

Bolngem Mambehoblindil

a Tallfellow dictionary and grammar

Enrique Gamez

Table of Contents

Dictionary: Tallfellow (Mambehoblind) to English

Phrasebook

Grammar

Basics

Verbs and Particles

The Locative Case

The Ablative and Allative Cases

The Genitive Case

Multi-Verb Sentences

Relative Clauses

Numerals

Odds and Ends

Metaphors

Dialects

Dictionary: Tallfellow

(Mambehoblind) to English

Ⴄ WORDS:

ႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Noun/Adjective - /mwa:mbΔ/-

Roman: mwámbu

Synonym(s): erect, upright, standing up

ႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Noun/Adjective - /mwa:ftf/-

Roman: mwáfliḡ

Synonym(s): reindeer, caribou, elk

ႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Noun/Adjective - /mwa:bał/-

Roman: mwábul

Synonym(s): acorn flour

ႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Noun/Adjective - /mwi:wɪ/-

Roman: mwíwir

Synonym(s): lifetime, period of one's life, experience

ႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Verb - /mwi:ɪ/-

Roman: mwír

Synonym(s): live, be alive, experience, live through, face, run into, happen upon

ႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Noun/Adjective - /mwi:ŋg/-

Roman: mwíng

Synonym(s): fence, barrier, city limits

ႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Noun/Adjective - /mwi:tʰwɪ/-

Roman: mwítwir

Synonym(s): fortification, reinforcement, fort (structure)

ႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Verb - /mwi:tʰəwɪ/-

Roman: mwítor

Synonym(s): strengthen, fatten (transitive), fortify, reinforce, thicken

ႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Adverb - /mwe^mbegΔ/-

Roman: mwembegú

Synonym(s): at least, or more, at minimum

ႤႤႤ - Verb - /ma:/-

Roman: má

Synonym(s): say, tell

ႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:mrŋg/-

Roman: máming

Synonym(s): sparrow

ႤႤႤႤႤ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:mb/-

Roman: mámb

Synonym(s): lip, language

ႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Verb - /ma:mbəu/-

Roman: mámbó

Formed by contracting the phrase "ma embó". "Pin mambo" is frequently used to mean "I assure you", "definitely".

Synonym(s): assert, emphasize, make clear, assure (you) that

ႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Verb - /ma:mbəu/-

Roman: mámblo

Synonym(s): smile, grin, smirk

ႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:wɪ/-

Roman: máwir

Use wígro to discuss making a comment, stating one's opinion, putting in one's two cents, etc. I.e. "Pin wan wígro mawir", "I'll throw in my two cents". (lit. I'll put in my saying)

Synonym(s): comment, opinion, initial impression, thoughts, two cents

ႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Verb - /ma:wΔ/-

Roman: máwu

Synonym(s): eat, spend (time), use up (time), experience

ႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:wΔⁿd/-

Roman: máwund

Synonym(s): livestock

ႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:wΔwəu/-

Roman: máwudwo

Synonym(s): edible, comestible, bit of food

ႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:wΔwəuŋgəu/-

Roman: máwudwogo

Synonym(s): inedible, ridiculous, absurd, unreasonable, outrageous, egregious

ႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:wΔdɪ/-

Roman: máwudil

Commonly used as an adjective, followed by a genitive noun, to indicate something that habitually eats something else: hegango mawudil hoblind "man-eating shark".

Synonym(s): eater, consumer, spender (of time), experiencer

ႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Verb - /ma:nwes/-

Roman: mánwes

Synonym(s): repeat after, say what (someone) says, echo (someone's words)

ႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:nap^hwi:/ -

Roman: *mánapwir*

Synonym(s): discussion, communication, dialogue, workshop (in the educational sense)

ႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Verb - /ma:nap^hai/ -

Roman: *mánapar*

Synonym(s): communicate, discuss, deliberate

ႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:nap^haiim/ -

Roman: *mánaparim*

Refers to the overall concept of communication, not to a specific communication between two or more parties.

Synonym(s): communication, communicative

ႤႤႤႤ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:i/ -

Roman: *már*

Refers only to the metal or to being made of the metal (as an adjective).

Synonym(s): gold (mineral)

ႤႤႤႤႤ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:iəu/ -

Roman: *máro*

Synonym(s): mushroom, fungus

ႤႤႤႤႤ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:if/ -

Roman: *márf*

Synonym(s): grass, light green

ႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Verb - /ma:ifməu/ -

Roman: *márfmo*

Synonym(s): graze, eat grass, eat just a little off the surface of a dish, nibble, sample, taste

ႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:ifwi:/ -

Roman: *márfwir*

Synonym(s): nibble, sample, taste, bite (of food), bit (of an experience), part (of an experience)

ႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Adverb - /ma:ifwira/ -

Roman: *márfwira*

Synonym(s): not long, for a little while, for a short time, not far, a little ways away, a short distance

ႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:iðəuim/ -

Roman: *márdom*

Synonym(s): treasury, treasure trove, treasure hoard

ႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:i⁹gəu/ -

Roman: *mángo*

Synonym(s): reeds, reedy, rice plant, rice

ႤႤႤႤ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:ɪ/ -

Roman: *mál*

Synonym(s): sight, picture, portrait, image

ႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Verb - /ma:ɪwi:/ -

Roman: *málwir*

Synonym(s): depict, display, show, paint

ႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:ɪwirdil/ -

Roman: *málwirdil*

Synonym(s): painter, visual artist

ႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:ɪaɪdaɪ/ -

Roman: *málardal*

Synonym(s): espionage, spying, intelligence work

ႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:ɪəuɪəuim/ -

Roman: *málorom*

Synonym(s): landscape, picture of the outdoors, wilderness art

ႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Verb - /ma:ɪim/ -

Roman: *málim*

Synonym(s): intuit, understand intuitively, get a sense of, get a feel for, grok

ႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:ɪiɪɪs/ -

Roman: *málires*

Synonym(s): paranoid, suspicious, wary, skeptical, on edge, tense

ႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Verb - /ma:ɪiɪɪsməu/ -

Roman: *máliresmo*

Synonym(s): be paranoid, be suspicious, be skeptical, act on edge, have one's guard up, be wary

ႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:ɪfwil/ -

Roman: *málfwir*

Synonym(s): reason, justification, excuse, purpose, cause

ႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤႤ - Verb - /ma:ɪfi:/ -

Roman: *málfir*

Synonym(s): explain, justify, give reasons for, make an excuse for

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:lɛlm/ -

Roman: málelm

Malelm (she/her) is a legendary figure from the Drilsomb myths, a druid who was able to talk to animals and plants and convince them to aid her group. A friend to all living things, she was always sad for the living creatures that had to be killed to produce food for their bellies or Drilsomb's latest scheme, and would thank them for their service and pray for their souls. (Exactly who she prays to has changed over the ages; today it's often Soltus or even Azalla, although neither have druidic traditions and Malelm was clearly a druid.) She seems to embody respect for and connectedness with nature in the stories.

Synonym(s): **legendary halfling adventurer-druid**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Verb - /ma:ɣɛɪu/ -

Roman: málgro

Synonym(s): **examine, assess, appraise, size up, gauge**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:lɔwɪɪ/ -

Roman: máluwir

Synonym(s): **observation, view, sight, image**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Verb - /ma:lɔɪ/ -

Roman: málur

Synonym(s): **view, watch, observe, look at**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:lɔɪm/ -

Roman: málurim

Synonym(s): **observation, surveillance**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:ɣɛɪu/ -

Roman: máfro

Synonym(s): **field, plains, meadow, grassland**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:ɣɛɪn/ -

Roman: máflen

Synonym(s): **law, rule**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:ɣɛɪm/ -

Roman: máfum

Synonym(s): **pasture, grazing area**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Verb - /ma:swəu/ -

Roman: máswō

Synonym(s): **enjoy, celebrate, throw a party, savor**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:swəu^g/ -

Roman: máswong

Synonym(s): **starling**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Verb - /ma:sɛɪ/ -

Roman: másrel

Synonym(s): **warn, reprimand**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Verb - /ma:sɛɪu/ -

Roman: máslō

Synonym(s): **inform, alert, tell, make aware of, warn, get the attention of**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:sɛɪuɔɪ/ -

Roman: máslonul

Synonym(s): **information, news, warning, precaution, alert**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:hɛmɪ^g/ -

Roman: máheming

Synonym(s): **wren, songbird**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:bm/ -

Roman: mábin

Synonym(s): **sauce, broth, liquid base (for cooking), basis, foundation, starting point, school of thought, way of thinking, religious order, philosophy**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:dwɛɪ/ -

Roman: mádwer

Tallfellow lacks a specific word for "to rebel" or "to revolt"; use "wiri madwer".

Synonym(s): **revolution, rebellion, revolt, revolutionary, rebellious, radical**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:dlɔɪ/ -

Roman: mádlur

Synonym(s): **reasonable, rational, sensible**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Verb - /ma:gwi/ -

Roman: mágwi

Synonym(s): **insult, criticize, denounce, berate, defy**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:gwiɪ/ -

Roman: mágwir

Synonym(s): **insult, denunciation, criticism**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:t^hwɪɪ/ -

Roman: mátwir

Synonym(s): **declaration, announcement, statement**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Verb - /ma:t^hɛɪu/ -

Roman: mátro

Synonym(s): **declare, announce, state**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Verb - /ma:t^hɛɪ/ -

Roman: mátel

Synonym(s): **agree, admit, confess**

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Adverb - /məu:nɪpʰaɪ/ -

Roman: *mónipar*

Commonly used in sentences with background locatives to describe motion that runs alongside a border, region, or other location.

Synonym(s): **beside, along, alongside, down, in contact with**

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:ndɪ/ -

Roman: *móndil*

Synonym(s): **neighbor, associate, colleague, comrade**

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:nd/ -

Roman: *mónd*

You can use bráwir to describe brushing your teeth: Pin de brawir mond "I'm brushing my teeth". Note that mond is in the singular for this usage.

Synonym(s): **tooth, teeth, jaw**

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:ndɪm/ -

Roman: *móndlim*

Synonym(s): **religion, belief, ideology**

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:ndɪlʰəu/ -

Roman: *móndlumbo*

Synonym(s): **sensitive (emotionally), sympathetic, caring**

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /məu:ndɛɪ/ -

Roman: *móndel*

Not used to describe feeling physical sensations - for that, use món.

Synonym(s): **think, believe, feel (emotions or social acceptance)**

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /məu:ndɛɪni/ -

Roman: *móndelni*

Synonym(s): **doubt, have a poor opinion of, look down on, disregard, sneer at**

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:rɪdi/ -

Roman: *mórndi*

Synonym(s): **fair, reasonable, just, balanced, egalitarian, equitable**

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:rɪdɪm/ -

Roman: *mórndim*

Synonym(s): **medicine (field of study)**

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:rɪdɪleni/ -

Roman: *mórndileni*

Synonym(s): **justice, fairness, righteousness, balance, equity, equality**

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:rɪdɪgəu/ -

Roman: *mórndigo*

Synonym(s): **unfair, unreasonable, unjust, unbalanced, rigged, disparate**

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:rɪglɛwɪr/ -

Roman: *mórnglewir*

Synonym(s): **product, output, supply, grant, award, stipend**

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /məu:rɪglɛɪ/ -

Roman: *mórngler*

The person being provided something is the object of morngler, while the resource itself is marked with the genitive case.

Synonym(s): **provide, supply, grant, produce, award**

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:ɪ/ -

Roman: *móri*

Synonym(s): **diamond**

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:ɪg/ -

Roman: *mórg*

Synonym(s): **zombie**

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /məu:ɪtʰɛn/ -

Roman: *mórten*

Synonym(s): **heal, cure, solve (an argument), make up (a quarrel), forgive (a misdeed), pardon (a crime)**

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:ɪtʰɛnwɪr/ -

Roman: *mórtenwir*

Synonym(s): **healing, cure, solution (to a problem), peace agreement**

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:ɪgəuɪm/ -

Roman: *móngormb*

Synonym(s): **battering ram**

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /məu:ɪgɛ/ -

Roman: *mónge*

As in English, this is an intransitive verb. To say that you are waiting "for" something, use the allative: Ar de monge renó "we are waiting for y'all". If you want to say you're waiting for something to happen, use imo: Ar de monge imo smalng wan tabi "we are waiting for the dragon to attack".

Synonym(s): **wait, pass the time, stop (intransitive)**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:ʔgeɪ/ -

Roman: *mónger*

Not used to mean "dissatisfied with one's current activity", only to describe being at a loss for what to do or being forced to wait. One typically uses *dólgwes* or *wodél* to describe the activity in that case, or uses the verb *woldélmo* "do something boring".

Synonym(s): **waiting, unoccupied, halted, stopped, bored, at a loose end, having nothing to do**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:ʔgeɪbwa/ -

Roman: *móngeɪbwa*

Synonym(s): **line (of people), queue, backlog, waiting list**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:ɪmban/ -

Roman: *mólmban*

Use the genitive to say what it is like or resembles, i.e. "Emb umbur molmban frumblund" = "You are like a bird".

Synonym(s): **like, similar, resembling**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Adverb - /məu:ɪmbatʰaɪ/ -

Roman: *mólmbatar*

Molmbatar is as to molmban as nambatar is to namban.

Synonym(s): **as if, as though, similar to how, similarly, in a similar way**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:lɛni/ -

Roman: *móleni*

Synonym(s): **consumption (of food), eating, time spent, time consumed, person-hours (not rigorously), productivity**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:f/ -

Roman: *móf*

Synonym(s): **tube, pipe (not for smoking), barrel (of a gun), cylinder**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:fɪm/ -

Roman: *mófum*

Synonym(s): **economy, food supply, support system, food production, economic**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:fɪmɛni/ -

Roman: *mófumreni*

Synonym(s): **study of food production, agriculture, economics**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:swɛɪ/ -

Roman: *móswer*

Synonym(s): **idea, thought, guess**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:saf/ -

Roman: *mósaf*

To say you are excited or invigorated, you can say "Pin mondel mosaf", or use the derived verb *mósaf*

Synonym(s): **spicy, exciting, breathtaking, invigorating, charismatic**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /məu:safməu/ -

Roman: *mósafmo*

Object is the spicy food eaten or the period of time during which one is excited, invigorated, etc.

Synonym(s): **eat something spicy, be excited, be invigorated, inspire others, be charismatic**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:safɛni/ -

Roman: *mósafɛni*

Synonym(s): **charisma, charm, force of personality, audacity**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:snɪm/ -

Roman: *mósnim*

Unrelated to *mósne*, but as a folk etymology, some ehobind think it means that really thinking about something inevitably results in you wanting to do the right thing. (If only this were true!)

Synonym(s): **altruism, charity**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /məu:sne/ -

Roman: *mósnɛ*

Synonym(s): **remember, think about, consider**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /məu:snɛmaɪ/ -

Roman: *mósnemal*

Takes a noun in the genitive as an object.

Synonym(s): **imagine, conceive, pretend, invent, design, devise**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:snɛmaɪɪ/ -

Roman: *mósnemallir*

Synonym(s): **idea, concept, invention, design, creative vision**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:snɛmaɪɪm/ -

Roman: *mósnemalim*

Synonym(s): **imagination, invention, conception, creativity**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:snɛmaɪdɪl/ -

Roman: *mósnemaldil*

Synonym(s): **designer, inventor, creator (of an intellectual work), author**

ጣጅህሮ - Verb - /məu:səu/ -

Roman: *móso*

Intransitive verb that takes the locative. This verb specifically refers to visiting a sawer while on one's moweber journey so as to see if one will be a good fit and be accepted as a new member. However, it can also be used metaphorically to refer to trying out anything else.

Synonym(s): **visit a village, be hosted, try out, try on for size, give a shot**

ጣጅሶሮ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:həu/ -

Roman: *móho*

Synonym(s): **dessert, end, finale, goal, purpose, destination, mouth (of a river), target, fate, condition (for being able to do something), prerequisite**

ጣጅሆጋጎሮ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:bwi'd/ -

Roman: *móbwind*

Describes a life-long relationship in physical proximity, with the implication of both long-term commitment (though not necessarily exclusivity) and sexual intimacy. This term is in part influenced by non-hobind cultures; such relationships aren't necessarily privileged among ehobind themselves.

Synonym(s): **husband, wife, spouse, life partner**

ጣጅሮጋሮ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:dwəu/ -

Roman: *mótwo*

Synonym(s): **recipient, pawn, subordinate, servant, object (of a sentence)**

ጣጅሮጎጠ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:dɪ/ -

Roman: *módi*

Synonym(s): **user, player, actor, character, agent, operative, subject (of a sentence)**

ጣጅሆጋጎሮ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:gwɛɪm/ -

Roman: *mógwerm*

Synonym(s): **ghoul, gha**

ጣጅሆጋሆ - Verb - /məu:gab/ -

Roman: *mógab*

Synonym(s): **oppress, persecute, discriminate**

ጣጅሆጎ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:pʰi/ -

Roman: *mópi*

Synonym(s): **sleepy, tired, full (stomach), satisfied, satiated**

ጣጅሆጎሆ - Verb - /məu:pʰiməu/ -

Roman: *mópimo*

Synonym(s): **be satisfied, be full, be sleepy, be tired, be drowsy**

ጣጅሆጎጠጋሆ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:pʰileni/ -

Roman: *mópileni*

Synonym(s): **weariness, exhaustion, satiation**

ጣጅሆጎሆሆ - Adverb - /məu:pʰihai/ -

Roman: *mópihar*

Synonym(s): **sleepily, drowsily, while full, while satiated**

ጣጅሆሮ - Noun/Adjective - /məu:tʰəu/ -

Roman: *móto*

Can be used with mon to indicate an unpleasant but not painful sensation, or with mondel to indicate feeling ill at ease in a social situation. Not generally used for nonphysical, nonsocial forms of discomfort (i.e. you wouldn't use moto to say that your own mortality is uncomfortable to contemplate, for instance; that would be sildo).

Synonym(s): **unpleasant feeling, uncomfortable**

ጣሮ - Conjunction - /məu/ -

Roman: *mo*

Exclusive OR (XOR). The answer to a mo question is "wur" not only if neither option is true, but also if BOTH answers are true, similar to formal logic. Sometimes used conversationally to mean "On the other hand..."

Synonym(s): **or else**

ጣሮሆጎጎሆሆ - Noun/Adjective - /məumwi:tʰəu/ -

Roman: *momwítor*

Synonym(s): **fortified, reinforced**

ጣሮሆጎጎሆ - Noun/Adjective - /məuma:w/ -

Roman: *momáwu*

You can use momáwu to indicate age: pinumb umbur esumbla grafind momawu "I am seventeen years old" (lit. at me are seventeen years eaten). However, it's often more natural to say something like: pin rum mawu esumbla grafind (lit. I ate seventeen years) or: pin rum mwir esumbla grafind (lit. I experienced seventeen years).

Synonym(s): **eaten, consumed, experienced, having happened, spent (time), gone through**

ጣሮሆጎጎሆጎ - Noun/Adjective - /məuma:gi/ -

Roman: *momágwi*

Synonym(s): **insulted, criticized, denounced, berated**

ጣሮሆጎጎሆሆሆ - Noun/Adjective - /məumta:tʰəu/ -

Roman: *momátro*

Synonym(s): **declared, stated, announced**

ጣሮሆጎጎሆሆሆሆ - Expression - /məumawwɛɪtʰəu/ -

Roman: *momawúro*

Synonym(s): **in that case, given that, in such a case, in that situation, that being the case, with that having happened**

ጣሮሆጎጎሆሆሆ - Verb - /məumi:tʰəu/ -

Roman: *momító*

Synonym(s): **gather (intransitive), congregate, flock, crowd**

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /məumi:tʰəu/ -

Roman: *momíto*

Synonym(s): gathered, accumulated, collected

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /məume:ma/ -

Roman: *moméma*

Synonym(s): recipe, plan, script, strategy, system, agenda, goal, program, strategic, scripted, premeditated

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Expression - /məume:ɹəu wɛɹɛ:ɹəu/ -

Roman: *moméro weréro*

Lit. "after many meals".

Synonym(s): after a long time, some day, eventually, one day

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Expression - /məume:ɹəu ʰɪbwa:ɹəu/ -

Roman: *moméro libwáro*

Synonym(s): after a little while, a short time later, not long after, in a little bit

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /məume:ʰbɛɹɹ/ -

Roman: *momélber*

Specifically, describes someone's strategy for interacting with other people (the Hobbitzin it is derived from literally meant "person-plan").

Synonym(s): attitude, first impression

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /məumemwa:mi/ -

Roman: *momemwárni*

Synonym(s): etymology, word origin

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /məuʰba:ˈdəum/ -

Roman: *mombándom*

Synonym(s): defeated, vanquished, conquered, failed

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /məuʰbɹəu:/ -

Roman: *mombró*

Synonym(s): reached, discovered, charted, located, found, known

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /məuʰbɹəu:ˈdɛ/ -

Roman: *mombrónde*

Synonym(s): recruited, hired, employed, recruit, hire, employee

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /məuʰbɹəu:həuɹɛʰ/ -

Roman: *mombróhorel*

Synonym(s): spellbound, bound with magic, restrained magically, prevented from teleporting

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /məuʰbɹəu:gəu/ -

Roman: *mombrógo*

Synonym(s): unreached, undiscovered, uncharted, unknown

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /məuʰbəu:ˈdɛɹɹ/ -

Roman: *mombónder*

Synonym(s): confirmed, verified

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /məuʰbɹ:ʰɹəm/ -

Roman: *mombílam*

Synonym(s): captured, claimed, captive, plundered

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /məuʰbɹ:ʰɹəu/ -

Roman: *mombílango*

Synonym(s): unclaimed, unconquered, undefeated

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Verb - /məuʰbɹ:ʰɹn/ -

Roman: *mombíln*

To describe what something becomes or transforms into, use the allative; this is an intransitive verb.

Synonym(s): become, transform (intransitive), change (intransitive)

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /məuʰbɹ:ʰbəu/ -

Roman: *mombílbor*

Synonym(s): stolen, robbed, burgled, captured (in war), occupied (in war)

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /məuʰbɹ:ʰpʰəum/ -

Roman: *mombílpom*

Synonym(s): twisting, confusing, confounding, randomly shifting

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /məuʰbɹ:ˈdəu/ -

Roman: *mombéndo*

Synonym(s): finished, completed, done

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /məuʰbɹ:ʰɹwɹɹ/ -

Roman: *mombélnwir*

Refers to a specific instance of starvation, not to the concept in general.

Synonym(s): starvation, starving, malnourishment

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Verb - /məuʰbɹ:ʰɹni/ -

Roman: *mombélni*

Synonym(s): starve (intransitive), go hungry, weaken, get thinner, shrivel up, fail, fall flat, fall short, fail to meet expectations

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /məuwe:bɛɪ/ -

Roman: mowéber

Refers to the stage of life in traditional Tallfellow culture in which a young hobind leaves the sawer they were born in and travels to find a new one.

Synonym(s): **coming-of-age journey, pilgrimage, striking out on one's own, leaving the nest**

ᄒᄒᄒ - Particle - /məʊn/ -

Roman: mon

This particle marks the passive voice. It always immediately precedes the verb, following even tense markers.

Synonym(s): **(passive voice particle)**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊnwa:ɪnɛŋg/ -

Roman: monwárneng

Synonym(s): **full, filled, packed, complete**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊnwəʊ:ma/ -

Roman: monwóma

Synonym(s): **started, in progress, begun, founded, established, served (of food)**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊnwi:rɛm/ -

Roman: monwírɛm

Synonym(s): **cooked, produced (art), created (art), prepared, readied**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊnwi:ɪ/ -

Roman: monwíri

Synonym(s): **extant, existing, occurred, happened, enacted, brought about**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊnwi:ɪf/ -

Roman: monwírɪf

Synonym(s): **grown, raised, nurtured, nourished, cultivated**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊnwi:lɪŋg/ -

Roman: monwílung

Synonym(s): **owned, possessed, assigned, property (of someone)**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊnwi:bɪəʊ/ -

Roman: monwíbro

Synonym(s): **affected, altered, changed, modified**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊnwi:dɪgəʊ/ -

Roman: monwídigo

Synonym(s): **target, targeted, aimed at, focal**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊnwi:gɪəʊ/ -

Roman: monwígro

Synonym(s): **inserted, stirred in, seasoned, spiced, garnished, installed (on a computer)**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective -

/məʊnwɛŋgwa:ɪbɪ/ -

Roman: monwengwámbu

Synonym(s): **unearthed, uncovered, dug up, subterranean, underground**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊna:ŋgɪəʊm/ -

Roman: monángrom

Synonym(s): **stationed, assigned, garrisoned, placed, established, garrison, post (for a job)**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊna:bɪɪ/ -

Roman: monábur

Synonym(s): **opened, turned on, started, activated**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊna:lɪ:gi/ -

Roman: monalrúgi

Synonym(s): **slowed, slowed down, decelerated, slow as molasses, sluggish, very slow**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊnalɪfwɪ:ɪ/ -

Roman: monalfwíri

Synonym(s): **triggered, instigated, initiated, caused**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊnalɪfwa:bɪɪ/ -

-

Roman: monalfwúbal

Usually refers only to animate subjects.

Synonym(s): **disguised, obscured, hidden, concealed**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊnalɪfrəʊ:mi/ -

Roman: monalfrómi

Synonym(s): **used up, harvested, eaten up, consumed, run out**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective -

/məʊnalɪfe:ɪbɪɪm/ -

Roman: monalfémbri

Synonym(s): **imported, localized**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊnalɪtʰɪ:ɪbɪɪn/ -

Roman: monaltúmban

Synonym(s): **accelerated, increased in speed, quickened, high-speed, lightning-quick**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊnɪɪdəʊ:ɪ/ -

Roman: monrandó

Synonym(s): **returned, recovered, regained**

ግሮሂ ለጅሂ ገገ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊnɪəʊ:ni:/ -

Roman: *monrónir*

Synonym(s): established, set in place, set down, stable, placed, landed, deployed

ግሮሂ ለጅሂ ሮጠሮ ገገ - Noun/Adjective -

/məʊnɪəʊ:ˈdʰəʊbɪəʊ/ -

Roman: *monróndlobro*

Synonym(s): extracted, extricated, removed (from a container), unearthed, uncovered, recovered

ግሮሂ ለጅሂ ጠ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊnɪə:ɪ/ -

Roman: *monrél*

Synonym(s): closed, shut, prevented, turned off, canceled, terminated

ግሮሂ ለጅሂ ገገ ገገ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊnɪɪ:gəʊɪ/ -

Roman: *monrúgor*

Synonym(s): kept, stored, preserved, pickled, maintained, in possession

ግሮሂ ለጅሂ ገገ ገገ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊnəʊ:ɪˈgəʊ/ -

Roman: *monórngo*

Synonym(s): tied, knotted, attached, bound, connected, linked

ግሮሂ ለጅሂ ገገ ገገ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊnəʊwɑ:ˈmɪb/ -

Roman: *monowám*

Synonym(s): awake, up for the day, active

ግሮሂ ለጅሂ ገገ ገገ ገገ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊnəʊˈdɑ:hɑɪ/ -

Roman: *monondáhar*

Synonym(s): quadruple, quadrupled, four times as much

ግሮሂ ለጅሂ ገገ ገገ ገገ - Noun/Adjective -

/məʊnəʊɪməʊ:slɛɪ/ -

Roman: *monolmósler*

Synonym(s): suggested, inspired, proposed

ግሮሂ ለጅሂ ገገ ገገ ገገ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊnəʊsmi:ɪˈmɪbɛ/ -

Roman: *monosmírmb*

Synonym(s): ignored, shunned, outcast

ግሮሂ ለጅሂ ገገ ገገ ገገ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊni:ɪˈmɪbɛˈgɛ/ -

Roman: *monírmbenge*

Synonym(s): enhanced, improved, increased

ግሮሂ ለጅሂ ገገ ገገ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊni:bɑ/ -

Roman: *moníba*

Synonym(s): converted (to a religion), faithful (to a religion), worshipful, reverent, religious

ግሮሂ ለጅሂ ገገ ገገ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊnɛ:ˈmɪbɔpɪ/ -

Roman: *monémbopi*

Synonym(s): frozen, solid, fixed, locked, set

ግሮሂ ለጅሂ ገገ ገገ ገገ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊnɛ:ˈmɪbɛgɪ/ -

Roman: *monémbegla*

Synonym(s): promoted (to a higher position), appointed, high-ranking

ግሮሂ ለጅሂ ገገ ገገ ገገ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊnɛ:ɪtˈɪɪ/ -

Roman: *monéretar*

Synonym(s): triple, tripled, three times as much

ግሮሂ ለጅሂ ገገ ገገ ገገ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊnɛ:ˈgɪɪ/ -

Roman: *monéngler*

Synonym(s): attained, gained, earned, achieved

ግሮሂ ለጅሂ ገገ ገገ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊnɛ:swi/ -

Roman: *monéswi*

Synonym(s): revealed, exposed, uncovered, unlocked (gaming)

ግሮሂ ለጅሂ ገገ ገገ ገገ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊnɛˈdwe:məʊn/ -

Roman: *monendwémon*

Synonym(s): hunted, pursued, chased, on the run, wanted, outlaw

ግሮሂ ለጅሂ ገገ ገገ ገገ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊnɪˈmɪbɪ:siɪ/ -

Roman: *monumbrásir*

Synonym(s): embroidered, sewn decoratively, knitted decoratively, embroidery

ግሮሂ ለጅሂ ገገ ገገ ገገ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊˈdɪɪ:ɪn/ -

Roman: *mondríln*

Synonym(s): crushed, ground, shattered, splintered, powdered, processed

ግሮሂ ለጅሂ ገገ ገገ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊˈdɔ:pɪ/ -

Roman: *mondópa*

Synonym(s): built, constructed, made, artificial

ግሮሂ ለጅሂ ገገ ገገ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊˈdɔ:pɪ/ -

Roman: *mondópa*

Synonym(s): created, built, artificial, synthetic

ግሮሂ ለጅሂ ገገ ገገ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊˈdɛ:mi/ -

Roman: *mondémi*

Synonym(s): tooth

ግሮሂ ለጅሂ ገገ ገገ ገገ - Noun/Adjective - /məʊˈgəʊ:mɪɪn/ -

Roman: *mongómran*

Synonym(s): invited, enticed, attracted, welcome

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /mi:grəʊn/ -

Roman: *mígron*

Refers only to Azalian native species. For Qaelian species such as lions, leopards, panthers, etc., use *mér*.

Synonym(s): **mountain lion, cougar, puma**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /mi:tʰwiɹ/ -

Roman: *mítwir*

Synonym(s): **collection, gathering, group, assortment, accumulation, mass (scale), gathered, grouped, assorted, collected**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /mi:tʰwiɹ/ -

Roman: *mítwil*

Synonym(s): **collector**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /mi:tʰəʊ/ -

Roman: *mító*

Synonym(s): **gather (transitive), collect, accumulate**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /miɹ/ -

Roman: *mir*

Synonym(s): **center, middle**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /miɹ:mi/ -

Roman: *mirémi*

Synonym(s): **medium-sized, moderate, typical**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Numeral - /miɹ:ɹmi/ -

Roman: *millérmi*

Synonym(s): **nine thousand**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Adverb - /miɹ:ᄆᄆᄆᄆ/ -

Roman: *mifúng*

Synonym(s): **a moderate distance, some distance away, for some distance**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:m/ -

Roman: *mém*

Synonym(s): **conversation, discussion**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:ɹ/ -

Roman: *mér*

Refers to Qaelian species of big cat. For Azalian natives such as mountain lions, use *mígron* instead.

Synonym(s): **lion, tiger, panther, leopard**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:ɹi/ -

Roman: *méri*

Synonym(s): **friend, ally, brother, sister, cousin**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:ɹilɛni/ -

Roman: *mérileni*

Synonym(s): **friendship, health, well-being**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:lɹəʊn/ -

Roman: *mélron*

Synonym(s): **grave, tomb, sepulcher, funereal, sepulchral, necrotic**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:fa/ -

Roman: *méfa*

Synonym(s): **play, act, scenario, scene**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:han/ -

Roman: *méhan*

Synonym(s): **bay, cove**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:dʰibwa/ -

Roman: *médlibwa*

Synonym(s): **conceptual framework, paradigm, theory, school of thought, philosophy**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:pʰəʊ/ -

Roman: *mépo*

Synonym(s): **close friend, best friend, non-romantic life partner**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:tʰɹɛ/ -

Roman: *métre*

Refers only to the undead creature.

Synonym(s): **mummy**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:ɹi:ɹ/ -

Roman: *merír*

Synonym(s): **glorious, resplendent**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:ɹi:ɹəʊs/ -

Roman: *meríros*

Synonym(s): **heaven, afterlife, paradise**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:ɹi:ᄆᄆᄆᄆ/ -

Roman: *meríngos*

Synonym(s): **aesthetics, graphic design**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:ɹi:ᄆᄆᄆᄆ/ -

Roman: *merígas*

The dominant breed of Azalian horse. Bred for riding, swift and able to travel long distances and traverse difficult terrain. They are trainable.

Synonym(s): **Azalian riding horse, thoroughbred**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:ᄆᄆᄆᄆ/ -

Roman: *múndo*

Synonym(s): **blanket, sheet, insulation, padding**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:ᄆᄆᄆᄆ/ -

Roman: *múndi*

Synonym(s): **pants**

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /mɑ:ˈgəʊmb/ -

Roman: *múngomb*

Synonym(s): hammer, mallet, mace

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /mɑ:ˈgɛ/ -

Roman: *múnge*

Synonym(s): crunchy, hard (of food), difficult, unfavorable, unworkable

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /mɑ:ˈgɛleni/ -

Roman: *múngeleni*

Synonym(s): difficulty, hardness, crunchiness

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Adverb - /mɑ:ˈgɛhaɪ/ -

Roman: *múngehar*

Synonym(s): with difficulty, with loud crunching, have a hard time doing...

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /mɑ:ˈgɛl/ -

Roman: *múngul*

Synonym(s): piece, shard, bit, fraction, ingredient, component, part

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Adverb - /mɑ:ˈgɛlɔɪ/ -

Roman: *múngular*

Synonym(s): including, in part, for instance, for example, e.g.

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /mɑ:ˈfɛlɔɪ/ -

Roman: *múlfundil*

Synonym(s): television, crystal ball, scrying bowl, scrying device, camera (gaming)

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Verb - /mɑ:ˈfɛlɔɪg/ -

Roman: *múlfung*

Synonym(s): scry, tune in (on a television), change the channel, adjust, calibrate

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /mɑ:ˈbwa/ -

Roman: *múlbwa*

Synonym(s): vicinity, thereabouts, nearby, close by, area nearby, approximate, ballpark estimate, approximation

ᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Verb - /mɑ:f/ -

Roman: *múf*

A transitive verb in Tallfellow, and the object is the one suffering the itch, e.g. "Bilnd bli de muf pin." "My arm is itching (lit. this itching me)".

Synonym(s): itch

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Verb - /mɑ:ˈfwim/ -

Roman: *múfwim*

Synonym(s): tickle, poke, pester, poke, tease, bother, annoy

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /mɑ:ˈfwim/ -

Roman: *múfwim*

Synonym(s): writing, literature, literary

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /mɑ:ˈfwindɪ/ -

Roman: *múfwindil*

Synonym(s): prankster, miscreant, annoyance

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /mɑ:ˈfwɪ/ -

Roman: *múfwir*

Synonym(s): letter, symbol, glyph, written work, piece of writing, article

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Verb - /mɑ:fəʊ/ -

Roman: *múfo*

Synonym(s): write

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /mɑ:ˈfəʊdɪ/ -

Roman: *múfodil*

Synonym(s): writer, author

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /mɑ:ˈfɪm/ -

Roman: *múfim*

Synonym(s): sentence, phrase

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /mɑ:ˈfɪm/ -

Roman: *múfum*

A special feast celebrated on Cellar Day consisting of bits and pieces of everything left over that can't be stored for the winter or little bits of things that are being stored. Also can mean "leftovers" in general.

Synonym(s): leftovers, feast of bits and pieces

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /mɑ:ˈswɪ/ -

Roman: *múswi*

To say that something matches or fits, you can use this adjective, using the genitive to describe what is fitted or matched: i.e. gurer umbur muswi baglin wur, "this doesn't fit in the house" (lit. this is not fitting of the house). Tallfellow does not have a verb that means "fit" or "match".

Synonym(s): fitting, working properly, operational, matching, suitable, appropriate, functional

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Adverb - /mɑ:ˈswɪhaɪ/ -

Roman: *múswihar*

Synonym(s): appropriately, suitably, properly, in the way needed, as required, as expected, as desired, as intended

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /mɑ:ˈswɪgəʊ/ -

Roman: *múswigo*

Synonym(s): not matching, not fitting, inappropriate, out of order, unsuitable, dysfunctional

ᄒᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫ - Noun/Adjective - /mɑ:sɑt/ -

Roman: *músul*

Synonym(s): quill, pen, pencil, writing implement

ᄒᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫ - Noun/Adjective - /mɑ:sɑtɛᄂᆞᆫ/ -

Roman: *músulremb*

Synonym(s): printing press, printing, ink stamp, printed

ᄒᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫ - Verb - /mɑ:bam/ -

Roman: *múbam*

Synonym(s): wash, rinse

ᄒᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫ - Noun/Adjective - /mɑ:bandit/ -

Roman: *múbandil*

Can be used to describe people whose job is to wash, or (outside of a fantasy context) washing machines. For the latter, the term is ambiguous between clothes-washing and dishwashing machines, and further specification may be needed.

Synonym(s): washer

ᄒᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫ - Noun/Adjective - /mɑ:bandit nɛ:ɪmɛ/ -

Roman: *múbandil nér mre*

Typically refers to a person who washes clothes in hobind usage, but may also be used to describe a washing machine.

Synonym(s): clothes washer, launderer, washing machine

ᄒᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫ - Noun/Adjective - /mɑ:bandit ɛ:tɛm/ -

Roman: *múbandil élem*

Refers to a person who washes dishes in general hobind use, but may also describe machines.

Synonym(s): dishwasher

ᄒᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫ - Noun/Adjective - /mɑ:bəu/ -

Roman: *múbo*

Synonym(s): visible, understood, studied, analyzed, known, famous, notable, noteworthy, historic

ᄒᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫ - Adverb - /mɑ:bəuhɑɪ/ -

Roman: *múbohar*

Synonym(s): visibly, notably, especially, particularly, famously

ᄒᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫ - Noun/Adjective - /mɑ:bir/ -

Roman: *múbir*

Synonym(s): clean, pure, fresh (of water)

ᄒᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫ - Noun/Adjective - /mɑ:da/ -

Roman: *múda*

Synonym(s): region, area, plot of land

ᄒᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫ - Verb - /mɑ:gɪəu/ -

Roman: *múgro*

Synonym(s): lie down, lie on the ground

ᄒᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫ - Noun/Adjective - /mɑ:tʰi/ -

Roman: *múti*

Synonym(s): dull, broken, chipped

ᄒᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫ - Noun/Adjective - /mɑⁿde:mi/ -

Roman: *mundémi*

Synonym(s): underpants, panties, underwear

ᄒᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫ - Noun/Adjective - /mɑⁿde:misəuᄂᆞᆫ/ -

Roman: *mundémisomb*

Synonym(s): sock

ᄒᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫ - Noun/Adjective - /mɑⁿgli:ba/ -

Roman: *munglíba*

Genitive indicates the object of one's obsession or the kind of nerd one is.

Synonym(s): obsessed, fixated, obsessive, nerd, geek

ᄒᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫ - Verb - /mɑⁿgli:baməu/ -

Roman: *munglíbamo*

The object of this verb (the thing obsessed over or fixated on) is often in the INSTRUMENTAL case, rather than the locative. Some speakers may use the locative anyway by analogy, though.

Synonym(s): obsess, fixate

ᄒᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫᄂᆞᆫ - Verb - /mɑfwa:ɪɛt/ -

Roman: *mufwárel*

Intransitive verb that requires the locative for its object.

Synonym(s): sign one's name, write one's name, give one's signature

▷ WORDS:

▷ Ø ʃ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /wa:ˈmbwi:/ -

Roman: *wámbwir*

Doesn't refer to a literal fall; in fact, derived from wámbu "rise", which has a negative connotation in Tallfellow.

Synonym(s): **mistake, downfall, error**

▷ Ø ʃ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /wa:ˈbam/ -

Roman: *wámbam*

An apple orchard is the most representative type, but any collection of fruit trees will do.

Synonym(s): **grove, orchard**

▷ Ø ʃ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Proper Noun - /wa:ˈbafɬɛɪ/ -

Roman: *wámbafɬer*

Synonym(s): **Sunclimb (Azalian month), June**

▷ Ø ʃ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /wa:ˈbæun/ -

Roman: *wámbon*

Military term, generally only used in war.

Synonym(s): **captain, leader, commander**

▷ Ø ʃ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Proper Noun - /wa:ˈbɬahɛˈd/ -

Roman: *wámbɬahɛnd*

Synonym(s): **Elderwake (Azalian month), March**

▷ Ø ʃ ʌ ʌ - Verb - /wa:ˈmbɬ/ -

Roman: *wámbu*

Synonym(s): **ascend, rise, climb, stand up, err, miscalculate, accidentally (with infinitive)**

▷ Ø ʃ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /wa:ˈbɬdʷəu/ -

Roman: *wámbudwo*

This word is generally not used to describe a stepladder or any other ladder that one does not have to climb with both hands and feet. See *dírind*.

Synonym(s): **ladder**

▷ Ø ʃ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /wa:wɪˈd/ -

Roman: *wáwind*

Halfings traditionally believe that one thinks with the stomach, rather than the head. This word describes the internal organ, not the external region of one's body (use *émbe* for that).

Synonym(s): **stomach, mind, mentality, mental, thought process**

▷ Ø ʃ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /wa:wɪˈɪ/ -

Roman: *wáwitri*

Synonym(s): **personality trait, characteristic, typical behavior, weather pattern**

▷ Ø ʃ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /wa:wam/ -

Roman: *wáwum*

Also refers to the period at the start of which second breakfast is traditionally eaten, from approximately 8:30 - 10:00 am. In Tallfellow culture, second breakfast is actually a larger meal than breakfast; breakfast is eaten primarily to tide one over in preparation for the day, whereas second breakfast is eaten after morning chores have been completed.

Synonym(s): **second breakfast**

▷ Ø ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Verb - /wa:ˈdleˈge/ -

Roman: *wándlenge*

The disease-related meaning is the most literal one, but metaphorically it can refer to dividing up a social group with negative emotions, anger, discord, etc.

Synonym(s): **quarantine, divide (socially), break up (a group)**

▷ Ø ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /wa:ˈdleˈgem/ -

Roman: *wándlengem*

Generally describes isolating people from other people, whether to prevent spread of disease or having a fight break out.

Synonym(s): **quarantine (practice), social division**

▷ Ø ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /wa:rˈbæumiɪ/ -

Roman: *wárbomir*

Synonym(s): **score, point tally, total points**

▷ Ø ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /wa:mi/ -

Roman: *wárni*

The 'text' meaning applies only to the plural.

Synonym(s): **word, speech, talking, text**

▷ Ø ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /wa:mi

wi:ɪpˈəʊf/ -

Roman: *wárni wírɔf*

Synonym(s): **figure of speech, metaphorical expression, figurative language**

▷ Ø ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /wa:mɛndɪɪ/ -

Roman: *wárnendil*

Animate in some conservative dialects.

Synonym(s): **pitcher, pouring device, liquid supply, canteen**

▷ Ø ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Verb - /wa:mɛˈg/ -

Roman: *wárneng*

Synonym(s): **fill, supply, pour into**

▷ Ø ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /wa:mɛˈgwiɪ/ -

Roman: *wárnengwir*

Synonym(s): **supply, resource, reservoir**

▷ Ø ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /wa:mɬɪ/ -

Roman: *wárnur*

Synonym(s): **verb**

ᠳᠦᠷᠨᠭ᠎ᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /wa:r᠑gəu/ -

Roman: wárngo

Synonym(s): **turn, helping of food, serving**

ᠳᠦᠷᠨᠠᠷᠢᠯ - Noun/Adjective - /wa:ɛɭ/ -

Roman: wárel

Synonym(s): **name, noun**

ᠳᠦᠷᠨᠠᠷᠢᠯ ᠳᠠᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠳᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /wa:ɛɭ wi:ɪm/ -

Roman: wárel wírím

Synonym(s): **event gerund**

ᠳᠦᠷᠨᠠᠷᠢᠯ ᠵᠢᠷᠠᠳᠠᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠳᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /wa:ɛɭ

bɪa:wəum/ -

Roman: wárel bráwom

Synonym(s): **practice gerund**

ᠳᠦᠷᠨᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠳᠠᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠳᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /wa:ɪdəun/ -

Roman: wárdon

Synonym(s): **progress, achievement, accomplishment, deeds**

ᠳᠦᠷᠨᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠳᠠᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠳᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /wa:ɪbɑg/ -

Roman: wálbag

A name for a house in a sawer. Typically every one of the houses in a Tallfellow community bears its own distinct name, usually a description of where it is or something unique about it; some houses are named after a deceased hobind in whose memory the house was constructed. Also used for the last names of foreigners (ehobind do not have last names, but the names of their houses can function similarly while they're living in those houses, although the name changes if they move and ehobind with no house - e.g. on their moweber - have no last name at all.)

Synonym(s): **house name, family name, last name**

ᠳᠦᠷᠨᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠳᠠᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠳᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /wa:fɪgɑ/ -

Roman: wáfuga

Synonym(s): **ancestor, progenitor**

ᠳᠦᠷᠨᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠳᠠᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠳᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /wa:s/ -

Roman: wás

Synonym(s): **cloud**

ᠳᠦᠷᠨᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠳᠠᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠳᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /wa:san/ -

Roman: wásan

Synonym(s): **spring, hot spring**

ᠳᠦᠷᠨᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠳᠠᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠳᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /wa:bləun/ -

Roman: wáblon

Synonym(s): **title, name of a story, summary, brief description**

ᠳᠦᠷᠨᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠳᠠᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠳᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /wa:pɪɪm/ -

Roman: wápum

Synonym(s): **apple, apple tree**

ᠳᠦᠷᠨᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠳᠠᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠳᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /waᵐba:n/ -

Roman: wambán

Synonym(s): **sugar**

ᠳᠦᠷᠨᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠳᠠᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠳᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /waᵐba:ɪ/ -

Roman: wambál

Synonym(s): **raspberry**

ᠳᠦᠷᠨᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠳᠠᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠳᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /wawi:ɪ/ -

Roman: wawír

Synonym(s): **stomachache, upset tummy, nausea, nauseated, sick to one's stomach, queasy, anxious, stressed out, worried**

ᠳᠦᠷᠨᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠳᠠᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠳᠠ - Particle - /wan/ -

Roman: wan

Synonym(s): **will, going to**

ᠳᠦᠷᠨᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠳᠠᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠳᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /waᵐde:ɪni/ -

Roman: wandélni

Synonym(s): **short-sighted, narrow-minded, exclusionary, noninclusive, inaccessible, parochial**

ᠳᠦᠷᠨᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠳᠠᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠳᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /waᵐde:ɪnɪleni/ -

Roman: wandélnileni

Synonym(s): **short-sightedness, narrow-mindedness, noninclusiveness, inaccessibility**

ᠳᠦᠷᠨᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠳᠠᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠳᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /waɪnɪlɔm/ -

Roman: warnilóm

Synonym(s): **articulate, verbalise, express in spoken words, say out loud**

ᠳᠦᠷᠨᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠳᠠᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠳᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /watᵐəu:rᵐdɛɪm/ -

Roman: watórnderm

Synonym(s): **far-sighted, open-minded, inclusive, accessible, nonexclusionary, universal**

ᠳᠦᠷᠨᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠳᠠᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠳᠠ - Noun/Adjective -

/watᵐəu:rᵐdɛɪm.ɪni/ -

Roman: watórndermreni

Synonym(s): **far-sightedness, open-mindedness, inclusivity, accessibility, universality**

ᠳᠦᠷᠨᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠳᠠᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠳᠠ - Verb - /wəu:ma/ -

Roman: wóma

Synonym(s): **begin, start, found, establish, serve food**

ᠳᠦᠷᠨᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠳᠠᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠳᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /wəu:madɪɪ/ -

Roman: wómadil

Synonym(s): **founder, initiator, innovator**

ᠳᠠᠵᠤᠨᠢᠨᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /wəu:miɪ/ -

Roman: *wómir*

Origin in time of some event or activity that started at that point in time. For an origin in space, use lurom.

Synonym(s): **beginning, start, origin, time of founding**

ᠳᠠᠵᠤᠨᠢᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /wəu:məm/ -

Roman: *wómem*

Synonym(s): **initiation, founding, beginning, starting, serving food, waiting tables**

ᠳᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /wəu:ˈd/ -

Roman: *wónd*

Synonym(s): **egg**

ᠳᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /wəu:ˈd/ -

Roman: *wónd*

Used to refer to the feet, paws, hands, or other such appendages of a person or wild animal who uses them very quietly and stealthily. Creatures known for their ability to sneak around, i.e. cats and ambush predators, use wónd to describe their feet and/or paws, and sometimes it is also used for (for instance) an owl's wings. It can also be used to refer to people's feet or hands (whichever is most relevant), especially when emphasizing their capacity for stealthy maneuvers.

Synonym(s): **paw, padded foot, foot of a stealthy animal or person, stealthy, sneaky**

ᠳᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠨᠠ - Verb - /wəu:ˈdəu/ -

Roman: *wóndo*

Synonym(s): **crouch, duck, get low to the ground**

ᠳᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠨᠢᠨᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /wəu:ˈdəum/ -

Roman: *wóndom*

Synonym(s): **crouching, ducking, underfoot**

ᠳᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠨᠢᠨᠠᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /wəu:ˈdləni/ -

Roman: *wóndleni*

Synonym(s): **stealth, sneaking, stealthiness**

ᠳᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /wəu:ˈde/ -

Roman: *wónde*

Synonym(s): **heart, soul, grateful, gracious, hospitable, welcoming, good (of friends)**

ᠳᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤ - Verb - /wəu:ˈdɛməu/ -

Roman: *wóndemo*

To describe welcoming a person, one must use the locative case for the one welcomed, as wóndemo literally refers to eating (unless one wants to gratefully eat a person, which indeed is common practice in certain Fey Realm cultures).

Synonym(s): **eat gratefully, be grateful, accept graciously, express gratitude, welcome, offer hospitality, be hospitable**

ᠳᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /wəu:ˈdɛwiɪ/ -

Roman: *wóndewir*

Synonym(s): **gratitude, thanks, reward, compensation, prize**

ᠳᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤ - Adverb - /wəu:ˈdɛhɪɪ/ -

Roman: *wóndehar*

To describe thanking someone or expressing gratitude, one uses another word like *nár* or *má* and adds *wóndehar*: Pin wan ma saló wondehar. "I will thank her." Eldro rum nar pin wondehar. "The elf thanked me."

Synonym(s): **gratefully, thankfully**

ᠳᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /wəu:ɪm/ -

Roman: *wórm*

Synonym(s): **guts, innards**

ᠳᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /wəu:hi/ -

Roman: *wóhi*

Synonym(s): **safe, secure, protected**

ᠳᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /wəu:higəu/ -

Roman: *wóhigo*

Synonym(s): **unsafe, not secure, unprotected**

ᠳᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /wəu:hɛɪ/ -

Roman: *wóher*

Synonym(s): **free (libre)**

ᠳᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /wəu:nɪɪ/ -

Roman: *wonúł*

Synonym(s): **nothing**

ᠳᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤ - Verb - /wəu:ˈdɛu:m/ -

Roman: *wondlóm*

Synonym(s): **sneak about, sneak around, move silently, be stealthy, lurk (on the Internet)**

ᠳᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /wəu:ˈdɛu:mdɪɪ/ -

Roman: *wondlómɪl*

The "lurker" meaning includes the use of this term to describe lurking on the Internet (but not in the fantasy setting of Dombellus, of course).

Synonym(s): **stealthy person, person sneaking around, ambusher, lurker, unseen watcher**

ᠳᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /wəu:ˈdɛ:ɪni/ -

Roman: *wondélni*

A strong pejorative term; literally "thinheart".

Synonym(s): **asshole, bastard, jerk, cruel person**

ᠳᠠᠵᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤ - Adverb - /wəu:ɪɛ:/ -

Roman: *woré*

Synonym(s): **never**

ᠠᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ - Adverb - /wəuɛ: dɛ:ɪmɛtʰɑɪ/ -

Roman: *woré dérmɛtar*

Synonym(s): not under any circumstances, not no matter what, definitely not

ᠠᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /wəule:hɑɪ/ -

Roman: *woléhar*

Synonym(s): impossible, undoable, impossibility, incapable, unable

ᠠᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /wəuhəu:/ -

Roman: *wohó*

Synonym(s): magic, spell, magical

ᠠᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /wəuhəubəu:ʰgɛm/ -

Roman: *wohobólngem*

Synonym(s): spellbook

ᠠᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /wəuba:ɪ/ -

Roman: *wobár*

Synonym(s): cleric, priest

ᠠᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /wəudi:/ -

Roman: *wodí*

Synonym(s): savannah, Qaelian grassland

ᠠᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /wəude:t/ -

Roman: *wodél*

Synonym(s): tasteless, bland, uneventful, tedious, boring, uninspiring, unsatisfying

ᠠᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ - Verb - /wəude:tɑɪ/ -

Roman: *wodélar*

Synonym(s): just like always, the same way as we always do, uneventfully

ᠠᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /wəutʰɪ:/ -

Roman: *wotrí*

Synonym(s): wizard, mage

ᠠᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:mwəu/ -

Roman: *wímwo*

Synonym(s): party, celebration, event, feast

ᠠᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ - Verb - /wi:ᵐbe/ -

Roman: *wímbe*

Synonym(s): rub, fiddle with, fidget, twiddle, masturbate (slang)

ᠠᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ - Verb - /wi:ᵐdɪm/ -

Roman: *wíndum*

Synonym(s): know (a person), have (a family member), be familiar with, be proficient in, have experience with, be comfortable with

ᠠᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪm/ -

Roman: *wírm*

Synonym(s): wild beast, monster, wild, barbaric, savage, ferocious, fierce

ᠠᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪmwiɪ/ -

Roman: *wírmwir*

Synonym(s): preparation, cooked dish, meal, artistic creation, course (in a multiple-course meal), installment, episode

ᠠᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪmɪɛni/ -

Roman: *wírmɛni*

Synonym(s): ferocity, savagery, viciousness, fury

ᠠᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪmi/ -

Roman: *wírmi*

Synonym(s): ready, active, prepared, cooked

ᠠᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ - Verb - /wi:rᵐbe/ -

Roman: *wírmbe*

Intransitive only - you can use *alfwírmbe* for a transitive meaning.

Synonym(s): burst, pop, explode

ᠠᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ - Verb - /wi:rɪwɛm/ -

Roman: *wírwem*

The Tallfellow word does not imply anything about heating food; making flour, preparing cold dishes, etc. are all considered "wirwem" as well.

Synonym(s): cook, prepare, plan (in short term), get ready for the day, produce art, load (a file)

ᠠᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:rɪwɛmm/ -

Roman: *wírwemim*

Synonym(s): cooking, daily routine, preparation, short-term planning, readying, art production, loading (a file)

ᠠᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:rᵐdm/ -

Roman: *wírndin*

Synonym(s): bridge, walkway, overpass

ᠠᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ - Verb - /wi:rᵐde/ -

Roman: *wírnde*

Synonym(s): rot, go bad, decay, fall apart, get worse (a disease or medical condition), be wasted, be lost (an opportunity)

ᠠᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ - Verb - /wi:rɪɔun/ -

Roman: *wíron*

Use the allative to indicate with whom one negotiates: *pin wan wíron Borbondiló* "I will negotiate with Borbondil".

Synonym(s): barter, negotiate, make a deal

ᐅᓄᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:æundɪ/ -

Roman: *wírondil*

Synonym(s): ambassador, emissary, negotiator, official representative, advocate, lobbyist

ᐅᓄᓄᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:rᵘgəulən/ -

Roman: *wírngolen*

Synonym(s): lycanthrope, were-creature

ᐅᓄᓄᐅᐅ - Verb - /wi:i/ -

Roman: *wíri*

You can use wiri to describe a distribution of properties found in the subject of wiri, using the ablative and/or allative as follows: ehobind wiri bómbo furdó "people range from wise to foolish". For the "exist" sense, one usually needs the continuous particle de.

Synonym(s): happen, make happen, occur, have (an experience), hold (an event), enact, bring about, effect, appear (somewhere), turn up (somewhere), show up, attend, produce (an item), conjure (something), exist, equals (mathematics)

ᐅᓄᓄᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:um/ -

Roman: *wírim*

Synonym(s): event, occasion, effect, result, occurrence, existence, presence, staging, happening, happenstance

ᐅᓄᓄᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:nsi/ -

Roman: *wírísi*

Use the genitive to describe what it is that something is susceptible or prone to.

Synonym(s): prone to, in danger of, susceptible

ᐅᓄᓄᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Adverb - /wi:ɪpᵘɑɪ/ -

Roman: *wírípar*

Synonym(s): in effect, essentially, basically, effectively

ᐅᓄᓄᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /wi:f/ -

Roman: *wírf*

Synonym(s): grow (transitive), cultivate, raise, nurture, nourish, keep (a promise)

ᐅᓄᓄᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:fwiɪ/ -

Roman: *wírfwir*

Synonym(s): growth, cultivation, nourishment, development (of a project), crop, promise

ᐅᓄᓄᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /wi:xfəb/ -

Roman: *wírfəb*

Synonym(s): spread, expand, distribute

ᐅᓄᓄᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:xfəbwɪɪ/ -

Roman: *wírfəbwír*

Synonym(s): distribution, area of effect, affected area, affected region

ᐅᓄᓄᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪsəu/ -

Roman: *wírso*

To speak of "surprising someone", you can say wiri wirso salumb "make a surprise happen with them". For instance, Smalngum rum wiri wirso pinumb! "That dragon surprised me!"

Synonym(s): surprising, shocking, unexpected, surprise, shock

ᐅᓄᓄᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪd/ -

Roman: *wírd*

Synonym(s): carpet, cloth covering, tablecloth

ᐅᓄᓄᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /wi:ɪdɪɪ/ -

Roman: *wírdur*

Synonym(s): fold, shape, bend, twist

ᐅᓄᓄᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:rɔəuf/ -

Roman: *wírgof*

Synonym(s): spade, small shovel

ᐅᓄᓄᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪrɔᵘd/ -

Roman: *wírgind*

Synonym(s): badger

ᐅᓄᓄᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪɒndɪɪ/ -

Roman: *wírundil*

Synonym(s): settler, homemaker

ᐅᓄᓄᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪɒnd/ -

Roman: *wírund*

Synonym(s): traveling companion, companion on a moweber journey, travelmate, party member (in an adventuring party)

ᐅᓄᓄᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪɒdan/ -

Roman: *wírundan*

Synonym(s): channel, canal, waterway

ᐅᓄᓄᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪɒdɪəu/ -

Roman: *wírundro*

Synonym(s): fey crossing

ᐅᓄᓄᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪɒᵘgwɪɪ/ -

Roman: *wírungwir*

Synonym(s): move-in, act of moving into a house, celebration of joining a bagwend

ጋጃሶብታ - Verb - /wi:ɪaʷge/ -

Roman: *wirunge*

Synonym(s): settle, make a home, move in (to a house), establish (an organization or physical space)

ጋጃሶህሮፍ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪpʰəuf/ -

Roman: *wirpof*

Synonym(s): kitchen

ጋጃሶህሮህገሂሮ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪpʰəupʰind/ -

Roman: *wirpopind*

Synonym(s): architect specializing in kitchens, stoneworker, stonecarver

ጋጃሶፎጋጎህ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪtʰwim/ -

Roman: *wirtwim*

Synonym(s): sadness, unhappiness, crying, tears, sad, unhappy

ጋጃሶፎሮ - Verb - /wi:ɪtʰəu/ -

Roman: *wirto*

Synonym(s): cry, weep, rain (the sky)

ጋጃሶፎጎጎ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪtʰit/ -

Roman: *wirtil*

Synonym(s): cultivator, grower, gardener, developer

ጋጃሶ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪg/ -

Roman: *wing*

Synonym(s): fat pigeon ready for butchering

ጋጃሶጎሮ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪgrʰd/ -

Roman: *wingind*

Some conservative dialects may treat this as animate.

Synonym(s): vine, creeper, climber

ጋጃሶጎሮጋሮሮ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪgrʰdwəuʰd/ -

Roman: *wingindwond*

Synonym(s): creeping vine

ጋጃሶህሮ - Verb - /wi:ɪma/ -

Roman: *wilma*

Synonym(s): boil, persevere, press on, push forward, hang in there

ጋጃሶህሮህ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪmam/ -

Roman: *wilmam*

Synonym(s): boiling, steady state, equilibrium, balance, stable, in equilibrium, balanced

ጋጃሶህሮጋጎሶ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪmawi/ -

Roman: *wilmawir*

Synonym(s): burst of progress, accomplishment, boost, achievement

ጋጃሶህሮህሮሶ - Adverb - /wi:ɪmapʰaɪ/ -

Roman: *wilmapar*

Synonym(s): while boiling, soundly, securely, steadily, reliably

ጋጃሶህሮህሮ - Verb - /wi:ɪmaʷge/ -

Roman: *wilmunge*

Synonym(s): scatter, disperse, drive away, force into retreat

ጋጃሶህሮህጎጎ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪlandit/ -

Roman: *wilundil*

Synonym(s): owner, possessor

ጋጃሶህሮህ - Verb - /wi:ɪlaʷge/ -

Roman: *wilunge*

Though this verb can mean "have" in the sense of possession, it is usually only used that way to describe objects that are not immediately on one's person. It is not used to describe "having" family members or other relations, either.

Synonym(s): own, possess, have

ጋጃሶህሮህ - Verb - /wi:ɪfəu/ -

Roman: *wiflo*

Synonym(s): perform, act (in a play)

ጋጃሶህሮህህ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪfəuɪn/ -

Roman: *wiflorn*

Synonym(s): monument, ancient structure

ጋጃሶህሮህህ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪswan/ -

Roman: *wiswan*

Synonym(s): ford, shallow water, river crossing

ጋጃሶህሮህ - Verb - /wi:ɪhəu/ -

Roman: *wiho*

Synonym(s): float, drift, coast, glide, soar, hover, levitate

ጋጃሶህሮህህ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪhəuɪn/ -

Roman: *wihom*

Synonym(s): flotation, levitation, floating, drifting, coasting, gliding, hovering, soaring, levitating

ጋጃሶህሮህህጎጎ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪhəudit/ -

Roman: *wihodil*

Hobind speakers generally use this with the "kite" meaning only. One can say "wihodil iros", kite vehicle, to specify that one means a helicopter and not a kite if it is not obvious.

Synonym(s): floater, hoverer, kite, hovering aircraft, hovercraft, helicopter

ጋጃጋጋጋጋ - Verb - /wi:ba^mbɛ/ -

Roman: *wībambe*

Intransitive verb only.

Synonym(s): scatter, disperse, go off in all directions

ጋጃጋጋጋጋ - Verb - /wi:bɪəu/ -

Roman: *wībro*

Synonym(s): change (transitive), alter, affect, modify, transform

ጋጃጋጋጋጋ - Verb - /wi:bɪəu/ -

Roman: *wībro*

Synonym(s): pierce, puncture, skewer, drill, bore

ጋጃጋጋጋጋጋጋ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:bɪəuwi/ -

Roman: *wībrowir*

Synonym(s): change, swap, modification, alteration, tweak

ጋጃጋጋጋጋጋጋጋ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:bɪəuɒɪm/ -

Roman: *wībronarm*

Synonym(s): change, modification, alteration, mod

ጋጃጋጋጋጋጋጋጋ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:bɪəuɒɪt/ -

Roman: *wībrodil*

Synonym(s): modifier, instigator of change, editor

ጋጃጋጋጋጋ - Verb - /wi:bɪɛ/ -

Roman: *wībre*

Synonym(s): grace, garnish, be decorative, be aesthetically appealing, go nicely with, suit (as in a garment suiting someone), complement

ጋጃጋጋጋጋጋጋጋ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:dəufwɪm/ -

Roman: *wīdofwim*

Synonym(s): trust, faith

ጋጃጋጋጋጋጋ - Verb - /wi:dəufəu/ -

Roman: *wīdofo*

Synonym(s): trust, believe in, rely on, follow (not physically)

ጋጃጋጋጋጋጋጋጋ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:dəufəuɪ/ -

Roman: *wīdofor*

Synonym(s): honest, sincere, trustworthy

ጋጃጋጋጋጋጋጋጋጋ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:dəufəuɒɪt/ -

Roman: *wīdofodil*

Synonym(s): believer, follower (of a doctrine)

ጋጃጋጋጋጋጋጋጋ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:dɪgwi/ -

Roman: *wīdigwir*

Synonym(s): attempt, effort, focus, intention

ጋጃጋጋጋጋጋጋ - Verb - /wi:dɪgəu/ -

Roman: *wīdigo*

Synonym(s): aim at, direct at, focus on, target

ጋጃጋጋጋጋጋጋጋጋ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:gəɪ^mbwi/ -

Roman: *wīgarmbwir*

Synonym(s): threat, danger, encroachment, adversary

ጋጃጋጋጋጋጋጋ - Verb - /wi:gəɪ^mbɛ/ -

Roman: *wīgarmbe*

Synonym(s): oppose, threaten, encroach

ጋጃጋጋጋጋጋ - Verb - /wi:gɪəu/ -

Roman: *wīgro*

Similar to English, use the allative to indicate where the object goes.

Synonym(s): put in, insert, deposit, season, garnish, stir in, post (on the Internet), install (on a computer)

ጋጃጋጋጋጋጋጋጋጋጋጋጋጋ - Expression - /wi:gɪəu sɑ:məu əu:^mbɛg/ -

Roman: *wīgro sámo ómbeg*

Literally "put in too much salt".

Synonym(s): cause trouble, act unreasonable, be irritating, cause problems, wreak havoc, meddle, make a mess, behave badly

ጋጃጋጋጋጋጋጋጋጋጋጋጋጋ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:gəuɪəuɒɪnɛm/ -

Roman: *wīgloronem*

Synonym(s): terracotta, earthenware

ጋጃጋጋጋጋጋጋጋጋጋ - Verb - /wi:gəuɪs/ -

Roman: *wīglors*

Synonym(s): burn, scorch, ignite

ጋጃጋጋጋጋጋጋጋ - Verb - /wi:gɪs/ -

Roman: *wīgis*

Synonym(s): cut up (ingredients), grate (cheese), tear apart, tear up, shred, cut to pieces

ጋጃጋጋጋጋጋጋጋ - Verb - /wi:p^hɛt/ -

Roman: *wīpel*

Unlike *dúrfu*, this word has a negative connotation and is used for accidental or harmful falls rather than deliberate ones.

Synonym(s): pass out, fall unconscious, faint, fall down, fall over

ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:t^hwi:/ -

Roman: *wítwir*

Synonym(s): **swell, swelling, overgrowth, foliage, yeast**

ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ - Verb - /wi:t^həu:/ -

Roman: *wítor*

Synonym(s): **swell, expand, ripen, grow (of fruit or vegetables), rise (of pastry)**

ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:t^həuim/ -

Roman: *wítorim*

Synonym(s): **swelling, expanding, ripening, growing (of fruit or vegetables), rise (of pastry), containing yeast, yeast**

ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ - Proper Noun - /wi:mge:^hgi/ -

Roman: *wirmgéngi*

Synonym(s): **Wirmgengi (region)**

ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:əu:^hbw:/ -

Roman: *wirómbwir*

Synonym(s): **spill, leak, splattering, disaster, accident, catastrophe**

ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ - Verb - /wi:əu:^hbə/ -

Roman: *wirómbə*

Synonym(s): **spill, splatter, tip over (container of liquid), leak, breach**

ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:i:^hdə^hd/ -

Roman: *wiríndend*

Synonym(s): **peer pressure, social pressure**

ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:^hge:^hgi/ -

Roman: *wingéngi*

Synonym(s): **prairie**

ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ - Expression - /wi:maməu:/ -

Roman: *wilmamó*

Lit. "until boiling", a reference to how many recipes are worded by Babandelglib chefs.

Synonym(s): **for the moment, for the time being, for now**

ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ - Verb - /wile:ɪ/ -

Roman: *wilér*

This is an intransitive verb. Use the locative to indicate what type of groceries is being purchased: Pin wan wiler banalumb "I'm going to go shopping for blackberries".

Synonym(s): **buy groceries, go grocery shopping, purchase foodstuffs**

ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /wile:im/ -

Roman: *wilérim*

Synonym(s): **grocery shopping, gathering food supplies**

ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:^hl^hg/ -

Roman: *wibung*

Synonym(s): **male pigeon, male dove**

ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:^hl^həu:^hb/ -

Roman: *wiglómb*

Synonym(s): **coal**

ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /we:/ -

Roman: *wé*

Synonym(s): **front**

ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /we:məuf/ -

Roman: *wémof*

Synonym(s): **pepper, spice, detail, nitty-gritty, background (features), ambient (sounds)**

ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /we:məuf^hl^hni/ -

Roman: *wémofleni*

Synonym(s): **spiciness, level of spice, spicy, hot (and spicy), fame, prestige, famous, prestigious**

ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /we:mam/ -

Roman: *wémum*

Synonym(s): **food**

ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /we:ɪmbwə/ -

Roman: *wénribwa*

Synonym(s): **pack of wolves, flock of forest-dwelling birds, swarm of forest-dwelling creatures, group of forest dwellers**

ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /we:^hdəu/ -

Roman: *wéndo*

To say you are stressed out, you can use "Pin mondel wendo".

Synonym(s): **stress, stressful, allergy, allergenic**

ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠠᠰᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /we:^hdəugəu/ -

Roman: *wéndogo*

To say what one has the advantage or privilege over, use the allative; to say what one is not allergic to or not affected by, use the genitive.

Synonym(s): **advantage, advantageous, privilege, privileged, not allergic to, not affected by**

ᠳᠦ᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /we:ˈdi/ -

Roman: wēndi

To say what something is being mixed with, use the genitive (not the locative). Pin wan wendi bablan gebil. "I will mix the wine with water." This can also refer to the mixing utensil - context should help determine the meaning.

Synonym(s): **brew, mix**

ᠳᠦ᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /we:ˈdɛ/ -

Roman: wēnde

Can be used to describe an argument that is able to defuse or de-escalate an unpleasant social situation, or defend someone from hostile speech.

Synonym(s): **potion, medicine, defense (in an argument), de-escalation**

ᠳᠦ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Numeral - /we:ˈmitˈwɪt/ -

Roman: wērmītwil

Synonym(s): **one thousand**

ᠳᠦ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /we:ˈɪd/ -

Roman: wéral

Synonym(s): **copse, thicket, foliage, impediment, obstacle, barrier**

ᠳᠦ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /we:ˈɪdˈbʌməu/ -

Roman: wéralmbamo

Synonym(s): **be in the way, be obstructive, impede progress, get in everyone's way, keep blocking the way**

ᠳᠦ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /we:ˈɪdˈbʌn/ -

Roman: wéralmban

Synonym(s): **in the way, blocking the way, obstructing, impeding progress, reactionary**

ᠳᠦ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /we:ˈɪŋg/ -

Roman: wérng

Synonym(s): **chaotic**

ᠳᠦ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /we:ˈɪŋgɛˈdʌt/ -

Roman: wérngendal

Synonym(s): **mountain range**

ᠳᠦ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Adverb - /we:ˈɪŋgʌˈŋg/ -

Roman: wérngung

Takes a noun or verbal phrase, as with ingung, to indicate what the event is after.

Synonym(s): **after, afterwards**

ᠳᠦ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /we:ˈɪ/ -

Roman: wéri

Synonym(s): **trout, river trout, brown trout**

ᠳᠦ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /we:ˈɪɛ/ -

Roman: wére

Synonym(s): **many, a lot of**

ᠳᠦ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Adverb - /we:ˈɪɛhʌɪ/ -

Roman: wérehar

Synonym(s): **repeatedly, many times, over and over**

ᠳᠦ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /we:ˈɪbi/ -

Roman: wérbi

Originally refers to a hobind embroidery style inspired by the way light filters through the branches of trees overhead. Note that in Tallfellow this is not an uncountable noun, and the plural is often used.

Synonym(s): **lace item, filigree, fine detail**

ᠳᠦ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /we:ˈɪd/ -

Roman: wérd

Especially used to refer to Fyvalian clans.

Synonym(s): **clan, tribe**

ᠳᠦ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /we:ˈŋwɪɪ/ -

Roman: wéngwir

Synonym(s): **dig site, mine, excavation**

ᠳᠦ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /we:ˈŋgɪəu/ -

Roman: wéngro

Takes the genitive for the thing dug into.

Synonym(s): **dig down, dig under, dig into, burrow into, tunnel out**

ᠳᠦ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /we:ˈŋgɛ/ -

Roman: wénge

Synonym(s): **dig, burrow, tunnel**

ᠳᠦ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /we:ˈŋgɛm/ -

Roman: wéngem

Synonym(s): **mining, digging, burrowing**

ᠳᠦ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /we:ˈɪ/ -

Roman: wél

Synonym(s): **day**

ᠳᠦ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /we:ˈɪm/ -

Roman: wélm

Describes the period from approximately 5:30 - 7:00 am, but can also be a more general word for "morning".

Synonym(s): **morning, dawn**

ᠳᠦ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /we:ˈɪməʊˈbɪɛ/ -

Roman: wélmombre

Synonym(s): **birthday**

ᄇᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /we:təun/ -

Roman: *wélon*

Synonym(s): testicles

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /we:təu'dəuwi/ -

Roman: *wélonowi*

Synonym(s): cinnamon

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /we:tben/ -

Roman: *wélben*

Synonym(s): west, sunset, evening, twilight, late

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /we:tbe'd/ -

Roman: *wélbend*

Synonym(s): Mandelenian person

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Adverb - /we:tbet'hɑ:/ -

Roman: *wélbetar*

Synonym(s): at a late hour, at a late time, at the last minute, at sunset

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Proper Noun - /we:tbet'həun/ -

Roman: *wélbeton*

Synonym(s): Mandelenia (continent)

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /we:swim/ -

Roman: *wéswim*

Synonym(s): audition, auditions

ᄇᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /we:si/ -

Roman: *wési*

Use bombwes for paying attention to something (Ho bombwes pin wonderó! "Please listen to me!") as opposed to attempting to hear or deliberately hearing (Pin de wesi blun. "I'm listening to the river.")

Synonym(s): hear, listen

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /we:sɑ'd/ -

Roman: *wésund*

Bedtime, approximately 7:00 - 8:30 pm. Traditionally, a hobind would go to bed around this time, taking some sweets or berries for a bedtime snack.

Synonym(s): bedtime, bedtime snack

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /we:bm/ -

Roman: *wébin*

Synonym(s): chest (of a person)

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /we:be'td/ -

Roman: *wébelnd*

Synonym(s): face, hole in a tree trunk

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /we:de't/ -

Roman: *wédel*

Synonym(s): togetherness, solidarity, brotherhood, sisterhood, humanity, unity, union (of workers), common (as in common purpose), shared

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /we:de'tan/ -

Roman: *wédelan*

Synonym(s): confluence, joining of two rivers

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /we:desəu/ -

Roman: *wédeso*

Synonym(s): memorial feast for the departed

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /we:ne:t/ -

Roman: *wenél*

Synonym(s): monkey, ape

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Numeral - /we:ɪɑ:/ -

Roman: *werá*

Synonym(s): two, second

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Adverb - /we:ɪɑ:/ -

Roman: *werá*

Synonym(s): both

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /we:ɪɑ:n/ -

Roman: *werán*

Synonym(s): twin, counterpart, reflection, image

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /we:ɪəu:wɑ't/ -

Roman: *werówal*

Synonym(s): cherry tree, cherry

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /we'ŋgwa:'mbʌ/ -

Roman: *wengwámbu*

Synonym(s): dig out, dig up, excavate, uncover, unearth

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /we:s'təu:m/ -

Roman: *weslóm*

Synonym(s): hide (intransitive), vanish, conceal one's self, disappear

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /wɔ:'mbəu/ -

Roman: *wúmbo*

Synonym(s): big, large, tall, great, lofty

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /wɔ:'mbəun/ -

Roman: *wúmbon*

Synonym(s): important, significant, impressive, major

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wλ:ˈbəuˈgəu/ -

Roman: *wúmbongo*

Synonym(s): **unimportant, insignificant, unimpressive, minor**

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Adverb - /wλ:ˈbəuħɑɪ/ -

Roman: *wúmbohar*

Synonym(s): **greatly, a lot, well, very**

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wλ:ˈmbleni/ -

Roman: *wúmbleni*

Synonym(s): **greatness, great height, magnitude**

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wλ:ˈbɛməuŋ/ -

Roman: *wúmbemon*

Synonym(s): **magnificent, splendid, glorious, glory, majesty, splendor**

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wλ:ˈbλˈd/ -

Roman: *wúmbund*

Literally "big folk", this is also used by halflings to refer to anyone who is not from their culture, human or otherwise - sometimes in a derisive sense.

Synonym(s): **human**

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wλ:bɑɪ/ -

Roman: *wúbal*

Synonym(s): **hiding place, secret location, rendezvous point, hidden, obscured, unseen**

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wλ:bɫɑm/ -

Roman: *wúblam*

Synonym(s): **retreat, redoubt, safehouse, safe place, sanctuary, monastery fortified inner sanctum**

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Verb - /wλ:bɫɔ/ -

Roman: *wúblu*

Synonym(s): **swim**

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wλ:bɫɑm/ -

Roman: *wúblum*

Synonym(s): **swimming (activity), aquatic, amphibious, marine**

ᲛᲗᲗ - Expression - /wλɔɪ/ -

Roman: *wur*

Synonym(s): **no**

ᲛᲗᲗ - Adverb - /wλɔɪ/ -

Roman: *wur*

Synonym(s): **not**

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Adverb - /wλɔɪɛ:/ -

Roman: *wurlé*

Synonym(s): **cannot**

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wλbɫɑ:n/ -

Roman: *wublán*

To say a river floods, use wiri: blun wiri wublán "the river floods" (lit. the river happens a flood). To say an area is flooded, say e.g. wublán wiri glibumb "the city is flooded" (lit. a flood happens in the city).

Synonym(s): **flood, deluge**

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wλbɫɑ:n wi:ɹsəu/ -

Roman: *wublán wírso*

Synonym(s): **flash flood**

Ø WORDS:

Øᵛᵒᵉ ᵒᵉ - Noun/Adjective - /a:maˈdɪəu/ -

Roman: *ámandro*

Synonym(s): **displacer beast**

Øᵛᵛᵛ ᵒᵛᵛ - Noun/Adjective - /a:mi:m/ -

Roman: *ámirm*

Synonym(s): **spy, infiltrator**

Øᵛᵛᵛ - Verb - /a:ˈbi/ -

Roman: *ámbi*

Refers only to verbally threatening or strongly discouraging someone.

Synonym(s): **threaten, warn off**

Øᵛᵛ ᵒᵉ - Noun/Adjective - /a:ˈbeˈd/ -

Roman: *ámbend*

Synonym(s): **bone, interruption, intrusive, annoying**

Øᵛᵛ ᵒᵛᵉ - Noun/Adjective - /a:ˈbeˈgəu/ -

Roman: *ámbengo*

Synonym(s): **salmon**

Øᵛᵛᵛ - Adverb - /a:wɛ/ -

Roman: *áwe*

Synonym(s): **together**

Øᵛᵛ - Noun/Adjective - /a:n/ -

Roman: *án*

Synonym(s): **large city, metropolis, capital**

Øᵛᵛ ᵒᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛ - Noun/Adjective - /a:nɪbwa/ -

Roman: *ánribwa*

Synonym(s): **mass, quantity of substance, dose, amount of liquid**

Øᵛᵛᵉ - Noun/Adjective - /a:nəu/ -

Roman: *áno*

Synonym(s): **apple juice, non-alcoholic apple cider**

Øᵉ ᵒᵉ - Noun/Adjective - /a:ˈdɪa/ -

Roman: *ándra*

Synonym(s): **lodge, treehouse, elven home**

Øᵉ ᵉᵛᵛᵛ ᵒᵛᵛᵛ - Noun/Adjective - /a:ˈdɛʊnɑ:g/ -

Roman: *ándonarg*

Synonym(s): **siege tower**

Øᵉ ᵒᵛᵛᵛ - Verb - /a:ˈdli/ -

Roman: *ándli*

Used only for the verb "to snow", not for the snow itself. Use ándem for the noun. Unlike déli, but similar to héndo, does not take an object and takes gur or wás/éwas as the subject.

Synonym(s): **SNOW**

Øᵉ ᵒᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛ - Noun/Adjective - /a:ˈdɪba/ -

Roman: *ándliba*

Synonym(s): **first snow of the year**

Øᵉ ᵛᵛᵛ - Verb - /a:ˈdɪm/ -

Roman: *ándin*

Synonym(s): **forge, smith, craft metal items**

Øᵉ ᵒᵛᵛ - Noun/Adjective - /a:ˈdɛm/ -

Roman: *ándem*

Synonym(s): **SNOW**

Øᵉ ᵒᵛᵛᵛᵛ - Noun/Adjective - /a:ˈdɛɪ/ -

Roman: *ánderi*

Synonym(s): **grand, grandiose, aristocratic, classy**

Øᵛᵛ - Pronoun - /a:ɪ/ -

Roman: *ár*

Synonym(s): **WE**

Øᵛᵛᵛᵛ - Noun/Adjective - /a:ˈgɑs/ -

Roman: *ángas*

Synonym(s): **civic, metropolitan, urban**

Øᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛ - Verb - /a:ˈgɹəʊm/ -

Roman: *ángrom*

Use either the genitive or the locative to say where the subject is assigned to or stationed at. The genitive is considered more formal.

Synonym(s): **be stationed, be assigned, be garrisoned, be placed, be established**

Øᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛ - Noun/Adjective - /a:ˈgɹəʊmwiɪ/ -

Roman: *ángromwir*

Synonym(s): **post, station, assignment, garrison position, placement, allocation**

Øᵛᵛᵛᵛ - Verb - /a:ˈgəʊ/ -

Roman: *ángo*

Takes the genitive case for the one being protected or saved.

Synonym(s): **defend against, protect from, ward off, save from**

Øᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛ - Verb - /a:ˈgəʊm/ -

Roman: *ángom*

Synonym(s): **arrest, accost, kick out, banish**

Øᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛ - Noun/Adjective - /a:ˈgəʊm/ -

Roman: *ángom*

Synonym(s): **warding, abjuration, repulsion, defense (against something specific)**

Øᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛ - Noun/Adjective - /a:ˈgɹɪ/ -

Roman: *ángur*

Synonym(s): **wall, obstacle**

Øm̥ɔ - Noun/Adjective - /a:ɬəʊs/ -

Roman: *álos*

Synonym(s): sigil, seal, crest, coat of arms, symbol

Øm̥ɔɔ - Noun/Adjective - /a:ɬɪbwa/ -

Roman: *álibwa*

Synonym(s): vegetation, group of wild plants, patch (of berries etc.), foliage

Øm̥ɔɔɔ - Noun/Adjective - /a:ɬfiɪ/ -

Roman: *álfir*

Synonym(s): reason, answer, explanation, cause

Øm̥ɔɔɔɔ - Noun/Adjective - /a:ɬswes/ -

Roman: *álswes*

Synonym(s): music

Øm̥ɔɔɔɔɔ - Noun/Adjective - /a:ɬswesɪd/ -

Roman: *álswesind*

Synonym(s): musician

Øm̥ɔɔɔɔɔɔ - Noun/Adjective - /a:ɬemis/ -

Roman: *álemis*

Synonym(s): rose (flower)

Øm̥ɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ - Noun/Adjective - /a:ɬefim/ -

Roman: *álefirn*

Synonym(s): druid

Øm̥ɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ - Conjunction - /a:ɬpʰaɪ/ -

Roman: *álpár*

Synonym(s): because, since

Øm̥ɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ - Noun/Adjective - /a:ɬəʊswɪs/ -

Roman: *áfloswis*

Describes a Fyvalian art form that has some similarities to rock music, especially in the counter-culture sense and the driving rhythms. Actual Fyvalian "rock" (called firesong by the Fyvalians) of course does not involve electric guitars, etc., but is similar enough that it can describe the real-world musical genre as well.

Synonym(s): rock n' roll, Fyvalian rock music, firesong

Øm̥ɔɔɔɔ - Verb - /a:snat/ -

Roman: *ásnal*

Synonym(s): interfere, disrupt, meddle, disable, deactivate, sabotage

Øm̥ɔɔɔɔm̥ɔɔɔ - Noun/Adjective - /a:snatɪɪ/ -

Roman: *ásnallir*

Synonym(s): interference, disruption, sabotage

Øm̥ɔɔɔm̥ɔɔɔɔ - Noun/Adjective - /a:ɪsɪɬbɪf/ -

Roman: *ásralbif*

Refers to a type of Qaelian warship with a cannon that fires magic rather than physical shells. Can be used to refer to a modern missile cruiser (but isn't by hobind native speakers).

Synonym(s): Qaelian magical warship, Qaelian spell cannon, missile cruiser

Øm̥ɔɔɔɔ - Noun/Adjective - /a:ɪsləʊn/ -

Roman: *áslon*

Synonym(s): gypsum

Øm̥ɔɔɔɔɔ - Noun/Adjective - /a:ɪslɛndi/ -

Roman: *áslendi*

Synonym(s): bank, counting house

Øm̥ɔɔɔɔ - Verb - /a:həʊn/ -

Roman: *áhon*

Synonym(s): shout, scream, yell, cry (animals), call (animals)

Øm̥ɔɔɔɔɔɔ - Noun/Adjective - /a:həʊnɪm/ -

Roman: *áhonim*

Synonym(s): shouting, screaming, yelling, animal cries, animal calls, animal noises

Øm̥ɔɔɔɔɔɔ - Noun/Adjective - /a:həʊfɛ/ -

Roman: *áhofse*

Synonym(s): musket, Qaelian rifle

Øm̥ɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ - Noun/Adjective - /a:həʊtɪɪf/ -

Roman: *áhotrif*

Synonym(s): musketeer, musketeer, Qaelian soldier

Øm̥ɔɔɔ - Verb - /a:bi/ -

Roman: *ábi*

Synonym(s): bend, swivel, curve, sweep, swing

Øm̥ɔɔɔɔɔ - Noun/Adjective - /a:ɪbɪdwoʊ/ -

Roman: *ábidwo*

Synonym(s): corner, bent object, bend, turn, bent, bending, winding

Øm̥ɔɔ - Verb - /a:bɪ/ -

Roman: *ábu*

Synonym(s): loosen (one's muscles), relax, release pressure

Øm̥ɔɔɔɔ - Noun/Adjective - /a:ɪdɹɔf/ -

Roman: *ádrof*

Synonym(s): ring, bracelet, bracer, jewelry for the arms or hands

Øɛʀʀɛs ʀøʃʀʀɛɛɛm - Noun/Adjective - /ɑ:dɹəʊf
ɑ:gəʊɪdrɪ/ -

Roman: *ádrof rágordil*

Synonym(s): ring of protection

Øʃʀʀɛ - Verb - /ɑ:gɹæʊd/ -

Roman: *ágrod*

Synonym(s): prosper, flourish

Øʃʀʀ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑ:gɹɛ/ -

Roman: *ágre*

Synonym(s): professor

Øʃɹɹ - Verb - /ɑ:pʰi/ -

Roman: *ápi*

Synonym(s): increase in volume, get progressively louder, get louder and louder, intensify

Ø WORDS:

Øʃøʊ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑ^mbɛ:n/ -

Roman: *ambén*

Synonym(s): butter

Øʊɔʃøʊ - Noun/Adjective - /anwa:ba/ -

Roman: *anwába*

Used to describe a variety of sugary beverages that used to be available in the Zelev Empire, but no longer exist. Mainly used by Zelev scholars, but occasionally used to describe similar beverages found in Qaelia.

Synonym(s): soda pop, ancient sugary beverage

Øɛʃøʊɹɹ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑⁿdɛ:mi/ -

Roman: *andémi*

Synonym(s): snowflake, fleck of snow

Øʀøʀ - Expression - /ɑɹɛ:ɹ/ -

Roman: *arér*

Synonym(s): as for us

Øʀʀʃøʊɹɹ ʃɹɹ - Verb - /ɑɪbɹ:mifi/ -

Roman: *arbúmifi*

The Sylvan would suggest "arbúmifim", but this was incorrectly assumed to be the gerund form.

Synonym(s): decompose, decay, rot away, return to nature, be absorbed

Ømʊøʀɹɹɹ - Verb - /ɑlnɑ:ɹwi/ -

Roman: *alnárwi*

Synonym(s): conscript, draft (into an army), shanghai, crimp, impress

Ømʀʃʃɹɹ - Verb - /ɑɹɹ:gɹi/ -

Roman: *alrúgi*

Usually transitive, like altúmban.

Synonym(s): slow, slow down, decrease in speed, decelerate

Ømʃøʊʃmʀʊ - Verb - /ɑffmɑ:flɛn/ -

Roman: *alfmáflen*

Synonym(s): enforce, carry out a law, put into practice, pass (a law), litigate

Ømʃøʊʃmʀʊ - Verb - /ɑffməʊ:snɛ/ -

Roman: *alfmósne*

Synonym(s): remind, bring up, reiterate

Ømʃøʊʃmʀʊ - Verb - /ɑffməʊ:həʊ/ -

Roman: *alfmóho*

Synonym(s): finalize, confirm, set in place, put finishing touches on

Օմ Ե Կ Զ Ե Վ Պ - Verb - /ɑɪfməu:pʰi/ -

Roman: *alfmópi*

Synonym(s): make sleepy, put to bed, put to sleep, fill (one's stomach with food), satisfy, satiate

Օմ Ե Կ Ծ Ռ Պ - Verb - /ɑɪfme:ɪ/ -

Roman: *alfméri*

Synonym(s): befriend, make friends with, get to know, adopt, welcome into one's sawer

Օմ Ե Կ Վ Մ - Verb - /ɑɪfma:ˈgɑɪ/ -

Roman: *alfmúngul*

Synonym(s): dismantle, take apart, take to pieces, disassemble

Օմ Ե Կ Վ Ր - Verb - /ɑɪfma:bəu/ -

Roman: *alfmúbo*

Synonym(s): bring to light, bring forward, emphasize, make known, advertise, promote, advocate for

Օմ Ե Կ Վ Ր Ը Պ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑɪfma:bəudɪ/ -

Roman: *alfmúbodil*

Synonym(s): promoter, publiciser, publicist, advertiser, advocate

Օմ Ե Կ Վ Պ Ր - Verb - /ɑɪfma:biɪ/ -

Roman: *alfmúbir*

Synonym(s): purify, filter, sift, weed out

Օմ Ե Ծ - Verb - /ɑɪfwa:/ -

Roman: *alfwá*

Synonym(s): copy, reproduce, imitate, download (from the internet)

Օմ Ե Ծ Չ Պ Ր - Noun/Adjective - /ɑɪfwa:wɪɪ/ -

Roman: *alfwáwir*

Synonym(s): copy, duplicate, reproduction, imitation, downloaded file

Օմ Ե Ծ Չ Ը Պ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑɪfwa:dɪɪ/ -

Roman: *alfwádil*

Animate if it describes a person rather than a mirror or other device.

Synonym(s): mirror, copier, reproducer, imitator

Օմ Ե Ծ Կ Ր Պ Պ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑɪfwəu:sɪm/ -

Roman: *alfwósrin*

Synonym(s): liberation, emancipation, freeing

Օմ Ե Ծ Կ Ր Ր - Verb - /ɑɪfwəu:hɛɪ/ -

Roman: *alfwóher*

Synonym(s): free, liberate, emancipate

Օմ Ե Ծ Կ Ր Ր Ը Պ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑɪfwəu:hɛɪdɪɪ/ -

Roman: *alfwóherdil*

Synonym(s): liberator, emancipator, activist, abolitionist

Օմ Ե Ծ Կ Ր Պ - Verb - /ɑɪfwi:ɪɪ/ -

Roman: *alfwíri*

Synonym(s): cause, make happen, cause to be, trigger, instigate, initiate

Օմ Ե Ծ Չ Ր Պ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑɪfwe:ɪm/ -

Roman: *alfwérim*

Synonym(s): multiplication (mathematics), reproduction, repopulation

Օմ Ե Ծ Չ Ր Ր - Verb - /ɑɪfwe:ɪɛ/ -

Roman: *alfwére*

Synonym(s): multiply, increase in number, reproduce, repopulate

Օմ Ե Ծ Չ Ր Ր Ը Պ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑɪfwe:ɪɛdɪɪ/ -

Roman: *alfwéredil*

Synonym(s): multiplier, factor

Օմ Ե Ծ Չ Կ Պ Ր - Noun/Adjective - /ɑɪfwe:swɪɪ/ -

Roman: *alfwéswir*

Synonym(s): demand, confrontation, protest, conflict (not physical/martial)

Օմ Ե Ծ Չ Կ Պ - Verb - /ɑɪfwe:si/ -

Roman: *alfwési*

Subject is the one being demanded of, not any item being demanded. To demand that something be made to happen, use imo: Pin de alfvesi imo emb wan rando baginó. "I demand that you come home." (lit. I am demanding so that you will come home)

Synonym(s): demand, browbeat, confront, protest, bully

Օմ Ե Ծ Չ Կ Պ Պ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑɪfwe:sɪm/ -

Roman: *alfwésim*

Synonym(s): bullying, demanding

Օմ Ե Ծ Չ Կ Պ Ր Ը Պ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑɪfwe:sɪdɪɪ/ -

Roman: *alfwésidil*

Synonym(s): bully

Օմ Ե Ծ Վ Ր - Verb - /ɑɪfwa:ˈbəu/ -

Roman: *alfwúmbó*

Synonym(s): expand (transitive), enlarge, make bigger

Օմ Ե Ծ Վ Ր Օմ - Verb - /ɑɪfwa:bɑɪ/ -

Roman: *alfwúbal*

Synonym(s): hide (transitive), conceal, disguise, obscure

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /alfɑ:ʒi/ -

Roman: *alfángi*

Synonym(s): send away, displace, dismiss, send out, expel

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /alfɑ:hi/ -

Roman: *alfáhi*

Synonym(s): increase in price, inflate prices, go up (prices), overprice

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /alfɑ:hi/ -

Roman: *alfáhi*

Synonym(s): lengthen (in time), extend (in time), increase duration, increase in price, inflate prices, go up (prices), overprice, mark up, raise taxes

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /alfɑ:hɪm/ -

Roman: *alfáhim*

Synonym(s): inflation (monetary), overpricing

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /alfɑ:he"d/ -

Roman: *alfáhend*

Originally used to describe accepting a new member to the elder council within a sawer.

Synonym(s): appoint, admit to a governing body, accept as member

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /alfɑ:wɪ/ -

Roman: *alfráwi*

Synonym(s): disband, part (transitive verb), break up (a group), tear apart (a group), undo (social ties)

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /alfɑ:i/ -

Roman: *alfrári*

Synonym(s): anger, incite, provoke, taunt, enrage

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /alfɑ:si/ -

Roman: *alfrásir*

Synonym(s): decorate, prettify, beautify, adorn, garnish

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /alfɑ:si ɪ"b r"bəu/ -

Roman: *alfrásir rimb imbor*

Lit. "decorate one's own pie", because how pretty one makes a pie has little to do with how it tastes, and thus is mainly important as a way to get others to pay attention to your cooking.

Synonym(s): toot one's own horn, glorify oneself, improve one's own image, brag about one's accomplishments, promote oneself

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /alfɪəu:mi/ -

Roman: *alfrómi*

Synonym(s): exhaust, use up, harvest all of, take all of, consume all of, eat up

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /alfɪəu:le/ -

Roman: *alfróle*

Synonym(s): enable, make available, make obtainable, put up for auction, put on the market, open (for entry)

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /alfɪəu:fi/ -

Roman: *alfrófi*

Synonym(s): please, make happy, cause pleasure for, appease, cater to

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /alfɪəu:gɪəu/ -

Roman: *alfrógro*

Synonym(s): lower, take downward, move downward, pull down, push down

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /alfɪe:"b/ -

Roman: *alfrémb*

Synonym(s): flatten, smooth out, push down, demolish, deconstruct

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /alfəu:i/ -

Roman: *alfór*

Synonym(s): stall, make stop, bring to a stop, brake, hold (ponies or other steeds), keep still, hold still

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /alfəuwa:"b/ -

Roman: *alfowámb*

Synonym(s): wake (transitive), rouse (transitive), awaken (transitive), cause to wake up

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /alfɪ:l/ -

Roman: *alflúl*

Synonym(s): roll up, wrap up, bind, curl up, make into a scroll, package, pack, close (a flower bloom)

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /alfɪ:l:hbweme"d/ -

Roman: *alflúlibwemend*

Synonym(s): maximize, optimize, fill to capacity

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /alfi:"bwɪ/ -

Roman: *alfímbwir*

Synonym(s): program, programming, orders (esp. for a construct or nonsapient being), list of commands, application, app

ՕմԵ՛ ԿՉԻ - Verb - /ɑtsɑfwi:/ -

Roman: alsufwí

Synonym(s): be quiet, shut up, silence

ՕմՎՉԻՆԻ - Verb - /ɑfbwəu:hi/ -

Roman: albwóhi

Synonym(s): shelter, offer refuge, harbor

ՕմՎՐԻՉԻ - Verb - /ɑfbəu:wi/ -

Roman: albrówi

Synonym(s): repair, fix, refurbish, remake

ՕմՎԻՏՄՕՎԻՉԻ - Verb - /ɑfbəu:flembi/ -

Roman: albóflembi

Synonym(s): smooth out, stir until lumps are gone, file down, erode, take the average, average over

ՕմՎԻՏՄՕՎԻՉԻՆԻ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑfbəu:flembat/ -

Roman: albóflembul

Synonym(s): average

ՕմՎԻՏՄՕՎԻՉԻԸՆԻՆԻ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑfbəu:flembidit/ -

Roman: albóflembidil

Synonym(s): stirrer, stirring spoon, whisk

ՕմՎԾԵՆԻՉԻՑ - Verb - /ɑfbə:sige/ -

Roman: albésige

Possibly regional, more common in Howeró.

Synonym(s): tidy up, clear up, clean up, put in order

ՕմԸԺՍՕՄՕ - Verb - /ɑfdəu:mbəta/ -

Roman: aldómbela

Synonym(s): globalize

ՕմԸԺՍՕՄՕՎ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑfdəu:mbətam/ -

Roman: aldómbelam

Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): globalization

ՕմԸՄԾԻՉԻՆԻ - Verb - /ɑfdle:gal/ -

Roman: aldlégur

Synonym(s): infect, sicken (transitive), make sick, corrupt, break (a promise)

ՕմԸՄՍՕՄ - Verb - /ɑfdi:mbat/ -

Roman: aldímbal

Synonym(s): unfurl, open up, spread apart, unravel, unspool, make bloom, pop (popcorn)

ՕմԸԾՄՆԻ - Verb - /ɑtde:li/ -

Roman: aldéli

Transitive verb; usually used with something other than a liquid, but may be used with any substance (unlike alfédo which is for liquids only). The object is the substance sprinkled or sprayed, not the thing it is sprayed onto, which is specified with the locative or allative.

Synonym(s): sprinkle, dust, spray, shower

ՕմԸԾՄՆԻՍ - Verb - /ɑtde:hs/ -

Roman: aldélis

Synonym(s): waste, misuse, discard perfectly good food

ՕմԸԾՄՆԻՏԸ - Verb - /ɑtde:həu/ -

Roman: aldéligo

Synonym(s): make efficient, streamline, make sustainable, reduce waste

ՕմԸԾԵՐԻ - Verb - /ɑtde:si:/ -

Roman: aldesrí

Synonym(s): illuminate, light up, brighten

ՕմՏԾՐՕՄ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑtga:rat/ -

Roman: algáral

The locals in Orision had very hardy workhorses after the fall of Zelev Empire. Once Orision was founded, the Angajan warhorse was developed specifically for fighting by crossing their local stock with faster Azalian horses. Named after the city of Angajan where it was developed, the breed is bold, temperamental, quick, and spirited. There's a lot of superstition around these horses, and rumors abound that there's fiendish influence in the bloodline.

Synonym(s): Orisian warhorse, Angajan warhorse

ՕմՏԾԵՆԻ - Verb - /ɑtga:si/ -

Roman: algási

Synonym(s): bless, enchant with divine magic

ՕմՏՄԾՍ - Verb - /ɑtɡta:mb/ -

Roman: alglámb

Synonym(s): get closer to, approach, move toward, get a closer look at, peer more closely at, examine, magnify, zoom in on

ՕմՏՄՄԻ - Verb - /ɑtɡli:b/ -

Roman: alglíb

Synonym(s): build a city, urbanize, civilize, tame

ՕմՏՄՄԻՎԻ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑtɡli:bim/ -

Roman: alglíbim

Synonym(s): urbanization, animal taming

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /atge:ʰwen/ -

Roman: *algélwen*

Literally "make into forest". This makes reference to Lord Skybright's actions when destroying the Zelev capital city of Zellaza, where he transformed the remains of the city into a dense forest.

Synonym(s): **eradicate, wipe out, raze to the ground, eliminate completely, annihilate**

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /ahtʰa:᠋᠋᠋ban/ -

Roman: *altúmban*

Usually restricted to transitive uses, but this varies by dialect (and one can use imbor to describe accelerating in the intransitive sense).

Synonym(s): **accelerate, speed up, quicken**

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Proper Noun - /asa:lʰa/ -

Roman: *asálla*

Synonym(s): **the goddess Azalla**

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /asa:lʰe᠋᠋᠋d/ -

Roman: *asállend*

Synonym(s): **cleric of Azalla, priest of Azalla**

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Proper Noun - /asa:lʰia/ -

Roman: *asálira*

Synonym(s): **Azalia (country)**

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Proper Noun - /asa:lʰa:tʰəun/ -

Roman: *asalláton*

Synonym(s): **Azalia (continent)**

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /asa:lʰəu:m/ -

Roman: *asallalóm*

Synonym(s): **worship Azalla, be a member of Azalla's church, pray to Azalla**

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /asa:lʰəu:mim/ -

Roman: *asallalómim*

Synonym(s): **Azalla's church, worship of Azalla, Azalian religion**

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /asna:lʰa:ʰgis/ -

Roman: *asnalláligis*

Synonym(s): **theocracy, theocratic**

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /abi:᠋᠋᠋d/ -

Roman: *abínd*

To specify elbow versus knee, you can use abínd und "leg joint" and abínd bilnd "arm joint".

Synonym(s): **elbow, knee, joint**

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /abe:lʰəus/ -

Roman: *abéllos*

Synonym(s): **magic portal, gate spell, teleporter**

᠋ WORDS:

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /nwa᠋᠋᠋ba:lʰ/ -

Roman: *nwambál*

Synonym(s): **maple tree**

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /na:᠋᠋᠋b/ -

Roman: *námb*

Synonym(s): **lead (material)**

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /na:᠋᠋᠋ban/ -

Roman: *námban*

Use the genitive case to indicate what something is the same as, i.e. namban lem "the same as you", namban wodli "the same as a wizard".

Synonym(s): **equal, alike, same, identical**

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Adverb - /na:᠋᠋᠋batʰaI/ -

Roman: *námbatar*

Follows a clause that describes an action that is claimed to occur in the same way as the action in the main clause, i.e. Emb mowin pin nambatar, pin mowin emb. "I love you the same way you love me." Often the clause is begun by ri (especially if it is long), but this is not required. Can also be used with nouns, which then follow nambatar in the genitive case just as they would for namban: e.g. the Tallfellow proverb: Tabidil mawu nambatar robli. "A soldier eats as much as a chef."

Synonym(s): **just as, the same way as, as much as, the same amount as**

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /na:᠋᠋᠋bəun/ -

Roman: *námbon*

Synonym(s): **heavy, bulky, awkward, clumsy**

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /na:᠋᠋᠋bi/ -

Roman: *námbi*

Synonym(s): **be incorrect, get it wrong, come to the wrong conclusion, mess up a calculation, be mistaken**

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /na:᠋᠋᠋br᠋᠋d/ -

Roman: *námbind*

For the word for the doppelganger D&D monster, see rándro.

Synonym(s): **clone, duplicate (of a person), doppelganger (not the creature), body double**

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /na:wəu/ -

Roman: *náwo*

Most commonly used in Sylvan-influenced regions near Eldric as an alternative to résen. Often has an implication of a magical, fey sea, but not always.

Synonym(s): **sea, ocean**

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /na:wɪr/ -

Roman: *náwir*

Synonym(s): **action, deed, accomplishment**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /na:wɛi/ -

Roman: *náweri*

Synonym(s): restricted, limited

ᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /na:na/ -

Roman: *nána*

Variant of *hónd* associated with childish or affectionate speech.

Synonym(s): dad, daddy, uncle

ᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /na:i/ -

Roman: *nár*

Synonym(s): do, work, chat with, talk to, meet, behave (toward), act (manner), treat

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /na:imɪba/ -

Roman: *nármriba*

Synonym(s): specialised, specialist, expert, authority (on a subject), professional

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /na:ɪwi/ -

Roman: *nárwi*

Synonym(s): collaborate with, cooperate with, work together with

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /na:ɪwɪm/ -

Roman: *nárwim*

Synonym(s): cooperation, collaboration, working together, common purpose

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /na:ɪwiɪ/ -

Roman: *nárwir*

Synonym(s): collaboration, working group, association, league, cooperative organization, confederation

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /na:im/ -

Roman: *nárim*

Synonym(s): work, labor, discussion, meeting, job, occupation, profession

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /na:ɪf/ -

Roman: *nárf*

Refers to knowing that something or someone exists, but implies not knowing much else about them. Not to be used when discussing subjects or people you have significant knowledge of.

Synonym(s): hear of, hear about, find out about, encounter (a topic)

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /na:ɪpʰwəu/ -

Roman: *nálpwo*

The expression "ri de nalpwo" can be used to mean "although, despite".

Synonym(s): accept, allow, concede

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /na:ɪpʰwəuɪ/ -

Roman: *nálpwor*

Synonym(s): allowed, legal, acceptable

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /na:ɪpʰwəuɔɔɪ/ -

Roman: *nálpwogor*

Synonym(s): forbidden, illegal, unacceptable

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /na:bɪɪ/ -

Roman: *nábur*

Synonym(s): open, push aside, enter, turn on, start, activate

ᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Conjunction - /nɪɪ/ -

Roman: *nru*

Synonym(s): of which, for which, with which

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /nəu:mɑ/ -

Roman: *nóma*

To specify to where you are inviting someone, use the locative case, not the allative: Pin wan noma emb baginumb bling "I will invite you to my house (for dinner)". The literal meaning of this phrase is "I will feed you at my house".

Synonym(s): feed, give food to, welcome to one's table, host, invite (esp. for a meal), make comfortable, give a warm welcome to

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /nəu:mɑdwəu/ -

Roman: *nómadwo*

Synonym(s): guest

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /nəu:mɑdɪ/ -

Roman: *nómadil*

Synonym(s): host (for guests to someone's home), food provider, hospitable

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /nəu:mɪs/ -

Roman: *nómis*

Synonym(s): gnome

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /nəu:wɪɪd/ -

Roman: *nówurnd*

Synonym(s): pigeon meat, dove meat

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /nəu:ⁿdəu/ -

Roman: *nóndo*

Synonym(s): mouse, rodent

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /nəu:ⁿdɛɪ/ -

Roman: *nónder*

Synonym(s): clitoris

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /nəu:ɪᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ/ -

Roman: *nórmbwipof*

Synonym(s): pot holder, oven mitt, heat shield

ᑭᑭᑦ ᑦᑭᑦᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /nəu:rmbi/ -

Roman: *nórmbi*

Synonym(s): **shield**

ᑭᑭᑦ ᑦᑭᑦᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /nəu:ia/ -

Roman: *nóra*

More sophisticated and uppity language than léto.

Synonym(s): **powerful, mighty**

ᑭᑭᑦ ᑦᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /nəu:iasm/ -

Roman: *nórasin*

Synonym(s): **power, strength, might**

ᑭᑭᑦ ᑦᑭᑦᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /nəu:r'd/ -

Roman: *nórnd*

Synonym(s): **armor, coat, protective gear, armored, protected (against attack)**

ᑭᑭᑦ ᑦᑭᑦᑦ ᑦᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /nəu:r'diam/ -

Roman: *nórndrum*

Synonym(s): **tampon, feminine pad**

ᑭᑭᑦ ᑦᑭᑦᑦᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /nəu:ii/ -

Roman: *nóri*

Synonym(s): **blue**

ᑭᑭᑦ ᑦᑭᑦᑦᑦ ᑭᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /nəu:ii swi:faɪ/ -

Roman: *nóri swifar*

Synonym(s): **light blue**

ᑭᑭᑦ ᑦᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /nəu:ɪdwɔ'mb/ -

Roman: *nórduwumb*

Synonym(s): **purple**

ᑭᑭᑦ ᑦᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /nəu:'gɹəʊn/ -

Roman: *nóngron*

Synonym(s): **dire rat, giant rat**

ᑭᑭᑦ ᑦᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /nəu:'gɪs/ -

Roman: *nóngis*

Generally describes a wild, feral rat that is likely quite aggressive. For rats in general, lab rats or pet rats, tírof is often more appropriate.

Synonym(s): **rat**

ᑭᑭᑦ ᑦᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /nəu:'gɛ'daɪ/ -

Roman: *nóngendal*

Refers primarily to domesticated goats. For a wild or mountain goat, use gida.

Synonym(s): **goat**

ᑭᑭᑦ ᑦᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /nəu:twiɪ/ -

Roman: *nólwir*

Synonym(s): **gift, offer, present, contribution, donation, tax, tax income**

ᑭᑭᑦ ᑦᑭᑦᑦ - Verb - /nəu:foʊ/ -

Roman: *nólo*

The person being given a gift is the object of nolo, while the gift itself is marked with the genitive case.

Synonym(s): **give to, offer, add to**

ᑭᑭᑦ ᑦᑭᑦᑦᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /nəu:foʊɪ/ -

Roman: *nólor*

Synonym(s): **generous, giving, charitable, magnanimous**

ᑭᑭᑦ ᑦᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ - Adverb - /nəu:foʊɪɪ/ -

Roman: *nólora*

Synonym(s): **generously, charitably, magnanimously**

ᑭᑭᑦ ᑦᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ - Verb - /nəu:foʊɪɪ/ -

Roman: *nólfer*

This is derived from nólo and so works similar to that verb: the object is the person being dressed, and the instrumental (genitive) is used to indicate what they put on.

Synonym(s): **dress (someone else), put (clothing) on (someone else), have (someone) wear**

ᑭᑭᑦ ᑦᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /nəu:soʊɪɪ/ -

Roman: *nósru*

Refers to one of the three fey states established in Qaelia - Abrusush, Sifesnush, and Zanusush - to keep an eye on the Qaelians and ensure they don't break the terms of their bargain they made in exchange for keeping much of their knowledge and technology.

Synonym(s): **Qaelian fey watchstate**

ᑭᑭᑦ ᑦᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /nəu:boʊɪɪ'gəʊ/ -

Roman: *nóbwarngo*

Synonym(s): **lobster, crawfish, crustacean**

ᑭᑭᑦ ᑦᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /nəu:diɪ/ -

Roman: *nódri*

Synonym(s): **Korlian wine**

ᑭᑭᑦ ᑦᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /nəu:dli/ -

Roman: *nóдли*

"Comfort food" or "just like mom used to make" are good English analogies for the sort of taste this describes.

Also refers to periods of time or experiences that are comforting or relaxing by analogy with the sort of pleasant taste this describes in food. In this use, it differs from dlúmbe in that it implies familiarity, perhaps as a chief reason for the comfort; it should not be used to describe out-of-the-ordinary comfort, such as a lavish vacation, etc.

Synonym(s): **good-tasting in a relaxing/familiar way, comforting, relaxing, familiar, nostalgic, comfort food**

ሂጅ ር ጠ ገ ሳ ሮ - Verb - /nəu:dɦməu/ -

Roman: *nódlimo*

Synonym(s): eat something delicious and comfortable, eat comfort food, relax, pass the time idle, while away, laze about

ሂጅ ር ጠ ገ ሳ ሰ ሶ - Adverb - /nəu:dɦɦaɪ/ -

Roman: *nódlihar*

Synonym(s): comfortably, enjoyably, relaxingly, pleasantly (in a familiar way), deliciously (in a familiar way), nostalgically

ሂጅ ር ጠ ሰ ሂ ገ - Noun/Adjective - /nəu:dleni/ -

Roman: *nódleni*

Synonym(s): comfort (physical), comfortable (physical), convenience, homey atmosphere, luxury, amenity

ሂጅ ሳ ሰ - Verb - /nəu:pʰa/ -

Roman: *nópa*

Synonym(s): like, enjoy

ሂጅ ሳ ሰ ሳ - Noun/Adjective - /nəu:pʰem/ -

Roman: *nópem*

Synonym(s): happiness, joy, pleasure, joyful, pleased, joyous

ሂ ሮ ገ ሳ ሂ - Noun/Adjective - /nəuwa:n/ -

Roman: *nowún*

Synonym(s): ox, bison, buffalo, beast of burden

ሂ ሮ ገ ሳ ሂ - Noun/Adjective - /nəuwa:n/ -

Roman: *nowún*

Synonym(s): cheese

ሂ ሮ ጠ ሳ ጅ ህ ጠ ሰ ገ ገ ሶ - Noun/Adjective - /nəuɦməu:slewɪɪ/ -

Roman: *nolmóslewir*

Synonym(s): inspiration, suggestion, proposal

ሂ ሮ ጠ ሳ ጅ ህ ጠ ሰ ሶ - Verb - /nəuɦməu:slɛɪ/ -

Roman: *nolmósler*

Synonym(s): inspire, suggest, propose, give the idea

ሂ ጅ ሳ ሰ - Noun/Adjective - /ni:ma/ -

Roman: *níma*

Synonym(s): naked, nude

ሂ ጅ ገ ሮ ሂ ገ ገ ሂ - Verb - /ni:wəuɪn/ -

Roman: *níwonin*

Especially used when referring to elven courts and ritual execution methods performed by Tyrexes' clergy.

Synonym(s): execute, condemn, slaughter, put to death

ሂ ጅ ሶ ሮ - Noun/Adjective - /ni:rəu/ -

Roman: *níro*

Synonym(s): lava, magma

ሂ ጅ ህ ሰ - Verb - /ni:ba/ -

Roman: *níba*

Synonym(s): preach, proselytize, convert, evangelize

ሂ ጅ ር ሶ ገ ገ - Noun/Adjective - /ni:dri/ -

Roman: *nídri*

Synonym(s): plane of existence, dimension (alternate), alternate reality, foreign world, extraplanar, extradimensional, extraterrestrial, supernatural

ሂ ጅ ህ ሰ ገ ሮ ህ - Noun/Adjective - /ni:pʰewəus/ -

Roman: *nípeuos*

Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): stock (of a company), share (in a company)

ሂ ጅ ር ገ ገ ሳ - Noun/Adjective - /ni:tʰwɪm/ -

Roman: *nítwim*

Synonym(s): sexuality

ሂ ጅ ር ሮ - Verb - /ni:tʰəu/ -

Roman: *nító*

Synonym(s): have sex, be intimate

ሂ ጅ ር ሮ ር ገ ገ ጠ - Noun/Adjective - /ni:tʰəudɦ/ -

Roman: *nítodil*

Synonym(s): genitals, sexual organs, sexual anatomy

ሂ ጅ ር ሮ ር ሰ ጠ ሂ - Noun/Adjective - /ni:tʰəudɦɪn/ -

Roman: *nítodeln*

Originates as a pun on nítodil "genitals".

Synonym(s): biological sex

ሂ ገ ሶ ሰ ጠ ገ ገ - Noun/Adjective - /ni:rɪli/ -

Roman: *niráli*

Synonym(s): sin, sinfulness

ሂ ገ ሶ ሰ ፍ - Verb - /ni:rɪf/ -

Roman: *niráf*

Synonym(s): sin

ሂ ገ ሶ ጅ ገ ገ ገ - Noun/Adjective - /ni:rəu:wɪ/ -

Roman: *nirówi*

Synonym(s): eruption, erupting (volcano), smoldering, smoking

ᐅᐃ ᐱᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Proper Noun - /ni:æu:li/ -

Roman: *niróli*

Synonym(s): **hell, Inferno (plane)**

ᐅᐃ ᐱᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /ni:æ:fdas/ -

Roman: *niréldas*

Synonym(s): **university, college**

ᐅᐃ ᐱᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /ne:ime/ -

Roman: *nérme*

Synonym(s): **clothes, item of clothing**

ᐅᐃ ᐱᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /ne:imeleni/ -

Roman: *nérmeleni*

Synonym(s): **gender identity, gender (social), gender expression**

ᐅᐃ ᐱᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /ne:imefbwa/ -

Roman: *nérmelbwa*

Synonym(s): **set of clothes, outfit, suit, load of laundry**

ᐅᐃ ᐱᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Verb - /ne:i/ -

Roman: *néri*

Synonym(s): **cover, block, obscure, hide (transitive), keep (a secret)**

ᐅᐃ ᐱᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /ne:i/ -

Roman: *néri*

Synonym(s): **ivory**

ᐅᐃ ᐱᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /ne:ihæ/ -

Roman: *nériha*

Synonym(s): **sweet bread dough, cake batter, pudding**

ᐅᐃ ᐱᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /ne:ihæ/ -

Roman: *nérihe*

Synonym(s): **curtain, screen, window cover**

ᐅᐃ ᐱᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Proper Noun - /ne:gliæ/ -

Roman: *néglira*

Synonym(s): **Neklirah**

ᐅᐃ ᐱᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Numeral - /ne:griæ:/ -

Roman: *nengrá*

Synonym(s): **ten**

ᐅᐃ ᐱᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Adverb - /ne:griæ:hæ:/ -

Roman: *nengráhar*

Above ten, adverbial numerals like this are just written out as the numeral plus a -har ending, though they may be pronounced differently. For instance, grálimbhar "eleven times" is pronounced more like grálipar, but it isn't spelled that way.

Synonym(s): **ten times**

ᐅᐃ ᐱᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /næ:mbræf/ -

Roman: *númbræf*

Synonym(s): **sheep**

ᐅᐃ ᐱᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Conjunction - /næ:iæu/ -

Roman: *núro*

Synonym(s): **from which, away from which**

ᐅᐃ ᐱᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /næ:l/ -

Roman: *núl*

Synonym(s): **object, thing, item**

ᐅᐃ ᐱᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /næ:lbe"d/ -

Roman: *núlbend*

Especially used to refer to a dinner table, but can refer to any surface suitable for eating on. Not usually used to describe work surfaces; for that, see rónarm.

Synonym(s): **table (dinner)**

ᐅᐃ ᐱᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /næ:sæugi:b/ -

Roman: *núsogrib*

Synonym(s): **challenge, dare, taunt, test**

ᐅᐃ ᐱᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Verb - /næ:sæugi/ -

Roman: *núsogi*

Synonym(s): **challenge, test, dare, incite**

ᐅᐃ ᐱᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /næ:sæ/ -

Roman: *núsu*

Typically used to describe attempts to protect natural features from being destroyed or blemished. Often associated with the Fey Realm.

Synonym(s): **refuge, preserve, shelter, park**

ᐅᐃ ᐱᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /næ:sæ hæuæu:m/ -

Roman: *núsu horóm*

Synonym(s): **nature preserve, national park, wilderness preserve**

ᐅᐃ ᐱᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Conjunction - /næ:/ -

Roman: *nu*

Synonym(s): **who, whom, which, that**

ᐅᐃ ᐱᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /næ:mbræ:fmi/ -

Roman: *numbráfmi*

Synonym(s): **lamb**

ᐅᐃ ᐱᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /næwæ:"b/ -

Roman: *nuwémb*

Synonym(s): **steel**

ᐅᐃ ᐱᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Conjunction - /næ:iæu:/ -

Roman: *nuró*

Synonym(s): **to which, toward which**

ᄃ · ᄆ - Conjunction - /nʌŋg/ -

Roman: *nung*

Synonym(s): when, where, at which, in which

ᄆ WORDS:

ᄆᄆ - Expression - /ɹɑ:/ -

Roman: *rá*

Expression used to get someone's attention. Not explicitly a word.

Synonym(s): hey, yo, whoa

ᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹɑ:m/ -

Roman: *rám*

Synonym(s): hilltop, uphill, upstairs, mound

ᄆᄆᄆ · ᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /ɹɑ:mʌŋge/ -

Roman: *rámunge*

Synonym(s): consume, devour

ᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /ɹɑ:mʌbi/ -

Roman: *rám̄bi*

Synonym(s): bite

ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /ɹɑ:wʌs/ -

Roman: *ráwas*

May be either transitive or intransitive.

Synonym(s): move, shift, quiver, shake, shiver

ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹɑ:wʌsim/ -

Roman: *ráwasim*

Synonym(s): moving, motion, mobile, moveable, vibration, shaking, quivering

ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹɑ:wɪ/ -

Roman: *ráwi*

Refers especially to the former members of a couple or group that were once close but have now been separated.

Synonym(s): disbanded, separated, unfounded, disassembled, parted, former group, former family, exes

ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /ɹɑ:wɪhʌɹ/ -

Roman: *ráwihar*

Synonym(s): separately, in different groups, with different people

ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹɑ:wɛn/ -

Roman: *ráwen*

Synonym(s): boar, pig

ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹɑ:ndʌu/ -

Roman: *rándro*

Synonym(s): doppelganger, jack-of-all-trades, factotum, renaissance man, wildcard

ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹɑ:ndɪm/ -

Roman: *rándin*

Synonym(s): symbol, insignia, coat of arms

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠠᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːˈdʌɪ/ -

Roman: **rándur**

Synonym(s): **hills, hilly region**

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠠᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːɪmɛˈd/ -

Roman: **rármend**

Synonym(s): **anger, rage, wrath, frustration, irritation**

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠠᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːɪi/ -

Roman: **rári**

Synonym(s): **angry, furious, mean, unfriendly**

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠠᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːɪfʌm/ -

Roman: **rárfum**

Tomatoes are native to Azalia at the time Tallfellow is being spoken, though they are thought to have been brought from Teotlil during some previous age (Zelev times or earlier).

Synonym(s): **tomato**

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠠᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Numeral - /ɪɑːˈgɪɑ/ -

Roman: **rángra**

Synonym(s): **twenty**

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠠᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Numeral - /ɪɑːˈgɪɑˈgɪɑ/ -

Roman: **rángrangra**

Synonym(s): **two hundred**

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠠᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːˈgəʊ/ -

Roman: **rángo**

Synonym(s): **goose, waterfowl**

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠠᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːˈgɛɪəʊˈb/ -

Roman: **rángleromb**

Also describes the period from approximately 1:00 - 2:30 am.

Synonym(s): **after-midnight tea**

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠠᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːˈgɛɪm/ -

Roman: **ránglelm**

Synonym(s): **tea**

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠠᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːˈgɛɪmwa/ -

Roman: **ránglelmwa**

Also describes the period of time at the start of which afternoon tea is typically taken, approximately 2:30 - 4:00 pm.

Synonym(s): **afternoon tea, afternoon**

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠠᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːˈgɛɪmɪˈb/ -

Roman: **ránglelmrimb**

Also refers to the time period at the start of which morning tea is taken, approximately 10:00 -11:30 am.

Synonym(s): **midmorning, morning tea, midmorning tea**

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠠᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Verb - /ɪɑːˈgɛ/ -

Roman: **ránge**

May be used to describe taking medicine even if that medicine isn't orally administered (since most hobind medicine is). One can "range" an ointment, suppository, hypodermic needle, etc. (though the latter is of course unknown to hobind-kind).

Synonym(s): **swallow, take (medicine), put up with, deal with, get done, tolerate**

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠠᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːɪ/ -

Roman: **rál**

Synonym(s): **strawberry**

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠠᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːɪɪˈgəʊ/ -

Roman: **rálungo**

Synonym(s): **cranberry**

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠠᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːfɪbwa/ -

Roman: **ráflibwa**

Synonym(s): **herd of plains-dwelling animals**

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠠᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːfɪn/ -

Roman: **ráfín**

Synonym(s): **ribbon, bow, hair tie, ponytail holder**

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠠᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːfɪˈg/ -

Roman: **ráfing**

Synonym(s): **female pigeon, female dove**

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠠᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːs/ -

Roman: **rás**

Synonym(s): **pearl**

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠠᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːsɪˈnəʊs/ -

Roman: **rásnos**

Especially used to describe a heightened state of being and thinking granted by Soltus.

Synonym(s): **enlightenment, revelation, nirvana, salvation, enlightened**

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠠᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːsɪɑ/ -

Roman: **rásra**

Synonym(s): **storm, thunderstorm, tempest**

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠠᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːsɪˈrɒdɪs/ -

Roman: **rásrodres**

Synonym(s): **ironclad, steamboat, steamship, Qaelian steam-powered ship**

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠠᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːsəʊ/ -

Roman: **rásó**

Synonym(s): **rude, impolite**

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠠᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ ᠠᠨᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːsɪɪ/ -

Roman: **rásir**

Synonym(s): **pretty, attractive, appealing**

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠢᠨᠢᠮᠣᠯᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑ:silɛni/ -

Roman: *rásileni*

Synonym(s): beauty, attractiveness, appeal, good looks

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠢᠨᠢᠮᠣᠯᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑ:blɛwɑ/ -

Roman: *ráblewa*

Synonym(s): northeast, northeastern

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠢᠨᠢᠮᠣᠯᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑ:brɪgm/ -

Roman: *rábingin*

Synonym(s): horsefly

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠢᠨᠢᠮᠣᠯᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑ:bisəu/ -

Roman: *rábiso*

Bred for riding by halfings, these ponies are trainable and able travel long distances and traverse difficult terrain. The breed originated on the western border of Azalia where the terrain is rocky. They are likely descended from it-Huwp ponies.

Synonym(s): Azalian riding pony, rapisu

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠢᠨᠢᠮᠣᠯᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑ:bɛ/ -

Roman: *rábe*

Synonym(s): north

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠢᠨᠢᠮᠣᠯᠠᠨ - Numeral - /ɪɑ:bɛlswe/ -

Roman: *rábelswe*

Synonym(s): two million

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠢᠨᠢᠮᠣᠯᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑ:bɛg/ -

Roman: *rábeg*

Synonym(s): seagull

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠢᠨᠢᠮᠣᠯᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑ:dan/ -

Roman: *rádan*

Synonym(s): forest, woods

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠢᠨᠢᠮᠣᠯᠠᠨ - Verb - /ɪɑ:gəuɪ/ -

Roman: *rágor*

Synonym(s): guard, protect, defend, save

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠢᠨᠢᠮᠣᠯᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑ:gəuɪm/ -

Roman: *rágorim*

Synonym(s): protection, defense, defending, protecting, protectorate, protective, defensive

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠢᠨᠢᠮᠣᠯᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑ:gəuɪdɪ/ -

Roman: *rágordil*

Synonym(s): guard, protector, defender, policeman, cop

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠢᠨᠢᠮᠣᠯᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑ:gəuɪs/ -

Roman: *rágos*

Synonym(s): court, trial

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠢᠨᠢᠮᠣᠯᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑ:pʰɑ/ -

Roman: *rápɑ*

Synonym(s): horizon

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠢᠨᠢᠮᠣᠯᠠᠨ - Verb - /ɪɑmɑ:/ -

Roman: *ramá*

Synonym(s): reply, respond, answer

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠢᠨᠢᠮᠣᠯᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑmɑ:wɪɪ/ -

Roman: *ramáwir*

Synonym(s): reply, response, answer

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠢᠨᠢᠮᠣᠯᠠᠨ - Verb - /ɪɑməu:sne/ -

Roman: *ramósne*

Synonym(s): reconsider, rethink, change one's mind

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠢᠨᠢᠮᠣᠯᠠᠨ - Verb - /ɪɑmbr:lɪɪ/ -

Roman: *rambílu*

Synonym(s): restore, bring back, reset, return (to a previous configuration)

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠢᠨᠢᠮᠣᠯᠠᠨ - Verb - /ɪɑmbɪfɑ:/ -

Roman: *rambilfá*

Synonym(s): send back, return (an item), refuse, decline

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠢᠨᠢᠮᠣᠯᠠᠨ - Adverb - /ɪɑwɑ:ɪ/ -

Roman: *rawár*

Synonym(s): finally, at last

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠢᠨᠢᠮᠣᠯᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑwəu:/ -

Roman: *rawó*

Synonym(s): last, final

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠢᠨᠢᠮᠣᠯᠠᠨ - Numeral - /ɪɑwɛ:ɪmi/ -

Roman: *rawérmi*

Synonym(s): two thousand

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠢᠨᠢᠮᠣᠯᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑnɑ:wɪɪ/ -

Roman: *ranáwir*

Synonym(s): report, debriefing

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠢᠨᠢᠮᠣᠯᠠᠨ - Verb - /ɪɑnɑ:ɪ/ -

Roman: *ranár*

Synonym(s): reconvene, report, check in, debrief, break down

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠢᠨᠢᠮᠣᠯᠠᠨ - Verb - /ɪɑndwəu:mɑ/ -

Roman: *randwóma*

Synonym(s): revisit, resume, restart

ᠠᠵᠠᠯᠢᠨᠢᠮᠣᠯᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑndwəu:mam/ -

Roman: *randwómam*

Synonym(s): reformation, restarting, reimaging, reformed, reimaged

ጠዕኔ ጋጽ ጠባይ - Verb - /ɪɑˈdwiːɪ/ -

Roman: **randwiri**

Synonym(s): recreate, cause to happen again, reoccur, recur, renew (an arrangement or subscription), reconvene, hold an event again

ጠዕኔ ጋጽ ረታዎሪ - Verb - /ɪɑˈdwiːdɪgəʊ/ -

Roman: **randwidigo**

Synonym(s): reorient, retarget, refocus, change direction (quickly), change course (abruptly)

ጠዕኔ ጋጽ ምዕጫ - Verb - /ɪɑˈdweːŋgɛɪ/ -

Roman: **randwengler**

Synonym(s): recover, regain, get back, salvage

ጠዕኔ ጠጽ ላይ ጠባይ - Verb - /ɪɑˈdɹəʊːni/ -

Roman: **randronir**

Synonym(s): put back, return (an item), bring back, reestablish, reform, revive, resurrect

ጠዕኔ ጽድቅ - Verb - /ɪɑˈdəʊː/ -

Roman: **randó**

Synonym(s): return (to a place), go back

ጠዕኔ ጽድቅ ስንጠግ - Verb - /ɪɑˈdəʊːˈbɪn/ -

Roman: **randómbiln**

Used especially when discussing transmutation spells and magic.

Synonym(s): revert, change back, reform

ጠዕኔ ጽድቅ ስንጠግ ጠባይ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑˈdəʊːˈbɪnɪm/ -

Roman: **randómbilnim**

Generally positive term that often refers specifically to the aims of the Church of Azalla, in terms of rediscovering ancient knowledge and putting it to work in recovering from dark ages instigated by fey invaders.

Synonym(s): reversion, rediscovery, renaissance, return to a technological golden age

ጠዕኔ ጽድቅ ጉዞ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑˈdəʊːwi/ -

Roman: **randowir**

Synonym(s): return, return trip, reunion

ጠዕኔ ጽድቅ ገቢ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑˈdəʊːdɪ/ -

Roman: **randódil**

A shorter variant of holumrandódil.

Synonym(s): adventurer

ጠዕኔ ጽድቅ ላይ ጠባይ - Verb - /ɪɑˈdɹːmɔ/ -

Roman: **randímal**

Synonym(s): overwrite, draw on top of, reuse a sheet of paper, create a palimpsest

ጠዕኔ ጽድቅ ላይ ጠባይ ጠባይ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑˈdɹːmɪɪ/ -

Roman: **randímallir**

Synonym(s): palimpsest

ጠዕኔ ጽድቅ ገቢ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑˈdɹːdm/ -

Roman: **randúndin**

Synonym(s): heron, egret, stork, crane

ጠዕኔ ጽድቅ ጠባይ - Verb - /ɪɑˈgəʊɪɑː/ -

Roman: **rangolá**

Synonym(s): pay back, refund, recompense, reimburse, make up for

ጠዕኔ ጽድቅ ጠባይ - Verb - /ɪɑfɑːˈdɪɪ/ -

Roman: **rafándar**

Synonym(s): retrain, reteach, review, recapitulate

ጠዕኔ ጽድቅ ጠባይ - Verb - /ɪɑsəʊːblɪ/ -

Roman: **rasóblu**

Synonym(s): reselect, choose again, decide again, change one's mind, go back to the drawing board, try again, start over

ጠዕኔ ጽድቅ ጠባይ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑbweːɪben/ -

Roman: **rabwélben**

Synonym(s): northwest, northwestern

ጠዕኔ ጽድቅ ጠባይ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑtˈɑːdwi/ -

Roman: **ratádwir**

Describes a specific instance of vengeance, not vengeance in general.

Synonym(s): revenge, vengeance, retribution, retributive strike, act of vengeance, act of revenge

ጠዕኔ ጽድቅ ጠባይ - Verb - /ɪɑtˈɑːdɪ/ -

Roman: **ratádu**

Synonym(s): fight back, strike back, take revenge on, retaliate

ጠዕኔ ጽድቅ ጠባይ ጠባይ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑtˈɪːrˈdɪs/ -

Roman: **ratréndlis**

Synonym(s): lighthouse

ጠዕኔ ጽድቅ - Verb - /ɪɑtˈiː/ -

Roman: **ratí**

Synonym(s): lead, guide, direct, take (someone somewhere), bring (someone)

ጠዕኔ ጽድቅ ጠባይ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑtˈɪːm/ -

Roman: **ratím**

Synonym(s): guidance, direction, guiding, leading

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪatʰi:ɪ/ -

Roman: *ratír*

Synonym(s): classic, prototypical, groundbreaking, trailblazing

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪatʰi:di/ -

Roman: *ratídil*

Synonym(s): guide, navigator, wayfinder

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪəu:m/ -

Roman: *róm*

Synonym(s): good, fine, well, good-looking

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪəu:mi/ -

Roman: *rómi*

A less extreme term than omagapi; romi does not have as strong of a negative connotation.

Synonym(s): empty, bare, unadorned, humble, sparse, minimal

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪəu:m̩bi/ -

Roman: *rómbra*

Synonym(s): beautiful, gorgeous

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪəu:m̩blam/ -

Roman: *rómblum*

Synonym(s): vampire

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪəu:m̩bi/ -

Roman: *rómbir*

Synonym(s): orgasm

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Verb - /ɪəu:m̩bi/ -

Roman: *rómbir*

Synonym(s): orgasm

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Verb - /ɪəu:m̩be/ -

Roman: *rómbe*

Synonym(s): suck

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪəu:wɛm̩b/ -

Roman: *rówemb*

Synonym(s): deep, dark water, depths, misty, foggy

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪəu:wɛn/ -

Roman: *rówen*

Synonym(s): countryside, rural area, outdoors, rural, outdoor

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪəu:nan/ -

Roman: *rónan*

Synonym(s): mud, muddy, mush, ooze (not the creature), muck

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪəu:nam/ -

Roman: *rónarm*

Used for surfaces where food is not intended to be eaten (for eating surfaces, see núlbend). Usually raised off the floor like a table, but not always; a workspace on the floor could also be rónarm.

Synonym(s): desk, work table, workshop

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪəu:nɪbwa/ -

Roman: *rónribwa*

Synonym(s): herd, gathering of large animals, group of large beasts, flock of giant birds, swarm of giant insects or rats

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪəu:nəuᵐban/ -

Roman: *rónomban*

Synonym(s): crude oil, petroleum, gasoline, petrol

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪəu:ni/ -

Roman: *róni*

Synonym(s): ground, soil, dirt, earth

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪəu:nɪwi/ -

Roman: *róniwir*

Synonym(s): status, state, position, pose, arrangement

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪəu:nɪn/ -

Roman: *rónin*

Contrasts with fúmin, typically used for farms that focus on plants, though fúmin is a more general term used for either.

Synonym(s): ranch, animal farm

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪəu:nɪd/ -

Roman: *rónind*

Synonym(s): rancher, animal farmer

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Verb - /ɪəu:nɪ/ -

Roman: *rónir*

Can be used idiomatically in a similar way to "rise" in English; you would say that a civilization "landed" rather than "rose", for instance.

Synonym(s): put down, set down, place, add, bring in, introduce, deploy, establish, land, arrive, enter, plus (mathematics)

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪəu:nɪɪm/ -

Roman: *rónirim*

Synonym(s): placement, introduction, deployment, arrival, entry, addition

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪəu:nɪ ɔ:ɪi:sli/ -

Roman: *róni orísli*

Synonym(s): volcanic soil, Orisian soil, fertilizer

ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰ - Noun/Adjective - /ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰ/ -

Roman: róniles

Synonym(s): **island**

ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ/ -

Roman: rónileswa

Synonym(s): **island chain, archipelago**

ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ/ -

Roman: rónem

Synonym(s): **pottery, ceramics**

ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ - Verb - /ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ/ -

Roman: rónldo

Synonym(s): **pull, tug, pluck, play (a stringed instrument)**

ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ - Verb - /ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ/ -

Roman: rónldo

Synonym(s): **dine, have a meal, enjoy food, enjoy life, have a good experience. have a good time, enjoy oneself, have fun**

ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ - Verb - /ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ/ -

Roman: rónldobro

Synonym(s): **pull up, pull out, rip out, tear out, take out, take away, remove (from a container), extract, extricate**

ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ/ -

Roman: rónldle

Synonym(s): **tasty, delicious, fun, enjoyable, pleasant**

ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ - Verb - /ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ/ -

Roman: rónldlemo

Synonym(s): **eat delicious food, feast, savor a meal, have a good time, enjoy oneself, have a great time**

ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ/ -

Roman: rónldlesri

Synonym(s): **delicious-smelling, good-smelling, pleasant-sounding, fun-sounding, good-sounding**

ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ - Adverb - /ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ/ -

Roman: rónldlehar

Synonym(s): **enjoyably, deliciously, pleasantly, as one desires, the way one wants to**

ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ/ -

Roman: rórdrón

Synonym(s): **donkey, ass, mule, burro**

ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ/ -

Roman: róngin

Synonym(s): **floor**

ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ/ -

Roman: ról

Often used in place names, i.e. Rolbrel "Flower Point".
Synonym(s): **landmark, natural feature, point (in a wilderness area), stop (as place name), step (in a multi-step process), phase**

ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ/ -

Roman: róla

Synonym(s): **nature spirit, elemental, true fey**

ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ/ -

Roman: róla báblan

Synonym(s): **water spirit, undine, water elemental**

ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ/ -

Roman: róle

To say for whom the thing is available or obtainable, use the genitive.
Synonym(s): **available, for sale, obtainable, open (for entry)**

ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ/ -

Roman: róleleni

Going back to the actual Hobbitzin this shouldn't be the form (because the R in róle comes from the same classifier as the I in leni), but róleleni was coined by analogy with other -leni nouns after the original source of role was long forgotten.
Synonym(s): **availability, accessibility, access**

ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ/ -

Roman: rólego

To say for whom the thing is not available or obtainable, use the genitive.
Synonym(s): **unavailable, not for sale, unobtainable, closed (against entry), impassable (region)**

ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ/ -

Roman: rófluhin

Synonym(s): **bomb, explosive device**

ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ/ -

Roman: rófluturpun

Synonym(s): **apocalypse, armageddon, end of the world**

ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ᠠᠵᠤᠯᠢᠮᠣᠰᠤᠨ/ -

Roman: rófi

Synonym(s): **happy, glad, smiling, healthy, sunny, bright (of the sun)**

ᠠᠵᠢ ᠰᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ - Verb - /ɹəʊ:fɪməʊ/ -

Roman: **rófino**

Synonym(s): eat happily, enjoy eating, feel happy, have a good time, spend time pleasantly, be sunny (of the sky)

ᠠᠵᠢ ᠰᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ - Adverb - /ɹəʊ:fɪhɑɪ/ -

Roman: **rófihar**

Synonym(s): happily, cheerfully, brightly (of the sun or one's attitude), sunnily

ᠠᠵᠢ ᠰᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹəʊ:s/ -

Roman: **rós**

Synonym(s): girl, young woman, maiden, daughter, niece, young (of women and girls)

ᠠᠵᠢ ᠰᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹəʊ:smɛnd/ -

Roman: **rósmend**

Synonym(s): motion, movement

ᠠᠵᠢ ᠰᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹəʊ:swɪɹ/ -

Roman: **róswir**

Synonym(s): behavior, operation, activity, mechanics, routine, modus operandi

ᠠᠵᠢ ᠰᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹəʊ:sɹəwəʊmb/ -

Roman: **rósrəwomb**

Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): nuclear fusion, fusion fire, secretfire, thermonuclear

ᠠᠵᠢ ᠰᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹəʊ:sɪn/ -

Roman: **rósin**

Synonym(s): wheel, wheeled vehicle, cart

ᠠᠵᠢ ᠰᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹəʊ:sɪnwa/ -

Roman: **rósinwa**

Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): bicycle, motorbike

ᠠᠵᠢ ᠰᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹəʊ:bwɪɹ/ -

Roman: **róbwir**

Synonym(s): question, request, concern

ᠠᠵᠢ ᠰᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹəʊ:bænd/ -

Roman: **róband**

Synonym(s): beach, seaside, coast, riverside, shore, riverbank

ᠠᠵᠢ ᠰᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ - Verb - /ɹəʊ:bɹəʊ/ -

Roman: **róbro**

Synonym(s): ask, inquire, wonder, ponder, consider

ᠠᠵᠢ ᠰᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ - Verb - /ɹəʊ:bɪs/ -

Roman: **róblis**

Synonym(s): want, wish

ᠠᠵᠢ ᠰᠢ ᠵᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹəʊ:bi/ -

Roman: **róbi**

Synonym(s): chef, artist, visionary

ᠠᠵᠢ ᠰᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹəʊ:dwen/ -

Roman: **ródwen**

Synonym(s): ant

ᠠᠵᠢ ᠰᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ - Verb - /ɹəʊ:dəʊt/ -

Roman: **ródol**

For the "end a relationship" meanings, use the ablative case to indicate who is being broken up with: Pin rum rodol Drilsombáno. "I broke up with Drilsomban/moved out of their house".

Synonym(s): move out, leave a bagwend, end a relationship, break up with someone

ᠠᠵᠢ ᠰᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ - Verb - /ɹəʊ:dəʊt/ -

Roman: **ródló**

Synonym(s): follow, track, trail, sneak up on

ᠠᠵᠢ ᠰᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹəʊ:dliɹ/ -

Roman: **ródlir**

Synonym(s): track, trail, evidence, sign, hint, clue, lead (to follow up on), teaser, preview, trailer (for a movie)

ᠠᠵᠢ ᠰᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹəʊ:dɪs/ -

Roman: **ródis**

Not in use by ehobind speakers.

Synonym(s): file (computer)

ᠠᠵᠢ ᠰᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ - Verb - /ɹəʊ:dɹəʊdɛ/ -

Roman: **ródunde**

Synonym(s): crawl, creep, slither, move low to the ground

ᠠᠵᠢ ᠰᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ - Verb - /ɹəʊ:gɹəʊ/ -

Roman: **rógro**

Intransitive verb only.

Synonym(s): lower, move downward

ᠠᠵᠢ ᠰᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹəʊ:pʰɑ/ -

Roman: **rópa**

Synonym(s): black, dark, low (in pitch)

ᠠᠵᠢ ᠰᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ - Adverb - /ɹəʊ:pʰɑɹ/ -

Roman: **rópar**

Synonym(s): well, nicely, happily, beautifully

ᠷᠣᠫᠠᠭᠣᠮᠪᠣ - Proper Noun - /rəu:pʰag.rəuᵐb/ -

Roman: *rópagromb*

Synonym(s): **Underdark**

ᠷᠣᠨᠳᠠᠯᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /rəuˈdɑ:lɑ/ -

Roman: *rondála*

Synonym(s): **god, goddess, deity, divine, godly**

ᠷᠣᠰᠢᠨᠷᠣᠮ - Verb - /rəusɪn.rəu:m/ -

Roman: *rosinróm*

Synonym(s): **construct wheeled vehicles, add wheels to something**

ᠷᠣᠰᠢᠨᠷᠣᠮᠢᠮ - Noun/Adjective - /rəusɪn.rəu:mɪm/ -

Roman: *rosinrómim*

Synonym(s): **construction of wheeled vehicles, cartbuilding, carriagebuilding, use of the wheel**

ᠷᠣᠰᠢᠮᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /rəuse:mi/ -

Roman: *rosémi*

Synonym(s): **granddaughter, little girl**

ᠷᠣᠨᠪᠢᠨᠣᠯᠷᠠᠨᠳ - Noun/Adjective - /rəubɪnəu:lɑrˈd/ -

Roman: *robinólurnd*

Synonym(s): **butcher, chef specializing in pigeon meat**

ᠷᠢᠮᠪᠣ - Noun/Adjective - /ri:ᵐb/ -

Roman: *rímb*

Synonym(s): **pie, cake**

ᠷᠢᠮᠪᠠᠨᠪᠠᠨᠳ - Noun/Adjective - /ri:ᵐbwəuˈd/ -

Roman: *rímbwond*

Synonym(s): **omelette**

ᠷᠢᠮᠪᠠᠮ - Noun/Adjective - /ri:ᵐbam/ -

Roman: *rímbam*

Synonym(s): **ranged, projectile**

ᠷᠢᠩᠭᠡ - Verb - /ri:ᵐgɛ/ -

Roman: *rínge*

Synonym(s): **tense up, tighten one's muscles**

ᠷᠢᠯᠰᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ri:lslɑ/ -

Roman: *rílsla*

Synonym(s): **zoo, menagerie, animal shelter**

ᠷᠢ - Conjunction - /ri/ -

Roman: *ri*

Synonym(s): **while, as**

ᠷᠢᠮᠪᠠᠨᠪᠠᠨᠳ - Noun/Adjective - /riᵐbwe:ɪ/ -

Roman: *rimbwér*

Synonym(s): **menu, list, channel (for Internet chat)**

ᠷᠢᠮᠪᠠᠨᠪᠠᠨᠳ - Noun/Adjective - /riᵐbwe:ɪlɛ/ -

Roman: *rimbwérelɛ*

Synonym(s): **calendar**

ᠷᠢᠮᠪᠠᠨᠪᠠᠨᠳ - Noun/Adjective - /riᵐbɪɑ:fɪm/ -

Roman: *rimbráfum*

Not generally used in the setting, as I'm not sure if pizza is a type of food that exists on Dombellus.

Synonym(s): **pizza**

ᠷᠢᠮᠪᠠᠨᠪᠠᠨᠳ - Noun/Adjective - /riᵐbɑ:m/ -

Roman: *rimbúm*

Synonym(s): **straight, direct, precise, well-aimed, on target**

ᠷᠢᠮᠪᠠᠨᠪᠠᠨᠳ - Adverb - /riᵐbɑ:pʰɑ/ -

Roman: *rimbúpar*

Synonym(s): **with purpose, in a straight line, toward a destination, through (with locative)**

ᠷᠢᠰᠢᠷᠢᠯᠢᠳᠷᠠ - Verb - /risɛli:dɪɑ/ -

Roman: *risrelídra*

Synonym(s): **meditate, contemplate, enter a trance, commune with the god Soltus**

ᠷᠢᠰᠢᠷᠢᠯᠢᠳᠷᠠᠮ - Noun/Adjective - /risɛli:dɪɑm/ -

Roman: *risrelídram*

Synonym(s): **meditation, contemplation, communion with Soltus, trance (inc. of elves)**

ᠷᠢᠰᠢᠭᠣᠮ - Noun/Adjective - /risɑgəu:m/ -

Roman: *risugóm*

Synonym(s): **necromancy (school of magic), reanimation**

ᠷᠢᠳᠠᠦᠷᠢ - Adverb - /ridwi:i/ -

Roman: *ridwíri*

Synonym(s): **meanwhile, in the meantime**

ᠷᠢᠫᠠ - Verb - /ripʰɑ:/ -

Roman: *ripá*

The object is the weapon being fired, not the target. For instance "Pin ripa grefaher morgó", "I shoot (my) crossbow at the zombie."

Synonym(s): **fire, shoot, launch, propel**

ᠷᠢᠫᠠᠮ - Noun/Adjective - /ripʰɑ:m/ -

Roman: *ripám*

Synonym(s): **launching, firing, shooting, propulsion, ballistics**

ᠷᠢᠫᠠᠳᠠᠨᠪᠠᠨᠳ - Noun/Adjective - /ripʰɑ:dwəu/ -

Roman: *ripádwo*

Synonym(s): **catapult, ballista, siege weapon, projectile weapon, gun, rifle**

ᱠᱟᱵᱤᱨᱤ - Verb - /ɛ:məʊn/ -

Roman: *rémon*

Synonym(s): **catch, outrun**

ᱠᱟᱵᱤᱨᱤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:mi/ -

Roman: *rémi*

Synonym(s): **nipple**

ᱠᱟᱵᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:mɛˈdwiɹ/ -

Roman: *rémendwir*

Synonym(s): **meeting (esp. by chance), encounter, sighting**

ᱠᱟᱵᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤ - Verb - /ɛ:mɛˈdi/ -

Roman: *rémeni*

Synonym(s): **meet, see one another**

ᱠᱟᱵᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:mɛˈdɪgəʊ/ -

Roman: *rémendigo*

Synonym(s): **strange (person), stranger, foreigner, unmet, unknown**

ᱠᱟᱵᱤᱨᱤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:mˈb/ -

Roman: *rémb*

Synonym(s): **flat, thin, narrow, short, soft (of sounds), bland (of food), not intense, not nutritious, not dense, sparse**

ᱠᱟᱵᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:mˈbm/ -

Roman: *rémbin*

Synonym(s): **frying pan**

ᱠᱟᱵᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:mˈbɛˈd/ -

Roman: *rémbend*

Synonym(s): **width, flatness**

ᱠᱟᱵᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:wi/ -

Roman: *réwi*

Synonym(s): **grim, malevolent, fell, satanic, wicked**

ᱠᱟᱵᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:wɛɹm/ -

Roman: *réwerin*

Synonym(s): **negative energy**

ᱠᱟᱵᱤᱨᱤ - Pronoun - /ɛ:n/ -

Roman: *rén*

Synonym(s): **you (plural)**

ᱠᱟᱵᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɹs/ -

Roman: *réris*

Synonym(s): **porthole, ship's window**

ᱠᱟᱵᱤᱨᱤ - Verb - /ɛ:t/ -

Roman: *rél*

Synonym(s): **close, shut, stop (transitive), prevent, turn off, cancel**

ᱠᱟᱵᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:twa/ -

Roman: *rélwa*

Synonym(s): **previous, former**

ᱠᱟᱵᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤ - Verb - /ɛ:tɛwɛm/ -

Roman: *rélwem*

Synonym(s): **siege, lay siege to, put under siege, cut off supplies to, isolate, starve (transitive)**

ᱠᱟᱵᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:tɛwɛmwɹ/ -

Roman: *rélwemwir*

Synonym(s): **siege, supply disruption**

ᱠᱟᱵᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:tɛwɛmm/ -

Roman: *rélwemim*

Synonym(s): **sieging, siege (practice), starvation (transitive), supply disruption**

ᱠᱟᱵᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:tɛdɔʊglɛni/ -

Roman: *réladogleni*

Synonym(s): **dictatorship, fascism, authoritarianism**

ᱠᱟᱵᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤ - Verb - /ɛ:li/ -

Roman: *réli*

Synonym(s): **clear (intransitive), vanish, fade**

ᱠᱟᱵᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:hdɹɛni/ -

Roman: *rélidreni*

Would have been "relidrani", but speakers believed that the -rani ending was an incorrect version of the -reni ending (variant of -leni) and "corrected" it.

Synonym(s): **democracy, republic, democratic, republican**

ᱠᱟᱵᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:tdwəʊ/ -

Roman: *réldwo*

Synonym(s): **box, container, carton, crate**

ᱠᱟᱵᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:smi/ -

Roman: *résmi*

Synonym(s): **lake**

ᱠᱟᱵᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:snɹt/ -

Roman: *résnal*

Synonym(s): **license, royal decree**

ᱠᱟᱵᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤᱰᱤᱨᱤ - Verb - /ɛ:snɹti/ -

Roman: *résnalli*

Synonym(s): **license, decree**

ᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:sneɪ/ -

Roman: *résnel*

Synonym(s): blue-green, aquamarine in color

ᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:sɛn/ -

Roman: *résén*

Synonym(s): sea, ocean

ᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭ ᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭᠢᠨᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:sɛn

ɹəʊ:nɪles/ -

Roman: *résén róniles*

Synonym(s): inland sea, great lake

ᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:həʊ/ -

Roman: *rého*

Synonym(s): lid, cover, covering, sunshade

ᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:hm/ -

Roman: *réhim*

Synonym(s): running (as a sport or adjective), galloping

ᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:hiɹ/ -

Roman: *réhir*

Synonym(s): run, race, running (one event)

ᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭ - Verb - /ɛ:hɛ/ -

Roman: *réhe*

Synonym(s): run. gallop, sprint

ᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:gani᠑g/ -

Roman: *réganing*

Synonym(s): dove, pigeon

ᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ga᠑g/ -

Roman: *régang*

Synonym(s): robin, thrush

ᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:gi/ -

Roman: *régi*

Synonym(s): disgusting, smelly, stinky

ᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:tʰa/ -

Roman: *réta*

Synonym(s): castle, citadel

ᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:tʰɹəʊs/ -

Roman: *rétros*

Not in common hobind use.

Synonym(s): computer keyboard

ᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:me᠑di:᠑d/ -

Roman: *remendínd*

Synonym(s): envoy, emissary, diplomat

ᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭ - Expression - /ɛ:ne:ɹ/ -

Roman: *renér*

Synonym(s): as for y'all

ᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:sne:tʰba/ -

Roman: *resnémba*

Synonym(s): frontier, uncharted land, border

ᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:sne:tʰbi:ha/ -

Roman: *resnelmbíha*

Synonym(s): pit fiend, pit lord, archdevil, demon lord, Satan

ᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹɹ:me᠑d/ -

Roman: *rúmend*

Synonym(s): shape, form, body

ᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹɹ:᠑b/ -

Roman: *rúmb*

Synonym(s): blood, bile

ᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹɹ:᠑baɹ/ -

Roman: *rúmbar*

Synonym(s): blood from one's period

ᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹɹ:᠑bəʊf/ -

Roman: *rúmbof*

Synonym(s): bloodstream, vein, blood vessel

ᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭ - Verb - /ɹɹ:᠑bm/ -

Roman: *rúmbin*

Synonym(s): have one's period

ᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹɹ:᠑gəʊ/ -

Roman: *rúngo*

Describes the homes of creatures that live underwater, especially in underwater caverns.

Synonym(s): underwater cave, underwater lair, underwater nest

ᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹɹ:᠑ge᠑d/ -

Roman: *rúngend*

Synonym(s): housing, living space, infrastructure, support system

ᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹɹ:tʰbwa/ -

Roman: *rúlbwa*

Synonym(s): form, shape, topology

ᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢᠨᠢᠯᠠᠭ - Verb - /ɹɹ:sɹɹ/ -

Roman: *rúsil*

Synonym(s): regret

ᠷᠤᠰᠢᠯᠢᠷ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪA:sɪli/ -

Roman: *rústillir*

Synonym(s): regret, regretted, regrettable, unfortunate

ᠷᠦᠳᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪA:di/ -

Roman: *rúdi*

Synonym(s): drooping, leaning over, slanted, tilted, at an angle, bent over

ᠷᠦᠭᠠᠩ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪA:gwi/ -

Roman: *rúgwin*

Synonym(s): pot, saucepan, mixing bowl

ᠷᠦᠭᠠᠩ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪA:gwen/ -

Roman: *rúgwen*

Tallfellow divides up words for animal nests and the like based primarily on the terrain where they are found. Rugwen covers specifically forest-living animals (generally not including insects). It also covers other relatively forested regions, such as certain swamps and marshes.

Synonym(s): nest, burrow, lair, animal home

ᠷᠦᠭᠢᠷᠠᠯ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪA:giɛl/ -

Roman: *rúgral*

Synonym(s): brick

ᠷᠦᠭᠠᠩᠠᠷ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪA:gəuwi/ -

Roman: *rúgowir*

Synonym(s): maintenance, upkeep, cost of living, room and board

ᠷᠦᠭᠠᠨ - Verb - /ɪA:gəu/ -

Roman: *rúgor*

Synonym(s): keep, store, preserve, pickle, maintain, hold (water)

ᠷᠦᠭᠠᠨᠢᠮ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪA:gəuim/ -

Roman: *rúgorim*

Synonym(s): maintenance, preservation, pickling, upkeep

ᠷᠦᠭᠠᠨᠢᠮᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪA:gəuim/ -

Roman: *rúgorin*

Synonym(s): container, pen (for animals), cell, pantry, cellar, larder

ᠷᠦᠭᠠᠨᠢᠮᠤᠰ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪA:gəuims/ -

Roman: *rúgoris*

Used primarily for the nests of stinging insects, or at least those that could be mistaken for stinging insects.

Synonym(s): beehive, wasp nest, ant nest

ᠷᠦᠭᠠᠨᠠᠶ - Verb - /ɪA:gəuie/ -

Roman: *rúgora*

Synonym(s): survive, recover (from injury or illness)

ᠷᠦᠭᠠᠨᠠᠶ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪA:gəuie/ -

Roman: *rúgora*

Synonym(s): collaboration, community, partnership

ᠷᠦᠭᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪA:gi/ -

Roman: *rúgi*

Synonym(s): slow

ᠷᠦᠭᠠᠩᠠᠶ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪA:gi³gəu/ -

Roman: *rúgingo*

Synonym(s): boathouse, port, harbor

ᠷᠦᠭᠢᠰ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪA:gis/ -

Roman: *rúgis*

Synonym(s): pit, crevasse, chasm

ᠷᠦᠭᠠᠨᠠᠷᠠᠯ - Adverb - /ɪA:gihal/ -

Roman: *rúgihar*

Synonym(s): slowly

ᠷᠦᠭᠠᠨᠠᠶ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪA:gem/ -

Roman: *rúgem*

Synonym(s): studio, workshop, art center

ᠷᠦᠭᠠᠨᠠᠶ - Adverb - /ɪA:pihal/ -

Roman: *rúpar*

Intensive/expletive adjective (it literally means "bloody"), used to describe one's deep disgust with a situation similar to English expletives like "fucking".

Synonym(s): fucking, bloody, god damn

ᠷᠦ - Conjunction - /ɪA/ -

Roman: *ru*

Variant of nru appearing after b, d, g, m, or n.

Synonym(s): of which, for which, with which

ᠷᠦᠶ - Particle - /ɪAm/ -

Roman: *rum*

Synonym(s): was, did

ᠷᠦᠨᠠᠷᠠᠶ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪAnɑ:ie/ -

Roman: *runára*

Synonym(s): tradition, traditional

ᠷᠦᠭᠠᠨᠠᠶᠠᠳᠠᠰ - Verb - /ɪAgie³əu:m/ -

Roman: *rugrellóm*

Synonym(s): build using bricks, lay bricks, construct with bricks

ᠷᠦᠭᠠᠨᠠᠶᠠᠳᠠᠰᠠᠶᠠᠳᠠᠰ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪAgie³əu:mim/ -

Roman: *rugrellómim*

Synonym(s): masonry, bricklaying

ገጽ ስጋ ስጋ ስጋ ስጋ ስጋ ስጋ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɒgrɛtəʊ:mdɪt/

Roman: *rugrellómdil*

Synonym(s): **mason, bricklayer**

ጸጸ WORDS:

ጸጸጸጸ - Verb - /əʊ:md/ -

Roman: *óma*

Synonym(s): **represent, symbolize, imply, indicate**

ጸጸጸጸጸጸ - Noun/Adjective - /əʊ:mahɪn/ -

Roman: *ómahin*

Synonym(s): **granary, food storehouse**

ጸጸጸጸጸጸጸ - Noun/Adjective - /əʊ:mahrɪd/ -

Roman: *ómahind*

Synonym(s): **cooking teacher, cooking mentor, elder cook in a bagwend**

ጸጸጸጸጸጸጸጸ - Noun/Adjective - /əʊ:mahɛm/ -

Roman: *ómahem*

Synonym(s): **feast, wonderful experience, period of prosperity, golden age, fantastic, wonderful, plentiful, prosperous**

ጸጸጸጸጸጸጸጸጸ - Noun/Adjective - /əʊ:magapɪ/ -

Roman: *ómagapi*

Synonym(s): **starving, famished, empty, deserted, bleak, devoid of food, bare, lifeless, worthless, invalid, lacking substance, bankrupt, bankruptcy, famine, dark age**

ጸጸጸጸጸጸጸጸጸ - Verb - /əʊ:mɪan/ -

Roman: *ómran*

Synonym(s): **lead, guide, preside, rule, govern, reign**

ጸጸጸጸጸጸጸጸጸጸ - Noun/Adjective - /əʊ:mɪanim/ -

Roman: *ómranim*

Synonym(s): **leadership, rule, governing**

ጸጸጸጸጸጸጸጸጸጸጸ - Noun/Adjective - /əʊ:mɪandleni/ -

Roman: *ómrandleni*

Synonym(s): **chiefdom, mayoral system, rule by mayors**

ጸጸጸጸጸጸጸጸጸጸጸጸ - Noun/Adjective - /əʊ:mɪandɪt/ -

Roman: *ómrändil*

Synonym(s): **mayor, leader, governor**

ጸጸጸጸጸጸጸጸጸጸጸጸጸ - Noun/Adjective - /əʊ:mbi/ -

Roman: *ómbi*

For the physical sensation one uses "mon ombi", but "mondel ombi" for the more metaphorical uses.

Synonym(s): **hungry, enthusiastic, eager, excited, motivated**

ጅግን ማግኘት - Verb - /əuːmbiməu/ -

Roman: *ómbimo*

Synonym(s): be hungry, eat hungrily, wolf down, be eager, be enthusiastic, be excited

ጅግን ጠጠር ማድረግ - Noun/Adjective - /əuːmbileni/ -

Roman: *ómbileni*

Synonym(s): hunger

ጅግን ጠጠር ማድረግ - Numeral - /əuːmbɛlswe/ -

Roman: *ómbelswe*

Synonym(s): four million

ጅግን ማድረግ - Adverb - /əuːmbeg/ -

Roman: *ómbeg*

Synonym(s): too much, overly, unnecessarily

ጅግን ጠጠር ማድረግ - Noun/Adjective - /əuːwes/ -

Roman: *ówes*

Synonym(s): ear

ጅግን ጠጠር ማድረግ - Noun/Adjective - /əuːnəuni/ -

Roman: *ónoni*

Synonym(s): extreme, intense, supreme, ultimate, zenith, pinnacle

ጅግን ጠጠር ማድረግ - Noun/Adjective - /əuːndese/ -

Roman: *óndese*

Synonym(s): distortion, mutation

ጅግን ማድረግ - Verb - /əuːɪ/ -

Roman: *ór*

Synonym(s): stand in place, stay still, hold position, do nothing, halt, come to a stop, stop moving, stay (a certain way)

ጅግን ማድረግ - Verb - /əuːimi/ -

Roman: *órmi*

Synonym(s): balance, hold steady, hold still, avoid falling, stay on one's feet, maintain one's composure, maintain control

ጅግን ጠጠር ማድረግ - Noun/Adjective - /əuːɪwe/ -

Roman: *órwe*

Synonym(s): telescope

ጅግን ጠጠር ማድረግ - Noun/Adjective - /əuːɪaf/ -

Roman: *óraf*

Synonym(s): citizen, member, landowner, city dweller

ጅግን ጠጠር ማድረግ - Noun/Adjective - /əuːɪəus/ -

Roman: *óros*

Synonym(s): research, scholarship

ጅግን ጠጠር ማድረግ - Noun/Adjective - /əuːɪgwɪɪ/ -

Roman: *órngwir*

Synonym(s): attachment, binding, knot, tie, restraint

ጅግን ጠጠር ማድረግ - Verb - /əuːɪgəu/ -

Roman: *órngo*

Locative to indicate what something is tied to.

Synonym(s): tie, knot, attach, bind, connect, link

ጅግን ጠጠር ማድረግ - Verb - /əuːɪgəuːmbɛ/ -

Roman: *órngombe*

Synonym(s): lock, secure, seal off

ጅግን ጠጠር ማድረግ - Noun/Adjective - /əuːɪgɛg/ -

Roman: *órngeng*

Refers to the substance mortar as used in masonry. Does not refer to a mortar as in a mortar and pestle, nor to the weapon.

Synonym(s): mortar

ጅግን ማድረግ - Noun/Adjective - /əuːɪm/ -

Roman: *órim*

Synonym(s): still, calm (of liquid), stationary, static, motionless, stillness, state, stagnant, halted, stopped, idle, not working

ጅግን ማድረግ - Verb - /əuːɪməu/ -

Roman: *órimo*

Synonym(s): stay still, keep motionless, not move

ጅግን ማድረግ - Noun/Adjective - /əuːɪng/ -

Roman: *óring*

Synonym(s): lawful, peaceful, orderly, organized

ጅግን ማድረግ - Verb - /əuːɪngəu/ -

Roman: *óringo*

Synonym(s): behave lawfully, follow the rules, not rock the boat, cooperate, conform

ጅግን ጠጠር ማድረግ - Noun/Adjective - /əuːɪtan/ -

Roman: *órilan*

Especially used to describe non-hobind governments, but may be used to describe any type of government.

Synonym(s): government, ruling elite

ጅግን ማድረግ - Adverb - /əuːɪpʰaɪ/ -

Roman: *óripar*

Synonym(s): while motionless, without moving, while still

ጅግን ጠጠር ማድረግ - Numeral - /əuːɪgɪa/ -

Roman: *óngra*

Synonym(s): forty

𐌷𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌿𐌸𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /əu:bəudɪd/ -

Roman: *óbodid*

A breed of horse native to Fyvalian lands, common in the Bellakors and occasionally found in the Patchwork as well, especially in Fyvalian communities.

Synonym(s): **draft horse, Fyvalian draft horse, obwdid, Shire horse**

𐌷𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌿𐌸𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /əu:bɪsɔ/ -

Roman: *óbisa*

Synonym(s): **mountaintop, peak**

𐌷𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌿𐌸𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /əu:bɛfəu/ -

Roman: *óbelo*

The Ubbelu purebred was bred in the city of Ubbelu in Zoddazin by wizards who desired a low-maintenance horse that was capable of carrying heavy loads while travelling quickly. The breed is light and requires very little care, but can perform heavy work and travel farther than would be possible by mundane horses. The breed is regarded with some suspicion by the majority of the Azalian population due to their connection with Zoddazin, but has been maintained to an extent by specialists who have magical expertise can afford the expensive horses. Despite these efforts, the breed is increasingly rare since the magical knowledge used to begin the line is now lost.

Synonym(s): **Ubbelu (Azalian city), Ubbelu purebred horse**

𐌷𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌿𐌸𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /əu:dɪas/ -

Roman: *ódras*

Synonym(s): **library**

𐌷𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌿𐌸𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /əu:dɪəuf/ -

Roman: *ódrof*

Synonym(s): **magic weapon, magic sword, magic dagger**

𐌷𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌿𐌸𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /əu:dəu/ -

Roman: *ódo*

Synonym(s): **bishop, moderate to high-ranking Orisian priest**

𐌷𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌿𐌸𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /əu:dəusnəu^mb/ -

Roman: *ódosnomb*

Synonym(s): **campus, student housing**

𐌷𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌿𐌸𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /əu:dɛɪ/ -

Roman: *ódel*

Synonym(s): **flavor, value, worth**

𐌷𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌿𐌸𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /əu:p^han/ -

Roman: *ópan*

Synonym(s): **spoon, ladle**

𐌷𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌿𐌸𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /əu:p^həu/ -

Roman: *ópo*

Synonym(s): **metal**

𐌷𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌿𐌸𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /əu:p^hm/ -

Roman: *ópin*

Synonym(s): **larder, pantry, major (academic), department, division (of an organization)**

𐌷𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌿𐌸𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /əu:p^hɛ^mb/ -

Roman: *ópemb*

Synonym(s): **oak tree, acorn**

𐌷𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌿𐌸𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /əu:p^hɛg/ -

Roman: *ópeg*

Synonym(s): **seaport, harbor**

᠘ᠤᠰᡳᠭᡳᠰᡳ - Noun/Adjective - /əʊsi:ɡɪsɛ/ -

Roman: *osígise*

Synonym(s): **hypothesis**

᠘ᠤᠰᡳᠭᠠᠮᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /əʊsiɡəʊ:m/ -

Roman: *osígóm*

Synonym(s): **evocation (school of magic), physics**

᠘ᠤᠰᡳᠭᠠᠮᠤᠲᠤᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /əʊsiɡəʊ:məʊtʰɪɛ/ -

Roman: *osígómotre*

Synonym(s): **physicist, evoker**

᠘ᠤᠰᡳᠭᠠᠮᠤᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /əʊsɪ:ɳɡm/ -

Roman: *obáŋgin*

Synonym(s): **commerce, trade, business**

᠘ᠤᠰᡳᠭᠠᠮᠤᠨᠢᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /əʊpʰɛgi:ɪpʰwag/ -

Roman: *opegrpwag*

Synonym(s): **spaceport**

ᠮ WORDS:

ᠮᠣᠳᠤᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ʎa:wəʊd/ -

Roman: *lávod*

Synonym(s): **shack, hut, tent, ramshackle house**

ᠮᠣᠳᠤᠨᠢ - Adverb - /ʎa:wʌ/ -

Roman: *lávuw*

Synonym(s): **also, too, even**

ᠮᠣᠳᠤᠨᠢᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ʎa:ɪmˈbɛgi/ -

Roman: *lármbegi*

Synonym(s): **curious, suspicious, intrigued**

ᠮᠣᠳᠤᠨᠢᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ʎa:ɪəʊmsɛs/ -

Roman: *láromses*

Synonym(s): **new friend, new partner, new special person, newbie (on the internet)**

ᠮᠣᠳᠤᠨᠢᠰᠤᠷᠠᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ʎa:ɪleni/ -

Roman: *lárleni*

Halfings view the climate of a given region as the sky's "personality", larleni la (usually shortened to just larleni).

Synonym(s): **personality, behavior (in general), personality type, climate (in a region or the world in general)**

ᠮᠣᠳᠤᠨᠢᠰᠤᠷᠠᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ʎa:ɪlʌs/ -

Roman: *lárus*

Gender-neutral term to refer to progeny of any gender. Also serves as a gender-neutral word for "young" when píbin and rós are inappropriate.

Synonym(s): **child, son, daughter, niece, nephew, young**

ᠮᠣᠳᠤᠨᠢᠰᠤᠷᠠᠨᠢᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ʎa:ɪbwa/ -

Roman: *lálbwa*

Synonym(s): **host of angels, horde of fiends, group of outsiders, extraplanar army**

ᠮᠣᠳᠤᠨᠢᠰᠤᠷᠠᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ʎa/ -

Roman: *la*

Synonym(s): **our, ours**

ᠮᠣᠳᠤᠨᠢᠰᠤᠷᠠᠨᠢᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ʎaɪɪ:smi/ -

Roman: *larúsmi*

Synonym(s): **grandchild, grandson, granddaughter**

ᠮᠣᠳᠤᠨᠢᠰᠤᠷᠠᠨᠢᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ʎəʊ:mˈbiɪb/ -

Roman: *lómbirb*

Synonym(s): **bag of seeds**

ᠮᠣᠳᠤᠨᠢᠰᠤᠷᠠᠨᠢᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ʎəʊ:mˈbɛɪɪt/ -

Roman: *lómberal*

Synonym(s): **outcast, deported criminal**

ᄆᄇ ᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /fəu:"d/ -

Roman: *lónđ*

Synonym(s): **bag, sack**

ᄆᄇ ᄇ ᄈ - Noun/Adjective - /fəu:"da/ -

Roman: *lónđa*

Synonym(s): **blissful, wonderful, ecstatic**

ᄆᄇ ᄇ ᄈᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /fəu:"da"ᄇəus/ -

Roman: *lónđangos*

Synonym(s): **monk, martial artist**

ᄆᄇ ᄇ ᄈᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /fəu:"da"ᄇəusleni/ -

Roman: *lónđangosleni*

Synonym(s): **monasticism, practice of maintaining monasteries**

ᄆᄇ ᄇ ᄈ - Verb - /fəu:"de/ -

Roman: *lónđe*

Synonym(s): **live with, stay with, move in with, keep company with, share a house with, start a relationship with**

ᄆᄇ ᄇ ᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /fəu:ɪdəu"bɛᄇ/ -

Roman: *lórdombeg*

Synonym(s): **mercury (substance), quicksilver**

ᄆᄇ ᄇ ᄇ ᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /fəu:ɪdɪ"d/ -

Roman: *lórdind*

Synonym(s): **scarecrow, cross (shape)**

ᄆᄇ ᄇ ᄇ ᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /fəu:fwɪɪ/ -

Roman: *lówwir*

Synonym(s): **amount, number, count, quantity**

ᄆᄇ ᄇ ᄇ ᄈ - Verb - /fəu:fwɛ/ -

Roman: *lówfe*

Synonym(s): **COUNT**

ᄆᄇ ᄇ ᄇ ᄈ ᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /fəu:fwɛm/ -

Roman: *lówfem*

Synonym(s): **number (theoretical object)**

ᄆᄇ ᄇ ᄇ ᄈ ᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /fəu:fwɛwəu/ -

Roman: *lówfewo*

Also describes the period from approximately 10:00 - 11:30 pm.

Synonym(s): **timekeeper's second breakfast**

ᄆᄇ ᄇ ᄇ ᄈ ᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /fəu:fwɛhɪ"b/ -

Roman: *lówwelimb*

Timekeeper's breakfast, named for timekeepers in tiny villages who would get up when everyone else was going to sleep. Also describes the period from approximately 8:30 - 10:00 pm.

Synonym(s): **timekeeper's breakfast, late evening**

ᄆᄇ ᄇ ᄇ ᄈ ᄈ ᄈ - Verb - /fəu:fwɛha/ -

Roman: *lówweha*

Synonym(s): **keep time, watch the sky, perform astrology**

ᄆᄇ ᄇ ᄇ ᄈ ᄈ ᄈ ᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /fəu:fwɛham/ -

Roman: *lówweham*

Synonym(s): **timekeeping, skywatching, astrology, astrological**

ᄆᄇ ᄇ ᄇ ᄈ ᄈ ᄈ ᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /fəu:fwɛhand/ -

Roman: *lówwehand*

Refers to a type of hobind elder in traditional culture who was assigned to watch the sky and the village all through the night. Elofwehand varied in when they got up and went to bed; some were awake during the entire night while others took shifts and staggered their waking hours relative to one another (generally in villages with many elofwehand).

Synonym(s): **timekeeper, astrologer, skywatcher**

ᄆᄇ ᄇ ᄇ ᄈ ᄈ ᄈ ᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /fəu:fwɛharn/ -

Roman: *lówweharn*

Synonym(s): **observatory, timekeeper's chamber**

ᄆᄇ ᄇ ᄇ ᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /fəu:sɪnɪ/ -

Roman: *lósɪn*

Synonym(s): **project, task, goal, mission, endeavor, initiative**

ᄆᄇ ᄇ ᄇ ᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /fəu:sɪnɛ"b/ -

Roman: *lósɪnɛb*

Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): **truck, tractor**

ᄆᄇ ᄇ ᄇ ᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /fəu:sɪnɛwɪɪ/ -

Roman: *lósɪnewɪr*

Synonym(s): **prayer, rite, ceremony, ritual**

ᄆᄇ ᄇ ᄇ ᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Verb - /fəu:sɪnɛɪ/ -

Roman: *lósɪner*

Synonym(s): **pray to, worship, revere**

ᄆᄇ ᄇ ᄇ ᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /fəu:sɪnɛɪm/ -

Roman: *lósɪnerim*

Synonym(s): **worship, religious service, religious ritual**

ᄆᄇ ᄇ ᄇ ᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /fəu:sɪnɛəs/ -

Roman: *lósɪenos*

Synonym(s): **plural (grammatical)**

ᄆᄇ ᄇ ᄈ ᄇᄇ - Adverb - /fəu:haɪ/ -

Roman: *lówhar*

Synonym(s): **again, twice, two times**

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /ʰəu:həun/ -

Roman: *lóhon*

Synonym(s): horrible, awful, terrible, dreadful

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Adverb - /ʰəu:həutʰaɪ/ -

Roman: *lóhotar*

Synonym(s): even, incredibly, impressively, remarkably

ᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /ʰəu:b/ -

Roman: *lób*

Synonym(s): garnet

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /ʰəu:ban/ -

Roman: *lóban*

Synonym(s): career criminal, mafia don, professional thief

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /ʰəu:bəus/ -

Roman: *lóbos*

For "commit a crime", one can say wiri lobos.

Synonym(s): crime, offense, grievance, sin

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Verb - /ʰəu:bʌm/ -

Roman: *lóbum*

Synonym(s): grab, snatch, seize, grasp

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /ʰəu:diɪt/ -

Roman: *lódiril*

Synonym(s): guardian angel, celestial guardian, celestial warlock patron, angelic defender

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /ʰəu:tʰʌ/ -

Roman: *lótu*

Synonym(s): backpack, pack, satchel, rucksack

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /ʰəuᵐba:sɛɪtʰɛ/ -

Roman: *lombáserte*

Synonym(s): Qaelian cavalry, cavalry with gunpowder weapons, cuirassier

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /ʰəuwəʊgəu:m/ -

Roman: *lowogóm*

Synonym(s): illusion (school of magic)

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /ʰəuᵐda:ᵑgəusɪm/ -

Roman: *londángosin*

Synonym(s): unarmed combat, martial arts

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Verb - /ʰəufwɛmɪəu:m/ -

Roman: *lofwemróm*

Synonym(s): calculate, compute, do mathematics

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /ʰəufwɛmɪəu:mwɪɪ/ -

Roman: *lofwemrómwir*

Synonym(s): calculation, computation

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /ʰəufwɛmɪəu:mɪm/ -

Roman: *lofwemrómim*

Synonym(s): mathematics

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /li:rɪmˈbəun/ -

Roman: *lírmborn*

Synonym(s): lapis lazuli

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /li:rɪdwi/ -

Roman: *lírdiwi*

Synonym(s): mysterious, mystical, ineffable, mystery

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /li:bwaᵐbi/ -

Roman: *lóbwambi*

Synonym(s): occasional, intermittent

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Adverb - /li:bwapʰaɪ/ -

Roman: *lóbwapar*

Synonym(s): sometimes, occasionally, now and then

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /li:bwem/ -

Roman: *lóbwem*

If it is necessary to distinguish between the two meanings of this word, one can say móme lóbwem "breakfast" or íng lóbwem "tomorrow" and be unambiguous. Lóbwemer is "today's breakfast". Can also refer to the period of time at the start of which breakfast is traditionally eaten, approximately 7:00 - 8:30 am.

Synonym(s): breakfast, tomorrow

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Numeral - /li:ba/ -

Roman: *líba*

Synonym(s): one, first

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /li:bamɛᵑd/ -

Roman: *lóbamend*

Synonym(s): priority, ranked position, seed (in a competition), handicap (in a competition), vital, crucial, instrumental, core

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Adverb - /li:pʰaɪ/ -

Roman: *lípar*

Synonym(s): once, one time

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /li:pʰʌn/ -

Roman: *lípun*

Synonym(s): any, given, some (sort of)

ᄃᄃ - Conjunction - /li/ -

Roman: *li*

Synonym(s): **if**

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /li:ɛ:"daɫ/ -

Roman: *liréndal*

Synonym(s): **brilliant, genius**

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /hibwa:ɪ/ -

Roman: *libwár*

Synonym(s): **some, a few, several, multiple, decent amount of, fair amount of**

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Adverb - /hibəu:bwəu/ -

Roman: *libóbwo*

Synonym(s): **from one to the next, one after another, in quick succession**

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /lɛ:"bʌ"d/ -

Roman: *lémbund*

Synonym(s): **slave, servant, maid**

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /lɛ:nɪbwa/ -

Roman: *lénribwa*

Used to describe a library, it implies nonfiction books containing useful information make up the majority of the collection.

Synonym(s): **library, book collection, reference section, database, stockpile of information**

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /lɛ:nɪs/ -

Roman: *lénis*

Synonym(s): **false, wrong, incorrect, invalid**

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Adverb - /lɛ:nɪsɪ/ -

Roman: *lénisar*

Synonym(s): **falsely, untruthfully, wrongfully, incorrectly**

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Verb - /lɛ:nɪsi/ -

Roman: *lénisi*

Synonym(s): **lie, misdirect**

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /lɛ:nɪɫ/ -

Roman: *lénul*

Synonym(s): **rumor, unsubstantiated claim, suspicion, hunch, gut feeling, hint**

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /lɛ:"gɛmwɪɪ/ -

Roman: *léngeᄃwɪr*

Synonym(s): **saved file, saved game, note, memo, saved, recorded**

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Verb - /lɛ:"gɛmɪɪ/ -

Roman: *léngeᄃmɪr*

Synonym(s): **write down, record, save (a file)**

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /lɛ:ɪmɪɪbweɪɪ/ -

Roman: *lélmribwer*

Synonym(s): **countless, endless, numberless**

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /lɛ:ɪɛni/ -

Roman: *lélleni*

Synonym(s): **past**

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /lɛ:sɪɪɫ/ -

Roman: *lésral*

Synonym(s): **possibility, potential**

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /lɛ:hɪɪɪ/ -

Roman: *léhar*

Synonym(s): **possible, doable, possibility, chance, capable, able**

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /lɛ:tʰəu/ -

Roman: *léto*

Synonym(s): **strong, powerful, tough, challenging, formidable, bitter**

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Adverb - /lɛ:tʰəuɪɪɪ/ -

Roman: *létohar*

Synonym(s): **strongly, forcefully, powerfully, mightily**

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Adverb - /lɛ/ -

Roman: *le*

Synonym(s): **can, able to**

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /lɛm/ -

Roman: *lem*

Synonym(s): **your, yours (singular)**

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /lɛ"bɪɪɪ:pʰɪɪɪsm/ -

Roman: *lembráprasin*

Synonym(s): **feminism, feminist**

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /lɛwɪɪ/ -

Roman: *lewá*

Synonym(s): **east, sunrise, morning**

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /lɛwɪɪ:"d/ -

Roman: *lewánd*

Synonym(s): **Qaelian person**

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Adverb - /lɛwɪɪɪɪ/ -

Roman: *lewár*

Synonym(s): **early, ahead of schedule**

ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Proper Noun - /lɛwɪɪ:tʰəuɪɪ/ -

Roman: *lewáton*

Synonym(s): **Qaelia (continent)**

ᄁᄁᄁᄁ - Suffix - /leni/ -

Roman: *leni*

Generalizing or abstracting suffix that can turn adjectives into nouns. The L becomes R after an M or N.

Synonym(s): **-ness, -itude, -osity**

ᄁᄁᄁᄁ - Verb - /leⁿdi:/ -

Roman: *lendi*

Synonym(s): **migrate, immigrate**

ᄁᄁᄁᄁ - Noun/Adjective - /leɪ/ -

Roman: *ler*

Synonym(s): **your, yours (plural)**

ᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ - Noun/Adjective - /legi:səusem/ -

Roman: *legisosem*

Synonym(s): **pantheon**

ᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ - Noun/Adjective - /lɑ:mɪbwa/ -

Roman: *lúmrɪbwa*

Synonym(s): **horde of undead, zombie apocalypse, undead army, army of nightmare creatures, gathering of aberrations**

ᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ - Noun/Adjective - /lɑ:məuⁿdɪlɑm/ -

Roman: *lúmondɪlum*

Synonym(s): **flumph**

ᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ - Noun/Adjective - /lɑ:ⁿdɑ^g/ -

Roman: *lúndang*

Synonym(s): **drum**

ᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ - Noun/Adjective - /lɑ:ⁿd/ -

Roman: *lúrnd*

Synonym(s): **mite, tiny insect**

ᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ - Noun/Adjective - /lɑ:ⁿɔum/ -

Roman: *lúrom*

Origin of something in space that moves away from that point. For an origin in time, use womir.

Synonym(s): **source (of a river or otherwise),**

origin, starting position

ᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ - Verb - /lɑ:ⁿɔuf/ -

Roman: *lúrof*

Synonym(s): **not often, rarely, seldom, occasionally, infrequently**

ᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ - Noun/Adjective - /lɑ:l/ -

Roman: *lúl*

Synonym(s): **flower bud, nub, knob, bump, lump, protrusion, scroll, spool, parcel, clitoris, rolled up, wrapped up, bound**

ᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ - Noun/Adjective - /lɑ:ɦɪbwemⁿd/ -

Roman: *lúlibwemend*

Synonym(s): **capacity, volume, maximum amount, maximum**

ᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ - Adverb - /lɑ:ɦɪbwemetⁿɑɪ/ -

Roman: *lúlibwemetar*

Synonym(s): **as much as possible, maximally, fully, beyond expectations, to fullest extent**

ᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ - Noun/Adjective - /lɑ:ɦɪbwa/ -

Roman: *lúlbwa*

Synonym(s): **group, assortment, collection, miscellany, miscellaneous, assorted, diverse**

✂ WORDS:

✂ 30M - Verb - /i:maʔ/ -

Roman: *ímal*

Synonym(s): draw, sketch, diagram

✂ 30mmɔ̃ - Noun/Adjective - /i:maɦɪ/ -

Roman: *ímallir*

Synonym(s): drawing, sketch, diagram, blueprint

✂ 30u - Noun/Adjective - /i:məʊs/ -

Roman: *ímos*

Synonym(s): science

✂ 30r - Noun/Adjective - /i:m̃bəʊɪ/ -

Roman: *ímbor*

Synonym(s): self, oneself, automatic, independent

✂ 30r0 - Adverb - /i:m̃bəʊɪa/ -

Roman: *ímbora*

Synonym(s): one's own way, idiosyncratically, personalize, customize, in a custom configuration

✂ 30r0m0q̃ - Noun/Adjective - /i:m̃bəʊɪeni/ -

Roman: *ímborleni*

Synonym(s): independence

✂ 30r0r - Adverb - /i:m̃bəʊɦaɪ/ -

Roman: *ímbohar*

Synonym(s): automatically, independently, by oneself, alone

✂ 30r0j0 - Noun/Adjective - /i:nɪbwa/ -

Roman: *ínribwa*

Synonym(s): warehouse, stockpile, cache, storage room

✂ 30c̃ 30j0q̃ - Noun/Adjective - /i:nd bɑ:bən/ -

Roman: *índ bában*

Synonym(s): water-stair, Archimedes screw, Qaelian water-stair, screw pump

✂ 30 - Noun/Adjective - /i:nd/ -

Roman: *índ*

Synonym(s): stairs, stairway, staircase, terrace

✂ 30r0uq̃ - Noun/Adjective - /i:nd̃ɛsnəʊ/ -

Roman: *índresno*

Synonym(s): rainforest, jungle

✂ 30m0 - Noun/Adjective - /i:nd̃lɛ/ -

Roman: *índle*

Synonym(s): beard, mustache

✂ 30m0j0 - Noun/Adjective - /i:nd̃lɛba/ -

Roman: *índleba*

Synonym(s): mustache

✂ 30r0r - Noun/Adjective - /i:nd̃gəʊ/ -

Roman: *índigo*

Synonym(s): spearman, spear warrior

✂ 30r0q̃c̃ɔ̃m - Noun/Adjective - /i:r̃mbendɪ/ -

Roman: *írbendil*

Synonym(s): improver, enhancer, upgrader, augmenter

✂ 30r0r0r - Noun/Adjective - /i:r̃mbɛŋwɪ/ -

Roman: *írbengwir*

Synonym(s): bonus, improvement, increase, enhancement, upgrade

✂ 30r0r0 - Verb - /i:r̃mbɛŋge/ -

Roman: *írbenge*

Synonym(s): increase, augment, improve, enhance, advance, upgrade

✂ 30u0r - Noun/Adjective - /i:ɪsɑmb/ -

Roman: *írsamb*

Synonym(s): pine tree

✂ 30r0c̃0 - Noun/Adjective - /i:ɦɪde/ -

Roman: *írhide*

Synonym(s): invention, breakthrough, new technology, innovation, innovative, inventive, groundbreaking

✂ 30r0r - Verb - /i:ɪr̃ŋgəʊ/ -

Roman: *írungo*

Synonym(s): punish, penalize

✂ 30r0m - Noun/Adjective - /i:ɪr̃l/ -

Roman: *írul*

Synonym(s): line, straight line, linear, unbent, direct

✂ 30r0r0r - Noun/Adjective - /i:ɪr̃pɦɪag/ -

Roman: *írprag*

Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): rocket, spaceship, rocket ship

✂ 30r0r0r0m0q̃ - Noun/Adjective - /i:ɪr̃pɦɪagleni/ -

Roman: *írpragleni*

Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): rocketry, rocket science

✂ 30r0 - Noun/Adjective - /i:ɪr̃g/ -

Roman: *íng*

Synonym(s): time, moment

ᐃ WORDS:

ᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /i/ -

Roman: *i*

Synonym(s): **inside, interior, internal, inner**

ᐃᐃ - Particle - /im/ -

Roman: *im*

Particle that marks the infinitive. Precedes the verb, and follows all other particles except mon. Can also be used to represent the -ing construction in sentences of the form: Pin nopa im wublu. "I like swimming".

Synonym(s): **to, -ing**

ᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /iməuːmˈb/ -

Roman: *imómb*

Synonym(s): **iron, metal pot, cauldron**

ᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Particle - /iməuːn/ -

Roman: *imón*

Puts a verb into the passive infinitive. For instance, "Pin nopa imon pwobi" means "I like to be kissed (on skin)".

Synonym(s): **to get..., to be...**

ᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /iməuːtʰɛ/ -

Roman: *imótre*

Synonym(s): **scientist**

ᐃᐃᐃ - Particle - /iməu/ -

Roman: *imo*

Synonym(s): **so as to, in order to, for, for the sake of**

ᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Preposition - /iməu/ -

Roman: *imo*

Synonym(s): **for, for the sake of, so as to bring about, for the benefit of, to be used as**

ᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Verb - /iməuːmˈbɛuːm/ -

Roman: *imomblóm*

Synonym(s): **work iron, craft with iron, forge from iron**

ᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /iməuːmˈbɛuːmim/ -

Roman: *imomblómim*

Synonym(s): **iron working, smithing**

ᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Verb - /imˈbəuː/ -

Roman: *imbó*

Synonym(s): **wander, explore, browse (wares), engage in foreplay, begin to make love**

ᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /imˈbəuːd/ -

Roman: *imbónd*

Synonym(s): **refugee, immigrant**

ᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /imˈbəuːim/ -

Roman: *imbórim*

Synonym(s): **exploration, discovery, reconnaissance, scouting**

ᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /imˈbəuːleːnd/ -

Roman: *imbólend*

Refers to someone who is sexually available to the speaker but not necessarily in an intimate relationship with them, nor interested in such a thing; it describes only the potential for such a relationship on the basis of their not being sorund and living in the same sawer. It most commonly, but not exclusively, refers to someone in the same bagwend (a sonamband). In a sawer where intimacy across bagwends is prohibited or discouraged, it generally is only used this way, but it may be used to refer to those from other bagwends as well in a sawer where this is not at all stigmatized.

There is no gender implication, i.e. such a person need not be of the opposite sex. But such a person is often, but not necessarily, restricted to being someone the speaker is at least attracted to.

Synonym(s): **sexually available person**

ᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /imˈbəuːdit/ -

Roman: *imbódil*

Synonym(s): **wanderer, explorer, nomad**

ᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /iwɛːs/ -

Roman: *iwés*

Synonym(s): **shadow, shadowy, shadowed, dark**

ᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /iwɛːslɛni/ -

Roman: *iwésleni*

Synonym(s): **darkness**

ᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /iwɛːpʰɛt/ -

Roman: *iwépel*

May appear as iwésbel instead in some conservative dialects.

Synonym(s): **shade, area of shadow**

ᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /inɛːgəuːm/ -

Roman: *inengóm*

Synonym(s): **abjuration (school of magic)**

ᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /inˈdəuːdəuː/ -

Roman: *indondó*

Synonym(s): **green (philosophy), environmentally conscious, sustainable, renewable, eco-friendly**

ᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Conjunction - /iɪ/ -

Roman: *ir*

Synonym(s): **and**

ᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /iɪəuːliɪm/ -

Roman: *irólirm*

Synonym(s): **vulnerable, exposed**

ᄁᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /iəu:s/ -

Roman: *irós*

Catch-all term for any form of ground transport. Less formal term. Not in general use by hobind speakers.

Synonym(s): **vehicle, bus, car, auto, train, transport**

ᄁᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /iəu:smes/ -

Roman: *irósmes*

Synonym(s): **car, automobile, vehicle**

ᄁᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /iəu:sagim/ -

Roman: *irósugim*

Synonym(s): **bus, public transport**

ᄁᄆᄆ - Preposition - /iəu/ -

Roman: *iro*

Synonym(s): **because (of), by, thanks to**

ᄁᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Expression - /iɛ:f/ -

Roman: *iréf*

Abbreviation for "ir eng fangore". Used mainly in writing, but some particularly bookish halfings may say it outright.

Synonym(s): **et cetera, and so on, and so forth**

ᄁᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Expression - /i eŋ faŋgəuɛ/ -

Roman: *ir eng fangore*

Synonym(s): **and so on, et cetera**

ᄁᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Conjunction - /iɛ:i/ -

Roman: *irúr*

Synonym(s): **and not, either, nor, neither**

ᄁᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Adverb - /iɛ:i/ -

Roman: *irúr*

Synonym(s): **also not**

ᄁᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /iɪba:ɪd/ -

Roman: *ilibánd*

Synonym(s): **chief, chieftain, tribal leader**

ᄁᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /ile:i/ -

Roman: *ilér*

Synonym(s): **fog, mist**

ᄁᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /iɣɑ:tmaɪ/ -

Roman: *ilgálmuf*

Synonym(s): **fur (as a material), animal skins, hide**

ᄁᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /iɣɑ:i/ -

Roman: *igrár*

Synonym(s): **blood hawk**

ᄁᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /iɣɑ:ɪbɪd/ -

Roman: *igrárbind*

Synonym(s): **murderer, killer**

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Verb - /fwa:tʰi/ -

Roman: *fwáti*

Synonym(s): **cut, slice**

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /fwa:tʰit/ -

Roman: *fwátíl*

Synonym(s): **axe**

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Verb - /fwa:tʰibæum/ -

Roman: *fwátibom*

Synonym(s): **amputate, cut off (a body part), execute (a person), put to death, exile, excommunicate**

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Verb - /fwi:mbe/ -

Roman: *fwímbe*

Synonym(s): **trip, cause to stumble, flip over**

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /fwi:mbeᵐb/ -

Roman: *fwímbemb*

Refers to a flat wooden tool used similarly to a spatula, but which also has an edge that is useful for cutting soft foods, such as cooked egg, butter, and the like. Hobind chefs use it especially when frying.

Synonym(s): **spatula, butter knife**

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /fwipʰe:g/ -

Roman: *fwipéng*

Synonym(s): **woodpecker**

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /fa:meᵐd/ -

Roman: *fámend*

Synonym(s): **age, experience, venerability, wisdom of elders, traditional knowledge, elder teachings, lore**

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /fa:mAI/ -

Roman: *fámur*

Refers only to distance, not lengths of time. Use fáhi for time.

Synonym(s): **long (distance), wide, far away, distant (in space)**

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /fa:mAIleni/ -

Roman: *fámurleni*

Synonym(s): **length in space, distance, separation**

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Verb - /fa:mbaI/ -

Roman: *fámbar*

Takes the genitive for the thing being crossed or walked atop.

Synonym(s): **cross, go over, walk on top of**

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /fa:ᵐdwiI/ -

Roman: *fándwir*

Synonym(s): **teaching, lesson, instruction, advice, precept**

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Verb - /fa:ᵐdaI/ -

Roman: *fándar*

Synonym(s): **teach, instruct, direct, train, advise, suggest, recommend**

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /fa:ᵐdaIm/ -

Roman: *fándarim*

Synonym(s): **education, training, instruction, teaching**

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /fa:ᵐdarI/ -

Roman: *fándril*

Synonym(s): **tutor, teacher, instructor**

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /fa:ᵐdaIᵐ/ -

Roman: *fándrul*

Synonym(s): **course, lesson, class (academic)**

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /fa:ᵐbæum/ -

Roman: *fárbrom*

Abbreviated form of holbilfárbrom.

Synonym(s): **trading post**

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /fa:ᵐgwiI/ -

Roman: *fángwir*

Synonym(s): **travel, trip**

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /fa:ᵐgæu/ -

Roman: *fángo*

Synonym(s): **eel, lungfish, lamprey, hagfish**

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Verb - /fa:ᵐgæuI/ -

Roman: *fángore*

Synonym(s): **continue, go on**

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Verb - /fa:ᵐgi/ -

Roman: *fángi*

Synonym(s): **go, travel**

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /fa:ᵐgim/ -

Roman: *fángim*

Refers to travel in general, not a specific instance of travel.

Synonym(s): **travel, traveling**

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /fa:ᵐgidit/ -

Roman: *fángidil*

Synonym(s): **traveler, wayfarer**

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Expression - /fa:ᵐgi gAIæu/ -

Roman: *fángi guró*

Synonym(s): **leave, depart, go away, exit**

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Proper Noun - /fa:ᵐlad/ -

Roman: *fállad*

Synonym(s): **Fallad (god)**

ᖃᖅᓂᖃᖅ - Proper Noun - /fa:lgəu/ -

Roman: *fálgo*

Synonym(s): **Falgo (god)**

ᖃᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /fa:lg/ -

Roman: *fálug*

Synonym(s): **hunter, ranger, trapper**

ᖃᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /fa:fəuwa^mbəun/ -

Roman: *fáfowambon*

Synonym(s): **cocoa, cocoa beans, chocolate**

ᖃᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /fa:flm/ -

Roman: *fáfum*

Synonym(s): **grain, wheat, seeds**

ᖃᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /fa:hi/ -

Roman: *fáhi*

Refers only to time, not distance. Use *fámur* for distance.

Synonym(s): **long (time), expensive, pricey, costly, distant in time, long ago**

ᖃᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /fa:hiləni/ -

Roman: *fáhileni*

Synonym(s): **length of time, duration, period**

ᖃᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅ - Adverb - /fa:híhəi/ -

Roman: *fáhihar*

Synonym(s): **extensively, exhaustively, at great cost, for a long time**

ᖃᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /fa:hɛ/ -

Roman: *fáhe*

Synonym(s): **old, well-fed**

ᖃᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /fa:hɛⁿd/ -

Roman: *fáhend*

Synonym(s): **elder, master, teacher**

ᖃᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /fa:hɛⁿdwa/ -

Roman: *fáhendwa*

Synonym(s): **council, council of elders, inner circle**

ᖃᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /fa:hɛsɛ/ -

Roman: *fáhese*

Synonym(s): **timeline**

ᖃᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /fa:bɛts/ -

Roman: *fábelis*

Generally only used to describe electricity of magical origin, i.e. Lightning Bolt spells. Not used for Zelev technology (ironic, as that's exactly what its Hobbitzin ancestor was used for!).

Synonym(s): **lightning, electricity, thunderbolt, lightning bolt**

ᖃᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /fa:galəni/ -

Roman: *fáguleni*

Synonym(s): **distance, range**

ᖃᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /faⁿgwɪi/ -

Roman: *fangwir*

As a unit of measure, used similarly to "mile" in the traditional British system, though it is a considerably larger distance than the standard mile. It is approximately the distance that a typical halfling is able to travel in a single day. One fangwir is approximately 18 miles long; scholars in Babandelglib define it to consist of 130,580 esombir, but those in more rural areas tend to use it based on how far individuals are able to travel in a day, with no standardization to speak of.

Synonym(s): **trip, journey, unit of measure for long distances**

ᖃᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅ - Verb - /faⁿgɛ:i/ -

Roman: *fangéri*

Synonym(s): **interfere, intercept, interpose, move to block**

ᖃᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅ - Verb - /fali:/ -

Roman: *falí*

Synonym(s): **jump, leap, bound**

ᖃᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /faⁿ:m/ -

Roman: *falím*

Synonym(s): **leaping, jumping, bounding**

ᖃᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /fali:ⁿd/ -

Roman: *falínd*

Synonym(s): **deer**

ᖃᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /fadi:gəu/ -

Roman: *fadígo*

Synonym(s): **ftikwn beetle, Mandelenian beetle armor**

ᖃᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /fna:n/ -

Roman: *fnán*

Synonym(s): **lung**

ᖃᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /fna:gi/ -

Roman: *fnági*

Synonym(s): **vivid, colorful, multicolored, spectacular, eye-catching, prismatic, rainbow-colored, distinct, clear (speech)**

ᖃᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅ - Adverb - /fna:gihəi/ -

Roman: *fnághar*

Synonym(s): **vividly, colorfully, in all colors, spectacularly, distinctly, clearly (spoken)**

ᖃᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /fna:gɛm/ -

Roman: *fnágem*

Synonym(s): **dye, paint**

ᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃ - Noun/Adjective - /fne:"dwən/ -
Roman: *fréndwen*

Especially refers to a species of green forest lizard common in the Patchwork.

Synonym(s): lizard

ᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃ - Noun/Adjective - /fiəu:nəu/ -
Roman: *fróno*

Synonym(s): hero, champion, vigilante

ᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃ - Noun/Adjective - /fiəu:pʰa/ -
Roman: *frópa*

Synonym(s): month

ᖃᖃᖃ - Verb - /fii:/ -
Roman: *frí*

To use "unless" to introduce a clause, use "de fri nung" (i.e. losing the one in which...)

Synonym(s): lose, leave behind, abandon, throw away, discard, throw out, dump, except, make an exception for, apart from, except for, unless

ᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃ - Verb - /fi:mʌ"be/ -
Roman: *frínumbe*

Synonym(s): erase, delete, remove, clear out, eliminate

ᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃ - Noun/Adjective - /fi:mʌ"bem/ -
Roman: *frínumbem*

Synonym(s): erasure, deletion, removal, elimination, deleting, erasing, removing, eliminating

ᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃ - Noun/Adjective - /fi:mʌdləni/ -
Roman: *fríudleni*

Synonym(s): comfort, consolation, solace

ᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃ - Verb - /fi:mʌdɪ/ -
Roman: *fríudil*

Synonym(s): comfort, console

ᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃ - Noun/Adjective - /fi:wɪ/ -
Roman: *fríwir*

Synonym(s): loss, downturn, deficit

ᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃ - Noun/Adjective - /fi:nʌt/ -
Roman: *frínul*

To talk about the difference "between" or "of" two quantities, use the ablative for the larger of the two quantities, and the allative for the other. If it's variable, the choice can be arbitrary or based on expectations. Frinul refers to everything that was lost, and so when used to describe lost items, it refers to multiple such items if more than one was lost, despite being singular; efrinul would indicate multiple sets of lost items.

Synonym(s): difference (mathematical), remainder, leavings, lost items, lost, misplaced

ᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃ - Noun/Adjective - /fi:"dəu/ -
Roman: *fríndo*

Synonym(s): owl

ᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃ - Adverb - /fi:bəuɪ/ -
Roman: *fríborá*

Synonym(s): humbly, selflessly, unassumingly

ᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃ - Noun/Adjective - /fi:bəuɪ/ -
Roman: *fríbori*

Synonym(s): humble, selfless, unassuming, modest

ᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃ - Verb - /fi:bɛɪs/ -
Roman: *fríbels*

Synonym(s): falter, waver, give up, lose hope, fail, lose (a competition)

ᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃ - Noun/Adjective - /fi:bɛɪswɪ/ -
Roman: *fríbelswir*

Synonym(s): defeat, setback, loss, unfortunate event

ᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃ - Noun/Adjective - /fi:dwəu/ -
Roman: *frídwo*

Synonym(s): garbage, trash, refuse

ᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃ - Noun/Adjective - /fi:dɪəu/ -
Roman: *frídro*

Synonym(s): source of magic, power source, power cell, energy well, enchantment on a magic item, sorcerous origin, motor, engine

ᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃ - Proper Noun - /fi:tʰəun/ -
Roman: *fríton*

Synonym(s): Zhifura (continent)

ᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃᖃ - Verb - /fɪswa:m/ -
Roman: *friswám*

Synonym(s): forget

ᖁᖅᖃᖅᖅᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /fɪɑːmbwi/ -

Roman: *frúmbwir*

As with other nouns formed from verbs with -wir, this refers to an event that involves flying. It does not refer to the concept or act of flight in general, only in a specific event.

Synonym(s): **flight**

ᖁᖅᖃᖅᖅᖅᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /fɪɑːmbim/ -

Roman: *frúmbim*

Synonym(s): **flight, flying, aeronautics**

ᖁᖅᖃᖅᖅᖅ - Verb - /fɪɑːmbɛ/ -

Roman: *frúmbe*

Synonym(s): **fly**

ᖁᖅᖃᖅᖅᖅᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /fɪɑːmbʌnd/ -

Roman: *frúmbund*

Synonym(s): **bird**

ᖁᖅᖃᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ - Verb - /fɪɑːsɑtʰɛ/ -

Roman: *frúsute*

Synonym(s): **retire, resign**

ᖁᖅᖃᖅᖅᖅᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /fɪɑːdi/ -

Roman: *frúdi*

Synonym(s): **few, not many, not a lot of**

ᖁᖅᖃᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /fəuːmb/ -

Roman: *fómb*

Synonym(s): **tail, bottom (of an animal), rear (of an animal)**

ᖁᖅᖃᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /fəuːɪbiɪɛm/ -

Roman: *fórbirem*

Synonym(s): **formation (military), hierarchy, organization, station, position, role**

ᖁᖅᖃᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ - Verb - /fəuːngɛ/ -

Roman: *fóngé*

Synonym(s): **be starving, desperately look for food, prowl (a predator)**

ᖁᖅᖃᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /fəuːngɛɪ/ -

Roman: *fóngér*

Synonym(s): **desperate, starving, pathetic, pitiful**

ᖁᖅᖃᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ - Adverb - /fəuːngɛɪɑ/ -

Roman: *fóngera*

Synonym(s): **desperately, pitifully, pathetically**

ᖁᖅᖃᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /fəuːs/ -

Roman: *fós*

Gender neutral variant term. Used to refer to a parent generically or to refer to gender nonbinary parents.

Synonym(s): **parent, mother, father, aunt, uncle**

ᖁᖅᖃᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /fəuːswɪm/ -

Roman: *fóswwm*

Synonym(s): **grandparent, grandfather, grandmother**

ᖁᖅᖃᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ - Verb - /fəuːhəu/ -

Roman: *fóho*

Synonym(s): **sneeze**

ᖁᖅᖃᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /flɑːwɛɪ/ -

Roman: *fláwer*

Synonym(s): **skunk**

ᖁᖅᖃᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /flɑːngɪ/ -

Roman: *flángri*

Synonym(s): **incredible, unbelievable, astounding, amazing**

ᖁᖅᖃᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /flɑːgəu/ -

Roman: *flágo*

Synonym(s): **festival, celebration**

ᖁᖅᖃᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /fləuːn/ -

Roman: *flón*

Synonym(s): **shabby, drab, homely, unimpressive**

ᖁᖅᖃᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /fliːmbwi/ -

Roman: *flímbwir*

Synonym(s): **zenith, epitome, pinnacle**

ᖁᖅᖃᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ - Verb - /fliːmbəuɪ/ -

Roman: *flímbor*

A verb grammatically, but often used like English "more than": Pin umbur bomb (ri de) flimbor emb "I am wiser than you". You can also use flimbor to say that something is too (adjective) to do something else, by following it with "im (verb)": Pin mondel sildo flimbor im hengi embumb "I am too sad to come with you"; or to say something is so (adjective) that something else happens, by instead using "imo (verb)": Pin mondel sildo flimbor imo wirto le "I'm so sad that I could cry". To say that as one thing increases, another also increases, use a "flimbor... ri... flimbor" structure as in: Hobind (mombiln) bomb flimbor ri sal (mombiln) fahe flimbor ("as a person gets older, they get wiser").

All the parenthetical bits above can be dropped, and usually are, but may be preserved in formal speech or by some speakers.

Synonym(s): **exceed, surpass, more than, excel, increase, get better, improve (intransitive)**

ᖁᖅᖃᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /fliːmbəuɪm/ -

Roman: *flímborim*

Synonym(s): **majority, most, majority of**

ᖁᖅᖃᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /fliːndəu/ -

Roman: *flíndo*

Synonym(s): **louse, bedbug, flea**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /fli:rb/ -

Roman: *flírb*

Synonym(s): sand, made of sand, sandy

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /fli:rbæ:s/ -

Roman: *flírbres*

Synonym(s): desert

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /fli:rbt/ -

Roman: *flírbil*

Synonym(s): catch, receive (a throw), grab out of the air, take up (a cause)

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /fli:g/ -

Roman: *flíng*

Synonym(s): wing, winged

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /fɦrᄆᄆᄆ:ɦnəm/ -

Roman: *flimbólnem*

Synonym(s): butterfly, moth

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /fɦrᄆᄆᄆ:ɦgi/ -

Roman: *flimbúngi*

Synonym(s): worsen, deteriorate, fester, become infected, spread (illness)

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /fle:ᄆbi/ -

Roman: *flémbi*

Synonym(s): pass, go by, skip, avoid, evade, go around

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /fle:ᄆbim/ -

Roman: *flémbim*

Can be used like other direction nouns, i.e. "Pin wan frumbe flembimó la", "I will fly (to the) beyond (of) the sky". This or the locative case is generally used to describe going "through" an area, which Tallfellow lacks a dedicated word for describing; flembim focuses on the destination rather than the area through which one is traveling (as the locative does).

Synonym(s): beyond, area past, what lies after

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /fleᄆᄆbi:ɦ/ -

Roman: *flembír*

Synonym(s): history, historical

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /fla:gi/ -

Roman: *flúgi*

Synonym(s): wacky, goofy, odd, weird

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /fi:ᄆbaɦ/ -

Roman: *fímbal*

Synonym(s): Fyvalian, Fyval

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /fɦli/ -

Roman: *fɦli*

Synonym(s): angel, celestial

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /fi:gaɦ/ -

Roman: *fígal*

Synonym(s): shoe, boot, footwear

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Numeral - /fi:pᄆᄆᄆswe/ -

Roman: *fípelawe*

Synonym(s): seven million

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Numeral - /fi:tᄆᄆᄆmi/ -

Roman: *fítwermi*

Synonym(s): seven thousand

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Numeral - /fi:tᄆᄆ/ -

Roman: *fítwa*

Synonym(s): seventy

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Numeral - /fi:tᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ/ -

Roman: *fítwagra*

Synonym(s): seven hundred

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Numeral - /fi:tᄆᄆ/ -

Roman: *fítwa*

Synonym(s): seven

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Adverb - /fi:tᄆᄆᄆᄆ/ -

Roman: *fítwaha*

Synonym(s): seven times

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /fi:ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ/ -

Roman: *fírámwid*

Synonym(s): flying combatant, flying unit, aerial combatant

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /fi:ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ/ -

Roman: *fírénda*

Typically refers only to costs that are explicitly monetary, as hobind speakers don't generalize the concept to as many situations as is typical in English.

Synonym(s): expense, cost, charge, fee, fine

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /fe:ɦau/ -

Roman: *félo*

Synonym(s): undress, take off clothing, peel off, strip

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /fe:sfeᄆᄆᄆᄆ/ -

Roman: *fésfeᄆᄆᄆ*

Synonym(s): hourglass

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /fe:pᄆᄆᄆ/ -

Roman: *féᄆᄆᄆ*

Synonym(s): clock

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /fe:ɦ/ -

Roman: *fer*

Synonym(s): surface, side, exterior, covering, ground

ᖃᓐᓄᓄᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ - Noun/Adjective - /fɛla:nɪɡs/ -

Roman: *fellánigis*

Synonym(s): communism, collective rule, anarcho-communist syndicate, communist, collective, collectivist

ᖃᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ - Noun/Adjective - /fɛ:man/ -

Roman: *fúman*

Synonym(s): fruit juice

ᖃᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ - Noun/Adjective - /fɛ:mat^hi/ -

Roman: *fúmatrí*

Synonym(s): juicy, smelling of juice, rewarding, worthwhile, well compensated, high paying

ᖃᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ - Noun/Adjective - /fɛ:mn/ -

Roman: *fúmin*

Used in figurative speech to describe a rich source of something, often abstract. For instance: Wedelblel umbur fumin blel "Wedelblel is a garden of goodwill (i.e. is overflowing with goodwill)".

Synonym(s): garden, farm

ᖃᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ - Adverb - /fɛ:mn^mb/ -

Roman: *fúminumb*

Expression used to describe something, often something dangerous or undesirable, as being very close by (lit. "in the garden"). Use the genitive to say what it is close to.

Synonym(s): at the door (figurative), on the doorstep (figurative), very close by, dangerously near, close to home

ᖃᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ - Noun/Adjective - /fɛ:mr^d/ -

Roman: *fúmind*

Most commonly used to describe farmers who grow crops as opposed to raising animals.

Synonym(s): gardener, farmer

ᖃᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ - Noun/Adjective - /fɛ:m^{bwa}/ -

Roman: *fúmbwa*

Synonym(s): harvest, stockpile of food, bunch (of bananas or other crop), supply of ingredients, silo

ᖃᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ - Noun/Adjective - /fɛ:m^{bege}/ -

Roman: *fúmbege*

Synonym(s): fresh, ripe, young (usually not of people), sprouting, budding, nascent, sprout, sapling

ᖃᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ - Noun/Adjective - /fɛ:m^{bΔ}/ -

Roman: *fúmbur*

Synonym(s): hall, hallway, passage, corridor

ᖃᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ - Noun/Adjective - /fɛ:ɪd/ -

Roman: *fúrd*

Synonym(s): asleep (body part), stupid, foolish, unresponsive, inactive, neutralized, deactivated, jammed, out of order, stalled, unconscious

ᖃᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ - Adverb - /fɛ:ɪt^hɪ/ -

Roman: *fúrtar*

Synonym(s): foolishly

ᖃᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ - Noun/Adjective - /fɛ:ɪt^hi/ -

Roman: *fúrti*

Synonym(s): idiot, asshole (vulgar)

ᖃᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ - Adverb - /fɛ:ɪg/ -

Roman: *fúng*

Synonym(s): far, for a long time

ᖃᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ - Noun/Adjective - /fɛ:ɪgəu/ -

Roman: *fúngo*

Synonym(s): appetizer, side dish, snack, detour, side quest, errand

ᖃᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ - Noun/Adjective - /fɛ:ɪhɪ/ -

Roman: *fúhir*

Synonym(s): cookfire, stove, cooking fire, campfire

ᖃᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ - Noun/Adjective - /fɛ:t^hɛ/ -

Roman: *fúte*

Synonym(s): coffee

ᖃᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ - Noun/Adjective - /fɛp^hi:/ -

Roman: *fupí*

Synonym(s): slingshot

☺ WORDS:

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sma:tʰg/ -

Roman: *smálng*

Synonym(s): dragon (true), mastermind, puppeteer, manipulator, power behind the throne

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Question Word - /sməu:m/ -

Roman: *smóm*

Also used when asking about a noun that would be in the genitive case used as an instrumental; for instance, Smom emb wan nolo pin? "What will you give me?"

Synonym(s): how?, by what means?

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /smi:gał/ -

Roman: *smígal*

Synonym(s): precious, prized, prized possession, treasured, treasure

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sme:s/ -

Roman: *smés*

Abbreviated version of irósmes.

Synonym(s): car, auto

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Question Word - /swa:ɪ/ -

Roman: *swár*

Synonym(s): what?

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Question Word - /swa:ləuf/ -

Roman: *swálof*

Synonym(s): how many?, how much?

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Question Word - /swa:ɪfɪɪ/ -

Roman: *swálfir*

Synonym(s): why?

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Pronoun - /swa:gaɪ/ -

Roman: *swágur*

Synonym(s): anything, whatever

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Question Word - /swəu:t/ -

Roman: *swól*

Synonym(s): where at?

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Question Word - /swəu:ləu/ -

Roman: *swólo*

Synonym(s): where from?

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /swəu:brɪ'd/ -

Roman: *swóbind*

Synonym(s): nobody, no one

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Question Word - /swəu:ləu:/ -

Roman: *swoló*

Synonym(s): where to?

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /swi:mbwɪɪ/ -

Roman: *swímbwir*

Synonym(s): description, example, demonstration

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /swi:mbwɪɪ/ -

Roman: *swímbwir*

Synonym(s): explanation, rationale, summary, overview, breakdown, synthesis, key (to reading a set of symbols), legend (on a map or graph)

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /swi:mba/ -

Roman: *swímba*

Synonym(s): wood, wooden, tinder, firewood

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /swi:mbm/ -

Roman: *swímbin*

Synonym(s): plank, board, shelf

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /swi:mbɛ/ -

Roman: *swímbɛ*

Synonym(s): describe, explain, show, answer (a question), model

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /swi:n/ -

Roman: *swín*

Synonym(s): thick, sturdy, strong, firm, durable, intense, loud, dense, rich (in taste or nutrients), nutritious, abundant, plentiful

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /swi:ndɛł/ -

Roman: *swíndel*

Synonym(s): interesting, intriguing

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /swi:ndɛłməu/ -

Roman: *swíndelmo*

Not used to describe eating interesting food; for that, use déłmbomo.

Synonym(s): eat in an interesting way, eat in an intriguing way, behave interestingly, behave intriguingly, draw attention to oneself, pique interest

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Question Word - /swi:g/ -

Roman: *swíng*

Synonym(s): when?

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Question Word - /swi:gəu/ -

Roman: *swíngo*

Synonym(s): since when?

ህጋጽ ስጋራ ስጋ - Verb - /swi:ጎጋግጋግ/ -

Roman: *swíngombe*

This is an intransitive verb which takes an allative verb instead of a subject, i.e. "pin swíngombe saló" = I convince him/her/them.

Synonym(s): **convince, influence, sway, persuade**

ህጋጽ ጠጋላ - Noun/Adjective - /swi:ጠጋ/ -

Roman: *swíleni*

Synonym(s): **thickness, intensity, durability, strength (of a material), loudness, volume (of a sound), richness, nutritional value**

ህጋጽ ስጋራ - Noun/Adjective - /swi:ፍገ/ -

Roman: *swífar*

Synonym(s): **light, pale**

ህጋጽ ስጋራ - Noun/Adjective - /swi:ፍገ/ -

Roman: *swífi*

Synonym(s): **white**

ህጋጽ ስጋራ - Noun/Adjective - /swi:ፍገ/ -

Roman: *swíblar*

Synonym(s): **thought, memory**

ህጋጽ ስጋራ - Noun/Adjective - /swi:ፍገ/ -

Roman: *swíbidin*

Synonym(s): **school, academy, training center**

ህጋጽ ስጋራ - Noun/Adjective - /swi:ፍገ/ -

Roman: *swídro*

Synonym(s): **will o' wisp**

ህጋጽ ስጋራ - Question Word - /swi:ጎጋግጋግ/ -

Roman: *swíngó*

Synonym(s): **until when?**

ህጋጽ ስጋራ - Noun/Adjective - /swi:ፍገጎጎጎጎ/ -

Roman: *swíblarópo*

This is the word that would most likely be used to describe computers in the fantasy setting, calqued from the Ancient Zelev. It can also be used to describe any machine that can think for itself, including purely magical ones such as golems.

Synonym(s): **metalthought, computer, artificial intelligence**

ህጋጽ ስጋራ - Noun/Adjective - /swé:m/ -

Roman: *swém*

Synonym(s): **non-combat, civilian, non-military, unarmed**

ህጋጽ ስጋራ - Noun/Adjective - /swé:ጠጋ/ -

Roman: *swémbła*

Synonym(s): **constellation, galaxy**

ህጋጽ ስጋራ - Noun/Adjective - /swé:ጠጋ/ -

Roman: *swémbi*

Synonym(s): **dazzling, gleaming, shining**

ህጋጽ ስጋራ - Question Word - /swé:"d/ -

Roman: *swénd*

Synonym(s): **who?**

ህጋጽ ስጋራ - Noun/Adjective - /swé:ጠጋ/ -

Roman: *swébind*

To describe turning on or off a light, use náburand rél: nábur swébund "turn on the light", rél swébund "turn off the light".

Synonym(s): **lamp, lantern, light source, room lighting**

ህጋጽ ስጋራ - Noun/Adjective - /swá:n/ -

Roman: *swún*

Synonym(s): **broom, mop, brush (not for hair), duster**

ህጋጽ ስጋራ - Verb - /sa:mwi/ -

Roman: *sámwi*

Synonym(s): **live (in a place), dwell**

ህጋጽ ስጋራ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:mwiጠጋ/ -

Roman: *sámwilbwa*

Synonym(s): **population, inhabitants, denizens, people**

ህጋጽ ስጋራ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:ma/ -

Roman: *sáma*

Synonym(s): **dust, powder**

ህጋጽ ስጋራ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:məu/ -

Roman: *sámo*

Synonym(s): **salt, salty, busy (day), tiring, wearying, hard (day's work)**

ህጋጽ ስጋራ - Verb - /sa:məuməu/ -

Roman: *sámomo*

Synonym(s): **eat something salty, be busy while eating, eat distractedly, have a busy day, be busy, act as though in a hurry, spend time productively**

ህጋጽ ስጋራ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:məusi/ -

Roman: *sámosri*

Synonym(s): **busy-looking, in a hurry, absorbed in work, practical, spartan**

ህጋጽ ስጋራ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:mime"d/ -

Roman: *sámimend*

Synonym(s): **respective, corresponding**

ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:mbiwis/ -

Roman: *sámbiwis*

Synonym(s): untouchable, Earth Caste member, unbeliever, heretic, heathen

ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:mbel/ -

Roman: *sámbel*

Synonym(s): skilled, talented, experienced, competent, capable

ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:mbelleni/ -

Roman: *sámbelleni*

Synonym(s): expertise, skill, talent

ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:mban/ -

Roman: *sámbun*

Synonym(s): ice, frost

ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:wæɪ/ -

Roman: *sáwer*

The main social grouping unit used by traditional halflings, and still typically used today in the Patchwork. Isolated villages were generally extensions of the family (though larger villages could contain more than one sawer, which is often confusing to outsiders) and it was generally considered inappropriate to marry anyone from one's own village (which would often be inbreeding), necessitating travel for halflings who came of age so they could find a new sawer to belong to. This is part of the reason that even after the it-Huwp halflings settled in what is now the Patchwork and formed their own society in the wake of the Zelev fall, they continue to have the fundamentally conflicting reputations of being wanderers and explorers, and also homebodies and creatures of comfort.

Though sawers have names, halflings are allowed and even encouraged to leave their sawer to join another, whether by invitation or by forming their own bagwend there. As a result, they don't include the sawer name as part of their own name, going only by a surname.

Synonym(s): town, village, ramage, community, society, social, communal

ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:ɪm/ -

Roman: *sárm*

Synonym(s): stone, rock

ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:ɪmben/ -

Roman: *sármbe*

Synonym(s): crystal, jewel, gem

ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /sa:ɪmbe/ -

Roman: *sármbe*

Synonym(s): throw, hurl, throw a stone, roll (dice), change violently and unpleasantly

ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:ɪnʒi/ -

Roman: *sárngi*

Synonym(s): enemy, villain, foe

ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:nʒəu/ -

Roman: *sángo*

Synonym(s): beach, coast

ᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Pronoun - /sa:ɪ/ -

Roman: *sál*

Synonym(s): he, she, him, her, they (sg.), them (sg.), it (animate)

ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:ɪma/ -

Roman: *sálma*

Synonym(s): gossip, hearsay, rumor, proverb, saying

ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:ɪndi/ -

Roman: *sálndi*

Synonym(s): squirrel

ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:ɪlen/ -

Roman: *sálen*

Not in common hobind use.

Synonym(s): computer programming language

ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:ɪtəʊm/ -

Roman: *sáfrom*

Synonym(s): summer

ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:ɪfi/ -

Roman: *sáfri*

Synonym(s): hot, warm

ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:ɪfəʊ/ -

Roman: *sáfo*

Generally describes things or places that make one feel (physically) comfortable, snug, etc. rather than the state of being so.

Synonym(s): cozy, comfortable, snug, pleasant

ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:ɪfɛmb/ -

Roman: *sáfemb*

Synonym(s): fever, being consumed by rage

ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:ɪfɛɪ/ -

Roman: *sáfer*

Synonym(s): sun

ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:ɪfɪm/ -

Roman: *sáfum*

Most commonly refers to cultivated plants, but may be used to describe any plant. Must be plural to indicate "yield" or "harvest"

Synonym(s): plant, herb, crop, yield, harvest

ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:ɪfʌŋʒe/ -

Roman: *sáfunge*

Synonym(s): vegetable

ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:ɪdwas/ -

Roman: *sádwas*

Synonym(s): productive, industrious, hard-working

ሪሳሪሳ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:ɗɪaf/ -

Roman: *sádraf*

This is a gender-neutral term by default, unlike the Azalian term it comes from. If you want to specify whether it refers to a prince or a princess, one can use *sádraf píbin/sádraf tóri* for a prince and *sádraf rós/sádraf bársun* for a princess, depending on age.

Synonym(s): **princess, prince**

ሪሳሪሳ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:tʰɛ/ -

Roman: *sáte*

Synonym(s): **yellow**

ሪሳሪሳጋጋ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:tʰɛwʌmb/ -

Roman: *sátewumb*

This doesn't apply to the fruit.

Synonym(s): **orange (color)**

ሪሳሪሳጋጋ - Proper Noun - /saʰbɹəu:wi/ -

Roman: *sambrówi*

Synonym(s): **Newfrost (Azalian month), December**

ሪሳሪሳጋጋ - Verb - /sa:ɪmɹəu:m/ -

Roman: *sarmróm*

Synonym(s): **carve stone, work stone, sculpt, carve, build a kitchen**

ሪሳሪሳጋጋጋ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:ɪmɹəu:mʌt/ -

Roman: *sarmrómul*

Synonym(s): **kitchen construction, sculpture, stone carving**

ሪሳሪሳጋጋ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:ɪmɹəu:m/ -

Roman: *sarmémi*

Synonym(s): **pebble, small stone, small rock**

ሪሳሪሳጋጋ - Proper Noun - /sa:ɪni:da/ -

Roman: *sarenída*

Synonym(s): **Sarenita (goddess)**

ሪሳሪሳጋጋ - Expression - /sa:lɛ:ɪ/ -

Roman: *salér*

Synonym(s): **as for him/her/them(sg.)**

ሪሳሪሳጋጋ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:fɹəu:pʰɑ/ -

Roman: *safrópa*

Synonym(s): **moon**

ሪሳሪሳጋጋ - Verb - /sna:ɹəu/ -

Roman: *snáro*

Synonym(s): **care for, love in any way**

ሪሳሪሳጋጋ - Noun/Adjective - /sna:ɹəu/ -

Roman: *snárom*

Synonym(s): **relationship of any sort**

ሪሳሪሳጋጋ - Noun/Adjective - /sna:ɹəuʰbrʰd/ -

Roman: *snárombind*

Synonym(s): **special person, partner in any kind of relationship, close friend, lover**

ሪሳሪሳጋጋ - Noun/Adjective - /sna:ɹəusəu/ -

Roman: *snárosos*

Synonym(s): **loved one, family member**

ሪሳሪሳጋጋ - Noun/Adjective - /sna:ɹeniɪ/ -

Roman: *snárenir*

Especially used to refer to fey who are dedicated to protecting the natural order and who guard wilderness areas. May also refer to non-fey, however.

Synonym(s): **conservationist, wilderness protector, ecologist, environmentalist, naturalist**

ሪሳሪሳጋጋ - Noun/Adjective - /sna:lɪas/ -

Roman: *snáliras*

Synonym(s): **missionary**

ሪሳሪሳጋጋ - Verb - /sna:ɹsəu/ -

Roman: *snálso*

Not in general hobind use. Generally restricted to use with modern technology rather than with magical devices and the like

Synonym(s): **power, activate, charge up, run (a device)**

ሪሳሪሳጋጋ - Noun/Adjective - /sna:ɹsəudɪt/ -

Roman: *snálsodil*

Not in general use. Describes a device that charges electronic or magical devices so that they can continue to be used, i.e. a laptop charger, phone charger, etc., especially for sophisticated or modern devices.

Synonym(s): **charger**

ሪሳሪሳጋጋ - Noun/Adjective - /snəu:wɪhɪs/ -

Roman: *snówihis*

Synonym(s): **lumber mill**

ሪሳሪሳጋጋ - Noun/Adjective - /snəu:ɹəu/ -

Roman: *snóro*

Synonym(s): **chapel, Orisian temple, combined shrine to Azalla and Soltus**

ሪሳሪሳጋጋ - Noun/Adjective - /snəu:ɹəuɪɪ/ -

Roman: *snólofir*

The horse breed is descended from Fyvalian warhorses and Azalian riding horses, named after the city of Zulothviur in northern West Bellakor where the line was created. The breed is known for being tough, agile, and trainable.

Synonym(s): **Zulothviur (West Korlian city), Zulothviur warhorse**

ህላጅ ህገገ - Noun/Adjective - /snəu:si/ -

Roman: *snósri*

Synonym(s): **territory, property (an area), jurisdiction**

ህላጅ ስጦጦ - Noun/Adjective - /snəu:gləu/ -

Roman: *snóglo*

Synonym(s): **shrine, sanctuary, temple**

ህላጅ ስፍራ ስጦጦ - Noun/Adjective - /snəu'de:slefsm/ -

Roman: *snondéslefsin*

Synonym(s): **patriarchy, patriarchal**

ህላጅ ስጦጦ ስጦጦ - Verb - /snəu:əu:ha/ -

Roman: *snoróha*

Synonym(s): **sabotage, blow up, detonate**

ህላጅ ግጥም - Noun/Adjective - /sni:wəus/ -

Roman: *snúwos*

Synonym(s): **Orisian crystal, zihuos**

ህላጅ ስጦጦ - Verb - /sni:ɪɑ'mbA/ -

Roman: *snírambu*

Synonym(s): **crave, long for, desire, covet**

ህላጅ ስጦጦ ስጦጦ - Noun/Adjective - /sni:ɪsəu'mbis/ -

Roman: *snírsombis*

Synonym(s): **museum, exhibition, art display**

ህላጅ ስጦጦ - Noun/Adjective - /sni:ɪA/ -

Roman: *sníru*

Synonym(s): **dominant, head, alpha (of a pack), top dog, pack leader**

ህላጅ ስጦጦ - Noun/Adjective - /sni:d/ -

Roman: *sníd*

Most commonly found in Azalian-derived street names, or to describe routes and pathways that don't involve a physical road. However, it can also refer to a physical road.

Synonym(s): **road, way, path, route, course, street**

ህላጅ ስጦጦ ስጦጦ - Noun/Adjective - /sni:dwa/ -

Roman: *snídwa*

Coined by hobind speakers by analogy with the very carefully laid-out and regular street plans they had seen in Azalian cities, thus the use of the borrowed term "snid".

Synonym(s): **street plan, grating, mesh, grid**

ህላጅ ስጦጦ ስጦጦ - Noun/Adjective - /sni:dri/ -

Roman: *snídri*

Synonym(s): **sewer**

ህላጅ ስጦጦ ስጦጦ ስጦጦ - Noun/Adjective - /sni:d əubɑ:'gm/ -

Roman: *sníd obágin*

Synonym(s): **trade route**

ህላጅ ስጦጦ ስጦጦ - Proper Noun - /sni'mba:ɪda/ -

Roman: *snimbálda*

From Azalian "Zhiumvalda", meaning "Fallad's Day".

Synonym(s): **Wednesday, Fallad's Day**

ህላጅ ስጦጦ ስጦጦ ስጦጦ - Proper Noun - /sni'mba:ɪgəus/ -

Roman: *snimbálgos*

From Azalian Zhiumvalgosh, "Falgo's Day".

Synonym(s): **Thursday, Falgo's Day**

ህላጅ ስጦጦ ስጦጦ ስጦጦ - Proper Noun - /sni'da:ɪtag/ -

Roman: *snindállag*

From the Azalian "Zhiunzallac", meaning "Azalla's Day".

Synonym(s): **Saturday, Azalla's Day**

ህላጅ ስጦጦ ስጦጦ ስጦጦ - Proper Noun - /sni'da:ɪ'dag/ -

Roman: *snindaréndag*

From the Azalian Zhiunzarendac "Sarenita's Day". Considered unlucky because of its association with war and strife.

Synonym(s): **Tuesday, Sarenita's Day**

ህላጅ ስጦጦ ስጦጦ ስጦጦ ስጦጦ - Proper Noun - /sni'dəu:ɪdəu:sɪs/ -

Roman: *snindoldósis*

From Azalian Zhiunzoldussis, "Soltus's Day".

Synonym(s): **Sunday, Soltus's Day**

ህላጅ ስጦጦ ስጦጦ - Noun/Adjective - /sni:ɪɑ:ga/ -

Roman: *snirága*

Synonym(s): **warhammer**

ህላጅ ስጦጦ ስጦጦ ስጦጦ - Proper Noun - /sni'gafəu:ɪab/ -

Roman: *sningalórab*

From the Azalian Zhiungalorrab, "Chlora's Day".

Synonym(s): **Friday, Chlora's Day**

ህላጅ ስጦጦ ስጦጦ - Noun/Adjective - /sni'gɪtəu:/ -

Roman: *sningló*

Not commonly used by hobbits as they do not typically have access to computers, but used by those familiar with the Ancient Zelev technology.

Synonym(s): **computer**

ህላጅ ስጦጦ ስጦጦ ስጦጦ ስጦጦ - Proper Noun - /sni'gmɛ:sfi/ -

Roman: *sninginésfi*

From Zhiuneginzve, Azalian for "Equinyx's Day".

Synonym(s): **Monday, Equinyx's Day**

ህላጅ ስጦጦ ስጦጦ ስጦጦ ስጦጦ - Noun/Adjective - /snidɑ:ɪfwɪɪ/ -

Roman: *snidúrfwir*

Synonym(s): **escape route**

ህቂ ስጋ ገንጠላ - Noun/Adjective - /sne:ɪrɪbəu/ -

Roman: *snérilbo*

Synonym(s): behemoth, legendary beast, epic monster, titan, titanic, epic, invincible, unstoppable, unbeatable, untouchable

ህቂ ስጋ ጠላ - Noun/Adjective - /sne:ɪbəu/ -

Roman: *snélbo*

Refers to a large, typically magical creature drafted into military service, such as a landwyrm, giant, dragon, etc. May be intelligent or unintelligent. May also be used to describe tanks in modern warfare (not used by hobind speakers).

Synonym(s): monstrous warbeast, tank

ህቂ ስጋ ጠረጎህ - Noun/Adjective - /sne:ɪdis/ -

Roman: *snéldis*

Synonym(s): oracle, diviner, seer, priest of Soltus

ህቂ ስጋ ናህጎህ - Noun/Adjective - /sne:ɪsm/ -

Roman: *snéfsim*

Synonym(s): second (unit of time)

ህቂ ስጋ ጠጃጅዐ - Noun/Adjective - /sneli:tʰɑ/ -

Roman: *snelíta*

This is the title of the President of West Bellakor in the Tallfellow tongue.

Synonym(s): president, prime minister

ህቂ ስጋ ጠጃጅጋጋ - Noun/Adjective - /snel:ɪgəʊg/ -

Roman: *sneléngog*

Used to describe a wide range of mysterious synthetic materials used by the Zelevs, most of which, but not all, would be classified as plastics. They are united by their incomprehensibility, longevity, and by the fact that they do not seem to occur naturally anywhere.

Synonym(s): Zelev material, synthetic material, ancient substance, plastic

ህቂ ስጋ ጠጅጋጃጎ - Noun/Adjective - /snelɪtʰwi:ɪ/ -

Roman: *sneltwír*

Refers most often to ceremonies both formal and informal for remembering someone who has either left the village or died. However, it can still mean an instance of missing someone just like any -wir gerund.

Synonym(s): eulogy, memorial, remembrance

ህቂ ስጋ ጠጅጃጎ - Verb - /snelɪtʰəu:ɪ/ -

Roman: *sneltór*

Synonym(s): miss (someone), long for

ህጎ ስህ - Verb - /sɪɑ:m/ -

Roman: *srám*

Synonym(s): breathe, relax, rest

ህጎ ስህ ጋጎጎ - Noun/Adjective - /sɪɑ:mwi:ɪ/ -

Roman: *srámwir*

Synonym(s): breath, breather, rest, break, nap, inn, hotel, lodging

ህጎ ስህ ሎሎ - Noun/Adjective - /sɪɑ:məʊn/ -

Roman: *srámon*

Use "wíri srámon" for "to gasp".

Synonym(s): gasp, sharp intake of breath

ህጎ ስህ ጎጎጎህ - Noun/Adjective - /sɪɑ:mi:ɪəʊs/ -

Roman: *srámiros*

Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): gas station, fuel station, filling station

ህጎ ስህ ርጎጎጎ - Noun/Adjective - /sɪɑ:mdrɪ/ -

Roman: *srámdil*

Synonym(s): one who is resting, one taking a break, one who has made camp, camper

ህጎ ስህ ጎሎ - Verb - /sɪɑ:ɪɛn/ -

Roman: *sráren*

Sráren strongly implies deliberate destruction. Use glérif if the destruction was accidental.

Synonym(s): destroy, smash, break, raze, bombard, blow up

ህጎ ስህ ጎሎ ጎ - Noun/Adjective - /sɪɑ:ɪɛni/ -

Roman: *sráreni*

Synonym(s): infantry, melee combatant, ground troops

ህጎ ስህ ጎሎ ርጎጎጎ - Noun/Adjective - /sɪɑ:ɪɛndrɪ/ -

Roman: *srárendil*

Synonym(s): destroyer, smasher, bombardier, bombard, heavy artillery

ህጎ ስህ ጎሎ ጎ ጎ - Noun/Adjective - /sɪɑ:ɪɛnɪt/ -

Roman: *srárenul*

Synonym(s): wreckage, debris, broken object, rubble, carcass

ህጎ ስህ ጎሎ ርጎጎ - Noun/Adjective - /sɪɑ:ɪɛndi/ -

Roman: *srárendi*

Synonym(s): destruction, blast, explosion, bombardment

ህጎ ስህ ጎሎ - Verb - /sɪɑ:ɪgəʊ/ -

Roman: *srángo*

Synonym(s): drown

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Adverb - /s.ɪɑ:sɑ.ɪ/ -

Roman: *srásar*

This adverb is used to describe actions that didn't happen that could have happened but fortunately didn't, or that the speaker is glad didn't happen. It can also be used to indicate actions that could happen in the future or be happening, and to indicate that that would be a bad thing. Halflings frequently use this in situations where English speakers might say "I'm afraid that..." or "I hope not".

Synonym(s): hopefully won't, might, shouldn't, afraid that...

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /s.ɪɑ:ma/ -

Roman: *sróma*

Synonym(s): choke (intransitive)

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /s.ɪɑ:nəubi/ -

Roman: *srónobi*

Synonym(s): Azalian draft horse, Zhiunopi horse, Zhiunopi (country)

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /s.ɪɑ:g.ɪɑʊgəʊs/ -

Roman: *srógrogos*

Those few aware of it know it as a mysterious Zelev metal, thought to have been mined on some other plane of existence as it does not appear to exist in the Mortal Realm.

Synonym(s): aluminum, aluminium

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /s.ɪɑ:gəʊsəʊs/ -

Roman: *srógosos*

Believed to have amazing magical properties by the few who are aware of it.

Synonym(s): uranium

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /s.ɪɑ:ˈdɑ:sʌʊs/ -

Roman: *srondáslos*

Synonym(s): atlas, book of maps, traveler's guide, tourist's guide

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /s.ɪɑʊdɛ:ˈmblɪgɪs/ -

Roman: *srodémbliğis*

Synonym(s): classical republic, classical democracy, rule by landowners

ᄃᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /s.ɪi:/ -

Roman: *srí*

Synonym(s): glow, shine

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /s.ɪi:wɪ/ -

Roman: *sríwir*

Synonym(s): glare, burst of light, bright light, bright glow

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /s.ɪi:ɪɑ/ -

Roman: *sríra*

Synonym(s): nymph, naiad, water fey

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /s.ɪɪfɪnɑ:ɪ/ -

Roman: *srifinári*

Synonym(s): ice devil

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /s.ɪɛ:tadəʊs/ -

Roman: *srelados*

Synonym(s): dictator, tyrant, warlord, conqueror

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /s.ɪɛ:b/ -

Roman: *sreb*

Synonym(s): amethyst

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /s.ɪɛsne:ˈdɪsm/ -

Roman: *sresnédisin*

Synonym(s): business, industry, industrial

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /s.ɪɛsəʊ:tʰɪɛs/ -

Roman: *sresótres*

Synonym(s): incense

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /səʊ:mɛnəm/ -

Roman: *sómenam*

Synonym(s): partisan, tribal, fractious, sectarian, divisive, sect, schism

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /səʊ:mɛˈd/ -

Roman: *sómend*

Related to somb "foot", i.e. halflings believe that family descent can be measured most effectively through examination of one's feet.

Synonym(s): descent, ancestry, family history, bloodline, heritage, legacy, family tree

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /səʊ:mɛˈgəʊ/ -

Roman: *sómengo*

Synonym(s): unrelated, not kin, not the same kind

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /səʊ:ˈb/ -

Roman: *sómb*

Synonym(s): foot

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /səʊ:ˈmbrɔni/ -

Roman: *sómbroni*

Synonym(s): steady, secure, unflinching

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /səʊ:ˈbəʊf/ -

Roman: *sómbof*

The Azalian week, a period of seven days (much like our weeks).

Synonym(s): week

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /səʊ:ˈbi/ -

Roman: *sómbi*

Synonym(s): walk

ሪሳላላ - Noun/Adjective - /səuːˈbɪr/ -

Roman: *sómbir*

When used as a unit of measure, a sombir measures approximately 22 centimeters (8.6 inches/0.72 feet), about the length of a footprint for an average tallfellow halfling (though the exact length is not standardized and is often determined by literally measuring the length of one's foot). It is used similarly to the foot in the traditional British system.

Synonym(s): **step, footprint, unit of length measure among hobind speakers**

ሪሳላላ ጠ - Noun/Adjective - /səuːˈmɪt/ -

Roman: *sómbul*

Synonym(s): **choice, decision, option, vote**

ሪሳላላ ሳላላ - Noun/Adjective - /səuːwəʊs/ -

Roman: *sówors*

Synonym(s): **turkey, guineafowl**

ሪሳላላ ጠ - Noun/Adjective - /səuːnɪt/ -

Roman: *sónul*

Less positive than bérom, which implies the good end of sónul (much as móto implies the bad end).

Synonym(s): **okay, so-so, acceptable, not good or bad, all right**

ሪሳላላ ሳላላ - Noun/Adjective - /səuːˈdɪwəʊ/ -

Roman: *sóndwo*

Synonym(s): **path, trail, walkway**

ሪሳላላ ሳላላ - Noun/Adjective - /səuːˈmɑː/ -

Roman: *sórna*

Synonym(s): **normal, ordinary, typical, standard**

ሪሳላላ ሳላላ ሳላላ - Adverb - /səuːˈmɑːhɑː/ -

Roman: *sórnahar*

Synonym(s): **usually, normally, ordinarily, typically**

ሪሳላላ ሳላላ ሳላላ - Noun/Adjective - /səuːˈrɪˈdəʊm̩b/ -

Roman: *sórindomb*

Used only to describe the residence of a king or queen from other civilizations (e.g. human, dwarven), not the residences of mayors or Great-Mayors (even if very opulent).

Synonym(s): **palace**

ሪሳላላ ሳላላ - Noun/Adjective - /səuːˈsɔːnd/ -

Roman: *sórund*

A sorund is in a sense a family member; as someone who was either born in the same sawer or was living in that sawer when they were born, someone's sorund is forbidden to marry or otherwise mate with them, but two halflings who are not each other's esorund can typically mingle as they desire.

Synonym(s): **townsfolk, peasant, commoner, villager, common member of a sawer**

ሪሳላላ ሳላላ - Noun/Adjective - /səuːˈgɪəʊ/ -

Roman: *sóngro*

Synonym(s): **careful, wary, cautious, meticulous, gentle, respectful, tactful**

ሪሳላላ ሳላላ ሳላላ - Noun/Adjective - /səuːˈgɪəʊlɛni/ -

Roman: *sóngroleni*

Synonym(s): **caution, care**

ሪሳላላ ሳላላ ሳላላ - Adverb - /səuːˈgɪəʊhɑː/ -

Roman: *sóngrohar*

Synonym(s): **carefully, cautiously, warily, gently, respectfully, tactfully**

ሪሳላላ ሳላላ ሳላላ - Proper Noun - /səuːˈtɔːs/ -

Roman: *sóldos*

Synonym(s): **Soltus (god)**

ሪሳላላ ሳላላ ሳላላ - Proper Noun - /səuːˈtɔːs/ -

Roman: *sóldlos*

Synonym(s): **Solstice (Azalian month), July**

ሪሳላላ ሳላላ ሳላላ - Noun/Adjective - /səuːˈsɪnɪt/ -

Roman: *sósnatre*

Refers to elite, well equipped and magically skilled agents of Qaelia who carry out covert operations, sometimes making their way into communities on Azalia to manipulate events in favor of whichever Qaelian nation they hail from.

Synonym(s): **Qaelian agent, Qaelian assassin, secret agent, special operative**

ሪሳላላ ሳላላ ሳላላ - Noun/Adjective - /səuːˈhɪm/ -

Roman: *sóhim*

Synonym(s): **force (physics)**

ሪሳላላ ሳላላ ሳላላ - Verb - /səuːˈbɪwɑː/ -

Roman: *sóbwar*

This comes from the phrase "soblu swar (éngo)", "choose which out of (them)", and thus the ablative case is used to indicate the proposal, list of options, situation, etc. being deliberated or considered. The object is a specific choice made: for instance, pin rum sobwar "Glan" robwíro, "I voted "Yes" on the request".

Synonym(s): **decide on, vote on, deliberate, consider, contemplate options**

ሪሳላላ ሳላላ ሳላላ - Verb - /səuːˈblɑː/ -

Roman: *sóblu*

Synonym(s): **choose, decide**

ሪሳላላ ሳላላ ሳላላ - Noun/Adjective - /səuːˈblɑː/ -

Roman: *sóblur*

Synonym(s): **decisive, opinionated, confident, deliberate**

ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /səu:blɔɪgəu/ -

Roman: *sóblurgo*

Synonym(s): indecisive, shy, low self-esteem, nervous, unsure, uncertain, accidental, unintentional, unintended

ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /səu:blasɔɪg/ -

Roman: *sóblusurng*

Synonym(s): reserved, set aside, special, singular

ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ - Expression - /səu:blɔɪ ɛ:mɔɪgɔɪ de:tɔɪbwɔɪ/ -

Roman: *sóblu émungul délmbwul*

Lit. "choose unique ingredients".

Synonym(s): choose one's own path, make one's own choices, go one's own way

ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /səu:blɔɪdwəu/ -

Roman: *sóbludwo*

Synonym(s): candidate, one of those chosen

ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /səu:giɪm/ -

Roman: *sógirm*

Synonym(s): minister, lord, official, member of a council of elders

ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ - Verb - /səu:pʰəʊt/ -

Roman: *sópol*

Synonym(s): arrange, configure, sort, organize, set the table, set up, manage

ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /səu:pʰəʊtɪnɔɪ/ -

Roman: *sópolnul*

Synonym(s): arrangement, configuration, setup

ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /səu:pʰəʊtɪtɪ/ -

Roman: *sópoldil*

Synonym(s): arranger, sorter, organizer, table-setter, manager, steward

ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /səu:tʰɔɪ/ -

Roman: *sótu*

Synonym(s): sentient, sapient, aware

ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ - Question Word - /səu/ -

Roman: *so*

Synonym(s): does?, did?, is?, whether

ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /səu:mi/ -

Roman: *somí*

Synonym(s): banana, plaintain

ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ - Proper Noun - /səuˈbi:ɪdɪəu/ -

Roman: *sombréldro*

Synonym(s): Feystep (Azalian month), April

ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ - Expression - /səu wan əʊmɔɪ/ -

Roman: *so wan ornó*

Synonym(s): please

ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /səu:nɔɪˈbɔɪd/ -

Roman: *sonámband*

Refers to someone who lives in the same household (bagwend) as Ego. A sonamband, if not also a sorund, is generally sexually available; such relationships need not be exclusive, although they may or may not be. Some esawer place kultural restrictions on sexual intimacy with a non-sonamband, and all prohibit such intimacy with a sorund, but none restrict intimacy with a non-sorund sonamband.

Synonym(s): member of one's own bagwend, housemate, nesting partner

ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ - Verb - /səu:bəʊ:mɪɔɪn/ -

Roman: *soblómran*

Synonym(s): elect, vote

ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /səu:bəʊ:mɪɔɪnɪm/ -

Roman: *soblómranim*

Synonym(s): election, voting

ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ - Question Word - /sɔɪ:tɔɪ/ -

Roman: *slár*

Asks for a genitive or instrumental phrase, i.e. Slar emb wan nolo pin? "What will you give me?"

Synonym(s): of what?, by what means?

ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɔɪ:s/ -

Roman: *slós*

Synonym(s): honor, obedience, chivalry, knighthood, dwarven knight, honorable, obedient, chivalrous, knightly, worthy

ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ - Verb - /sɔɪ:sməʊ/ -

Roman: *slósmo*

Synonym(s): honor, pay homage to, revere, respect, swear allegiance to, obey, serve

ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ - Question Word - /sɔɪ:ˈd/ -

Roman: *slénd*

Synonym(s): whose

ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɔɪ:ˈgɪs/ -

Roman: *sléngis*

Synonym(s): emperor

ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɔɪ/ -

Roman: *sle*

Synonym(s): theirs (animate)

ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ ᄃᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɔɪ:ɪm/ -

Roman: *slúrm*

Synonym(s): locust, grasshopper

ሪሻ - Expression - /si:/ -

Roman: sí

Exclamation expressing that one is surprised, impressed or caught off guard.

Synonym(s): **wow, whew, geez, yikes**

ሪሻሳሮ - Noun/Adjective - /si:məu/ -

Roman: símo

Synonym(s): **sigh**

ሪሻሳሮ - Verb - /si:məu/ -

Roman: símo

Synonym(s): **sigh**

ሪሻሆዐህ - Noun/Adjective - /si:m̩bes/ -

Roman: símbes

Synonym(s): **nonbinary person, fey entity**

ሪሻሆዐህሳሮ - Noun/Adjective - /si:m̩besm̩d/ -

Roman: símbesmend

Synonym(s): **non-binary identity, lack of gender roles, non-binary experience**

ሪሻሆዐህሳሮሳሮ - Noun/Adjective - /si:m̩besim/ -

Roman: símbesim

Synonym(s): **gender non-conformity**

ሪሻሮጠዐሆ - Noun/Adjective - /si:ndlemb/ -

Roman: síndlemb

Synonym(s): **swordsman, sword fighter**

ሪሻሶሆ - Noun/Adjective - /si:r̩mb/ -

Roman: sírmb

Synonym(s): **quartz**

ሪሻሶዐ - Noun/Adjective - /si:r̩a/ -

Roman: síra

Describes something that is at once wonderful and terrifying. Think Galadriel's "beautiful and terrible as the dawn".

Synonym(s): **terrifying, terrible, wondrous, awe-inspiring, majestic**

ሪሻሶሮሮ - Noun/Adjective - /si:r̩əud/ -

Roman: sírod

Synonym(s): **ivory**

ሪሻሶዐሂ - Noun/Adjective - /si:r̩en/ -

Roman: síren

Synonym(s): **raptoran**

ሪሻህሮህ - Noun/Adjective - /si:səus/ -

Roman: sísos

Especially used for the tower of an aristocrat or wizard.

Synonym(s): **tower**

ሪሻህዐ - Noun/Adjective - /si:se/ -

Roman: síse

Synonym(s): **sample, subject of experiment, test subject, point of comparison, benchmark**

ሪሻሶሮ - Noun/Adjective - /si:həu/ -

Roman: sího

Synonym(s): **infernal, fiendish, hellish**

ሪሻህሳሮ - Noun/Adjective - /si:bi/ -

Roman: síbi

Synonym(s): **cute**

ሪሻህሳሮሮ - Noun/Adjective - /si:br̩d/ -

Roman: síbind

Synonym(s): **pet, tame, tamed, domesticated, child (slang)**

ሪሻህሳሮሮሶ - Noun/Adjective - /si:p̩h̩ɹ̩/ -

Roman: sípur

Synonym(s): **silly, funny, amusing, goofy, tingly (sensation)**

ሪሻሶሮሮሶሆሮሶሆሮሶ - Noun/Adjective - /si:r̩əut̩h̩a:həu/ -

Roman: sírotráho

Synonym(s): **horned devil**

ሪሻሶሶሶሶሶሶሶሶሶ - Noun/Adjective - /si:r̩gəu:m/ -

Roman: sírigóm

Synonym(s): **enchantment (school of magic), geas**

ሪሻሶሶሶሶሶ - Noun/Adjective - /si:r̩dəu:/ -

Roman: síldó

Synonym(s): **sad, unhappy, miserable, passed away, cloudy (of the sky)**

ሪሻሶሶሶሶሶሶሶሶሶሶ - Verb - /si:r̩dəu:məu/ -

Roman: síldómo

Synonym(s): **eat sadly, eat unhappily, grieve, worry, fret, stress out, be upset, be concerned, behave gloomily, brood, be cloudy (of the sky)**

ሪሻሶሶሶሶሶሶሶሶሶሶሶ - Noun/Adjective - /si:r̩dəu:m̩d/ -

Roman: síldómend

Synonym(s): **sorrow, sadness, misery, misfortune**

ሪሻሶሶሶሶሶሶሶሶሶሶሶሶ - Adverb - /si:r̩dəu:h̩aɪ/ -

Roman: síldóhar

Used for "I'm sorry" only in the sense of being sorry for someone's predicament that you were in no way responsible for. If you are apologizing for something you did, use wonderó instead.

Synonym(s): **sadly, unfortunately, sorry to hear that**

ህፀ ኃ ዐ - Noun/Adjective - /se:fe/ -

Roman: séfe

Synonym(s): sound, noise, out loud, sounded, audible, spoken (language)

ህፀ ኃ ዐ ህ - Noun/Adjective - /se:fem/ -

Roman: séfem

Synonym(s): tune, melody, song

ህፀ ኃ ዐ ህ ህፀ ኃ ዐ ር - Noun/Adjective - /se:fem ba:gweⁿd/ -

Roman: séfem bágwend

Synonym(s): catchy tune, song stuck in one's head

ህፀ ኃ ዐ ኃ ር - Noun/Adjective - /se:fegəu/ -

Roman: séfego

Synonym(s): soundless, inaudible, unspoken, silent, mute, muted

ህፀ ህ ለ ር ህ - Noun/Adjective - /se:sæon/ -

Roman: sésson

Synonym(s): leash, animal restraint

ህፀ ለ ዐ ሙ - Noun/Adjective - /se:haʔ/ -

Roman: séhal

Synonym(s): grape, grapevine

ህፀ ለ ህ - Noun/Adjective - /se:his/ -

Roman: séhis

Synonym(s): snake

ህፀ ለ ዐ ሆ - Noun/Adjective - /se:he^mb/ -

Roman: séhemb

Synonym(s): mess, tangle, disorder, chaos

ህፀ ር ለ ዐ - Noun/Adjective - /se:t^hæ/ -

Roman: sétre

Synonym(s): golem, construct (creature type), robot, program, automated system, artificial intelligence, AI, automated, robotic, computer-controlled (gaming)

ህፀ ር ለ ዐ ሙ ዐ ህ - Noun/Adjective - /se:t^hæleni/ -

Roman: sétreleni

Synonym(s): golem construction, robotics

ህፀ ር ለ ዐ ለ ፀ ር ዐ - Noun/Adjective - /se:t^hæ he:ⁿda/ -

Roman: sétre héndá

Not in general hobind usage.

Synonym(s): automatic teller machine, ATM

ህ ዐ ሆ ጸ ር ህ - Expression - /se^mbi:t^hi/ -

Roman: sembíti

Variant greeting used most commonly in the kingdom of Azalia, but less common than embróm.

Synonym(s): hello, greetings

ህ ዐ ሙ ፀ ህ ህ ህ ህ - Noun/Adjective - /seʔa:nigis/ -

Roman: selánigis

Synonym(s): autocracy, tyranny, dictatorship, autocratic, tyrannical

ህ ዐ ህ ህ ዐ ህ ፀ ሙ ሙ ህ ህ ህ ህ - Noun/Adjective -

/sesnase:hgis/ -

Roman: sesnasélligis

Synonym(s): oligarchy, oligarchical

ህ ሆ ሙ ዐ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:^mbʔa/ -

Roman: súmbʔa

Derived from Sútimbʔa "Skyslumber", as the event most memorable in each calendar year.

Synonym(s): year

ህ ሆ ህ ህ ህ ህ ህ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:nɪbwa/ -

Roman: súnribwa

Synonym(s): council, conference, committee, caucus

ህ ሆ ር ሙ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:ⁿdʔʔ/ -

Roman: súndʔʔ

Synonym(s): bed

ህ ሆ ለ ህ ር ሙ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:ɪməʔʔ/ -

Roman: súrmol

Also refers to the period of time at the start of which elevenses is typically eaten, approximately 11:30 am - 1:00 pm.

Synonym(s): elevenses

ህ ሆ ለ ሆ ሆ ሆ - Adverb - /sa:ɪ^gʔʔ^g/ -

Roman: súrngung

Takes a noun or verbal phrase, as with ingung, to indicate what the event is before.

Synonym(s): before, previously, ago

ህ ሆ ር ህ ህ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:t^həun/ -

Roman: súton

Synonym(s): obsolete, outdated, dated, retired, worn out, no good anymore, exhausted, depleted, used up, lost its magic (of magical items)

ህ ሆ ር ህ - Verb - /sa:t^hi/ -

Roman: súti

Synonym(s): sleep, go to bed

ህ / ቆ ገ ማ ጠ ዐ - Proper Noun - /sΛ:tʰɪmbɫɑ/ -

Roman: *sútimbla*

Can also be used to count years (i.e. "it has been seven Skyslumbers since...") although this sounds a bit archaic and today súbbla "year" is used more commonly.

Synonym(s): **Skyslumber (Azalian month)**

ህ / ቆ ገ ማ ሰ ሰ ሰ - Noun/Adjective - /sΛ:tʰihɑɪ/ -

Roman: *sútihar*

Fixture of Babandelglib slang, made famous after the controversial opening of the "Sutihar" inn in that city, which drew criticism because some residents felt it was encouraging youngsters to speak incorrectly. Still not widely accepted by the broader public and heavily associated with young halfling speakers.

Synonym(s): **exhausted, worn out, beat, asleep on one's feet**

ህ · - Noun/Adjective - /sΛ/ -

Roman: *su*

Synonym(s): **back**

ህ · ገ ጆ - Noun/Adjective - /sΛwəu:/ -

Roman: *suwó*

Synonym(s): **back (of a creature or person)**

ህ · ገ ጆ - Noun/Adjective - /sΛwi:/ -

Roman: *suwí*

Cannot be used to describe light in the sense of "not heavy", only in the sense of light that illuminates and allows sight.

Synonym(s): **light**

ህ · ሮ ሆ ጠ ሮ ሰ ሮ - Proper Noun - /sΛⁿde:ɪd.ɪəu/ -

Roman: *sundéldro*

Synonym(s): **Feyslumber (Azalian month), February**

ህ · ሮ ሆ ህ ሰ ሮ - Noun/Adjective - /sΛⁿdΛ:məⁿd/ -

Roman: *sundúmend*

Synonym(s): **weariness, exhaustion, sleepiness, fatigue, burnout**

ህ · ሮ ሆ ጠ · ህ - Noun/Adjective - /sΛⁿdΛ:lɪm/ -

Roman: *sundúlum*

Synonym(s): **horror, monster, aberration, nightmare creature, horrifying, nightmarish, terrifying, terrible, dreadful**

ህ · ሰ ሆ ሆ - Numeral - /sΛɪgɑ:/ -

Roman: *surgá*

Synonym(s): **eight**

ህ · ሰ ሆ ሆ ሰ ሰ ሰ - Adverb - /sΛɪgɑ:hɑɪ/ -

Roman: *surgáhar*

Synonym(s): **eight times**

ህ · ጠ - Noun/Adjective - /sΛɪ/ -

Roman: *sul*

Synonym(s): **his, her, hers, their (sg.), theirs (sg.)**

ህ · ሆ ገ ጆ - Noun/Adjective - /safwi:/ -

Roman: *sufwí*

Synonym(s): **quiet, silent, peaceful**

ህ · ሆ ገ ጆ ሆ - Noun/Adjective - /sΛfwi:ⁿg/ -

Roman: *sufwíng*

Synonym(s): **bat**

ህ · ሆ ገ ጆ ጠ ሰ ሆ ሆ ሆ - Noun/Adjective - /safwi:leni/ -

Roman: *sufwíleni*

Synonym(s): **peace, quiet, silence, nothing to report, cured (of an illness), no problem found**

ህ · ሆ ገ ጆ ሰ ሰ ሰ - Adverb - /sΛfwi:hɑɪ/ -

Roman: *sufwíhar*

Synonym(s): **quietly, silently, peacefully**

ህ · ሆ ገ ሮ - Noun/Adjective - /sΛfi:ⁿd/ -

Roman: *sufínd*

Used especially to refer to unusual chemicals not typically found in nature, such as those produced using ancient Zelev techniques.

Synonym(s): **chemical**

ህ · ሮ ሆ ሆ - Noun/Adjective - /sΛdəu:n/ -

Roman: *sudón*

Synonym(s): **continent, landmass**

∩ WORDS:

∩∅ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:/ -

Roman: *há*

"Ha de wirto" means "it is raining" (lit. the sky is crying); "ha umbur sildo" means the weather is cloudy (lit. the sky is sad); "ha de mamblo" means the weather is sunny (lit. the sky is smiling); etc. Hobind speakers ascribe many emotions to the sky and often use them to describe the weather.

Synonym(s): **sky, weather**

∩∅ - Verb - /ha:/ -

Roman: *há*

Synonym(s): **scratch, scrape**

∩∅∅∅∅∅ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:ˈmbrɪ/ -

Roman: *hámbil*

Not used for the verb "to rain" - see instead "hélido" or "déli".

Synonym(s): **rain, raindrops, fresh water, pond, pool**

∩∅∅∅∅ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:wɪs/ -

Roman: *háwis*

Synonym(s): **attack, strike, assault**

∩∅∅∅∅ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:wɛn/ -

Roman: *háwen*

Synonym(s): **horn, antler**

∩∅∅∅∅∅∅ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:wɛlɛni/ -

Roman: *háwuleni*

Synonym(s): **influence, clout**

∩∅∅∅ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:ɪs/ -

Roman: *hárs*

Synonym(s): **thunder, thundering, growl, snarl, growling, snarling**

∩∅∅∅∅∅ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:ɪbani/ -

Roman: *hárbuni*

Synonym(s): **ambitious, enterprising, entrepreneur, guild leader**

∩∅∅∅∅∅ - Verb - /ha:ɪgam/ -

Roman: *hárgam*

Synonym(s): **compete with, play against, oppose**

∩∅∅∅∅∅∅∅ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:ɪgamwɪ/ -

Roman: *hárgamwɪr*

Synonym(s): **competition, contest**

∩∅∅∅∅∅∅∅ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:ɪgamɪm/ -

Roman: *hárgamɪm*

Doesn't refer to an individual competition, which is hárgamwɪr.

Synonym(s): **competition, competitive, competing, opposition, opposed, opposing**

∩∅∅∅∅∅∅∅∅ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:ɪgamdɪ/ -

Roman: *hárgamdɪl*

Synonym(s): **opponent, opposition, competing faction, competitor, rival, contender, member of the opposition**

∩∅∅∅∅∅ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:ɪɑɪ/ -

Roman: *hálar*

Synonym(s): **key, password, passphrase**

∩∅∅∅∅∅∅∅∅ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:ɪˈgɹɛmʌˈd/ -

Roman: *hálngremund*

Synonym(s): **highchair, cradle, seat for young children**

∩∅∅∅∅∅ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:ɪˈgɹɪ/ -

Roman: *hálngur*

"Hálngur hiraf" can be used to specify that a saddle is what's being referred to.

Synonym(s): **chair, seat, saddle**

∩∅∅∅ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:fi/ -

Roman: *háfi*

Synonym(s): **eternal, endless, immortal, neverending**

∩∅∅∅∅∅∅∅ - Adverb - /ha:fiɦɛɪ/ -

Roman: *háfiher*

Synonym(s): **eternally, forever, endlessly**

∩∅∅∅∅∅ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:ɪsɪg/ -

Roman: *hásig*

Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): **atom**

∩∅∅∅∅∅∅∅∅ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:ɪbɹɒgɒbrɒn/ -

Roman: *hábugabran*

Synonym(s): **hobgoblin**

∩∅∅∅ - Verb - /ha:ɪdɪ/ -

Roman: *hádu*

Synonym(s): **stab, stick, skewer**

∩∅∅∅∅∅ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:ɪɛs/ -

Roman: *harés*

Synonym(s): **winter**

∩∅∅∅∅ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:ɦɛ:ɪ/ -

Roman: *hahér*

Synonym(s): **soft (texture), moist, easy**

∩∅∅∅∅∅ - Adverb - /ha:ɦɛ:ɪɑ/ -

Roman: *hahéra*

Synonym(s): **easily**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢ - Verb - /həu:m/ -

Roman: *hóm*

Takes the genitive case for the thing being pushed, shoved, pressed or clicked. The object of *hóm* is the place something is being pushed to.

Synonym(s): **push at, shove at, deliver to, take (an object) to, press, click (with a mouse)**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:mwi:/ -

Roman: *hómwir*

Synonym(s): **push, shove, press, click (mouse), button**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:m̄bəu/ -

Roman: *hómbo*

Synonym(s): **arena (for combat), fighting pit**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:waf/ -

Roman: *hówaf*

Refers to a breed of Patchwork pony bred primarily for speed, and used for scouting and riding.

Synonym(s): **riding pony, swift pony, windpony**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:wi/ -

Roman: *hówi*

Synonym(s): **light (not heavy), lightweight, floating, buoyant**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ - Verb - /həu:wɪ:/ -

Roman: *hówir*

Synonym(s): **clean, clear out, scrub, prune, trim, cut (hair)**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:wɛ:/ -

Roman: *hówe*

Synonym(s): **wind, breeze, windy, breezy**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ - Proper Noun - /həu:wɛɪə/ -

Roman: *hówela*

Synonym(s): **Skybreeze (Azalian month), May**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:d/ -

Roman: *hónd*

Synonym(s): **father, uncle, dad**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:dwam/ -

Roman: *hóndwum*

Synonym(s): **grandfather**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:dɪŋg/ -

Roman: *hóndring*

Synonym(s): **feather**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:dɪŋgən/ -

Roman: *hóndringan*

Synonym(s): **feather-like, soft, silky, downy**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:dr̄d/ -

Roman: *hóndind*

Synonym(s): **finger**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:dɪlɪm/ -

Roman: *hóndilum*

Synonym(s): **tentacle, pseudopod**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:dɪgɛɪ/ -

Roman: *hóndigel*

Synonym(s): **peninsula, point**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:dɪgɛɪəʊn/ -

Roman: *hóndigelon*

Synonym(s): **cape, large peninsula**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:ɪm/ -

Roman: *hórm*

Synonym(s): **stout, hearty**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:ɪmɪd/ -

Roman: *hórmund*

Synonym(s): **dwarf**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:ɪwɛn/ -

Roman: *hórwen*

Synonym(s): **wolf**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:ɪwɛnɪəʊn/ -

Roman: *hórwenron*

Synonym(s): **dire wolf**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:ɪwɛŋgəʊlən/ -

Roman: *hórwengolen*

Synonym(s): **werewolf**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:ɪaf/ -

Roman: *hóraf*

Synonym(s): **coyote, jackal**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:ɪn/ -

Roman: *hórn*

Synonym(s): **sail, sailboat**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ - Verb - /həu:ɪnɪ/ -

Roman: *hórnar*

Synonym(s): **sail (a boat)**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:ɪnɪm/ -

Roman: *hórnarim*

Synonym(s): **sailing**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ ᠠᠵᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:ɪnɪdɪl/ -

Roman: *hórnardil*

Synonym(s): **sailor, boatman, boater**

ᠠᠬᠤᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:rnd/ -

Roman: *hórnd*

Synonym(s): **meat, flesh**

ᠠᠬᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:rndɛrɪm/ -

Roman: *hórnderm*

Typically has a positive connotation, rather than a negative one, in hobind culture.

Synonym(s): **fat, well-stocked, healthy, enough, sufficient**

ᠠᠬᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮ - Adverb - /həu:rndɛpʰɑɪ/ -

Roman: *hórndepar*

Synonym(s): **sufficiently, enough, adequately, robustly, a healthy amount, richly**

ᠠᠬᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:rɔu/ -

Roman: *hóro*

Synonym(s): **dog**

ᠠᠬᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:rɔs/ -

Roman: *hórs*

Synonym(s): **smoke, smog**

ᠠᠬᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:rɛ/ -

Roman: *hóre*

A popular dish in which pigeon is stuffed with bread, milk, cheese, and a characteristic assortment of herbs, then baked. A traditional hobind dish.

Synonym(s): **stuffed pigeon dish, main course, centerpiece, crux, focus, crucial, focal, central**

ᠠᠬᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:rɛtʰəuᵐb/ -

Roman: *hórtomb*

The plural, éhortomb, can be used to refer to one's entire body.

Synonym(s): **body part**

ᠠᠬᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮ - Verb - /həu:ᵑgɔu/ -

Roman: *hóngro*

Takes the genitive case for the thing being pushed down or pinned.

Synonym(s): **push down, press against the ground, pin**

ᠠᠬᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:l/ -

Roman: *hól*

Synonym(s): **place, space, location**

ᠠᠬᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:lmeᵑd/ -

Roman: *hólmend*

Synonym(s): **troll**

ᠠᠬᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:lɪnɪ/ -

Roman: *hólnur*

Synonym(s): **setting, frame, surroundings**

ᠠᠬᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:lɛmɛn/ -

Roman: *hóltremen*

Synonym(s): **meeting place, lobby, entrance, desktop (computer)**

ᠠᠬᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:lɛsɪɪm/ -

Roman: *hólsram*

Synonym(s): **camp, rest stop**

ᠠᠬᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:lɛᵑd/ -

Roman: *hólend*

Synonym(s): **store, market, shop**

ᠠᠬᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:lɛᵑd ni:pʰewɔs/ -

Roman: *hólend nípewos*

Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): **stock exchange**

ᠠᠬᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:lɛbɔu/ -

Roman: *hólblo*

Synonym(s): **office, study, laboratory**

ᠠᠬᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮ - Adverb - /həu:lɛtʰɪɔu/ -

Roman: *hóltro*

Can be used with locatives of background to indicate motion that isn't purposeful or directed, in contrast to the default assumptions about background locatives.

Synonym(s): **everywhere, all over, all across, around in, about in**

ᠠᠬᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮ - Verb - /həu:lɛi/ -

Roman: *hófri*

Synonym(s): **borrow from, be lent by, request from, petition**

ᠠᠬᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:lɛsi/ -

Roman: *hósi*

Synonym(s): **harsh, unpleasant, brutal**

ᠠᠬᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:lɛhi/ -

Roman: *hóhi*

Synonym(s): **glasses, spectacles, goggles**

ᠠᠬᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮ - Verb - /həu:lɛbɔu/ -

Roman: *hóbom*

Synonym(s): **knead, press, shape, mold, form**

ᠠᠬᠤᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠷᠠᠮ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:lɛɪbwa/ -

Roman: *hólibwa*

Somewhat outdated word rarely used in modern Tallfellow. It has been largely replaced by "bágo", but is often used in old legends.

Synonym(s): **adventuring party, group of companions, group of travelers**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠤ ᠪᠠᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:bleni/ -

Roman: *hóbleni*

Synonym(s): **mankind, hobbitkind, humanity**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠢ - Verb - /həu:bi/ -

Roman: *hóbi*

Synonym(s): **jar, bump, knock (something off), disturb, displace**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠢᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:bm/ -

Roman: *hóbin*

Synonym(s): **doll, humanoid idol, humanoid sculpture**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:brɪd/ -

Roman: *hóbind*

Synonym(s): **halfling, hobbit, person**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠢᠨᠳᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:brɪdwa/ -

Roman: *hóbindwa*

Synonym(s): **crowd, mob, gathering, company, group of people**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠢᠨᠳᠠᠷ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:brɪɪa/ -

Roman: *hóbitar*

Synonym(s): **race, culture, people, cultural, racial**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠢᠨᠳᠠᠰ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:brɪɪəʊn/ -

Roman: *hóbiton*

Synonym(s): **Mortal Realm, Material Plane, mortal world, human world**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠢᠨᠳᠠᠰᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:brɪɪɛ/ -

Roman: *hópre*

Synonym(s): **researcher**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠢᠨᠳᠠᠰᠢᠷ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:brɪɪga/ -

Roman: *hótega*

Synonym(s): **shy, socially anxious, introverted, awkward, embarrassed**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠢᠨᠳᠠᠰᠢᠷᠠᠮᠤ - Verb - /həu:brɪɪgaməu/ -

Roman: *hótegamó*

Synonym(s): **eat awkwardly, eat with embarrassment, be shy, be socially anxious, feel embarrassed, behave awkwardly**

ᠠᠬᠤ - Particle - /həu/ -

Roman: *ho*

Synonym(s): **let, may**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠠᠮᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯᠢ - Expression - /həu ma:wa ɪəu:ɪdlɛ/ -

Roman: *ho máwu róndle*

Literally "eat something delicious", but metaphorically refers to having a good experience, i.e. the delicious food is the hopefully enjoyable experience that will be had. Thus "have a good time" is the closest direct translation past the metaphor.

Synonym(s): **good luck, have a good day, have a good time**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠠᠮᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:we:ɪbəu/ -

Roman: *howélbo*

Synonym(s): **western wind, west wind, wind from the west, coming from the west, westerner, Orisian**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠠᠮᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:ɪdɪəu:pɪa/ -

Roman: *hondrópa*

Synonym(s): **crow, raven**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠠᠮᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯᠢ - Verb - /həu:ɪa/ -

Roman: *horá*

Synonym(s): **call, get someone's attention, attract attention**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠠᠮᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:ɪa:bəu/ -

Roman: *horábo*

Synonym(s): **northern wind, north wind, wind from the north, cold wind, cold breeze, coming from the north, northerner, Korlian**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠠᠮᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:ɪəu:m/ -

Roman: *horóm*

Synonym(s): **nature, outdoors, wilderness, natural, wild, natural environment**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠠᠮᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:ɪəu:mi/ -

Roman: *horómi*

Synonym(s): **puppy**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠠᠮᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:ɪ:n/ -

Roman: *horín*

Synonym(s): **strait, channel between two larger bodies of water**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠠᠮᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:ɪ:ɪdɪəu:hɪs/ -

Roman: *holndóhus*

Not in typical hobind use.

Synonym(s): **airport**

ᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠠᠮᠠᠷᠠᠳᠤᠯᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /həu:ɪ:wəu/ -

Roman: *holléwo*

Synonym(s): **east wind, eastern wind, wind from the east, coming from the east, easterner, person from Eldric**

ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠫᠤᠰ - Noun/Adjective - /hi:ɾaf/ -

Roman: *híraf*

Synonym(s): **pony, steed**

ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /hi:ɾəʊn/ -

Roman: *híron*

A breed of pony native to the Patchwork and capable of considerable versatility, useful both in and out of combat. Hílafarg is a more general term for any pony trained for combat; a híron is not necessarily trained for war, though it is very suitable for that purpose.

Synonym(s): **warpony, Patchwork warpony, Connemara pony**

ᠠᠬᠢᠯᠢ - Verb - /hi:ɾ/ -

Roman: *híl*

The object is whatever is being driven, steered, etc. Híl imbor is used if one is maneuvering oneself through obstacles, etc. For the "dodge" meaning, use the ablative to indicate what is being dodged.

Synonym(s): **drive, guide (a mount), steer, maneuver, dodge, evade, avoid**

ᠠᠬᠢᠯᠠᠫᠠᠷᠭᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /hi:ɾafɑ:ɪg/ -

Roman: *hílafarg*

Used to describe any pony that is trained for war, regardless of breed.

Synonym(s): **warpony, courser**

ᠠᠬᠢᠯᠠᠫᠠᠯᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /hi:ɾafɑ:ɪ/ -

Roman: *hílafal*

Synonym(s): **cavalry, mounted combatant**

ᠠᠬᠢᠯᠠᠷᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /hi:ɾəʊəʊ/ -

Roman: *híloro*

Synonym(s): **riding dog**

ᠠᠬᠢᠮᠤᠰᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /hi:ɾfɑ/ -

Roman: *hífu*

Synonym(s): **nose**

ᠠᠬᠢᠰᠢᠷᠢᠰ - Noun/Adjective - /hi:ɾsɪs/ -

Roman: *hísris*

Synonym(s): **elven hound, cu sith**

ᠠᠬᠢᠫᠠᠫᠤᠰᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /hi:p^hɾ/ -

Roman: *hípu*

Not in common hobind use.

Synonym(s): **bullet (for a modern rifle)**

ᠠᠬᠢᠮᠢᠯ - Noun/Adjective - /hi:mɪ:ɾ/ -

Roman: *himíl*

Synonym(s): **clover**

ᠠᠬᠢᠮᠢᠷᠢ - Verb - /hime:ɪ/ -

Roman: *himéri*

Lit. "behave like a friend". Takes the locative like other hi- verbs.

Synonym(s): **come along with, stick close to, stay nearby to, escort, buddy up with**

ᠠᠬᠢᠮᠢᠷᠢᠮᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /hime:ɪm/ -

Roman: *himérim*

Synonym(s): **escorting, escort service, buddy system**

ᠠᠬᠢᠮᠢᠷᠢᠮᠢᠮᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /hime:ɪm/ -

Roman: *himérim*

Synonym(s): **friendly, amiable, pleasant, sociable, companion, companionable**

ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠫᠢ - Verb - /hi:ɾɑ:ɪ/ -

Roman: *hirári*

This is intransitive, but the entity who is meant to be influenced by the tantrum or the target of mean behavior is given with the locative.

Synonym(s): **act mad, throw a fit, throw a tantrum, be mean, act out, flame (on the Internet)**

ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠫᠤᠰᠤ - Verb - /hi:ɾɑ:f/ -

Roman: *hiráf*

Not in common hobind use.

Synonym(s): **vacuum**

ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠫᠤᠰᠢᠯᠠᠫᠤᠰᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /hi:ɾɑ:fəʊs/ -

Roman: *hiráflos*

Not in common hobind use.

Synonym(s): **vacuum cleaner**

ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠫᠤᠰᠢᠯᠠᠫᠤᠰᠤᠮᠢᠮᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /hi:ɾafwɑ:ːm^hbəʊ/ -

Roman: *hirafwímbo*

Synonym(s): **horse**

ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠫᠤᠰᠢᠯᠠᠫᠤᠰᠤᠮᠢᠮᠢᠮᠢᠮᠢ - Verb - /hi:ɾafəʊ:m/ -

Roman: *hiraflóm*

Synonym(s): **ride a pony, ride a horse, control a mount**

ᠠᠬᠢᠷᠠᠫᠤᠰᠢᠯᠠᠫᠤᠰᠤᠮᠢᠮᠢᠮᠢᠮᠢᠮᠢᠮᠢᠮᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /hi:ɾafəʊ:mɪm/ -

Roman: *hiraflómim*

Synonym(s): **horsemanship, chivalry, pony riding**

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /he:ʰgi/ -

Roman: *héngi*

Synonym(s): **come**

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /he:ʰgʌt/ -

Roman: *héngul*

Synonym(s): **other, alternate, different**

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /he:ʰgʌtɛni/ -

Roman: *héngulleni*

Synonym(s): **difference, dissimilarity, otherness, oddness, abnormality**

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /he:ʰdɔu/ -

Roman: *hélido*

Only describes the act of raining, not the rain itself - the noun for rain is hámbil. The subject is the source of the rain; one can simply use gur similar to English, but speakers also refer to the clouds as the source of rain, i.e. ewas de heldo "the clouds are raining". Unlike déli, this is an intransitive verb.

Synonym(s): **rain**

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /he:ʰgʌ/ -

Roman: *hélga*

Synonym(s): **resolve, steadfastness, resolute, steadfast, fast (friend), resolved**

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /he:ʰgi/ -

Roman: *hélgi*

Synonym(s): **endure, persevere, withstand**

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /he:ʰgiɪ/ -

Roman: *hélgir*

Synonym(s): **durable, long-lasting, perseverant**

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /he:ʰstʌ/ -

Roman: *hésla*

Synonym(s): **concert, performance, exhibition**

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /he:ʰbit/ -

Roman: *hébil*

Synonym(s): **buy, purchase**

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /he:ʰgʌm/ -

Roman: *hégarn*

Synonym(s): **spiderweb, spider silk**

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /he:ʰgʌu/ -

Roman: *hégango*

Sharks are not indigenous to the Patchwork, so this word originally referred to a species of large and particularly aggressive pike living there that was known to prey on creatures as large as halfings, particularly common in the northern reaches of the Babandelblun river. However, it was extended to refer also to sharks living off the Azalian coast once hobind culture became aware of these.

Synonym(s): **pike, giant carnivorous fish, shark**

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /he:ʰgʌuəuən/ -

Roman: *hégangoron*

Synonym(s): **dire shark, giant shark, megalodon**

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /he:ʰgʌu i:ˈdle/ -

Roman: *hégango índle*

A giant species of catfish native to the Patchwork which is quite dangerous to halfings, able to tackle even an adult halfling. Also called the bwarndíndle hegango. It is named both for its large size and for its prominent, shark-like dorsal fin..

Synonym(s): **giant catfish, wels catfish, shark catfish**

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /he:ʰgrʰg/ -

Roman: *héging*

Synonym(s): **speed, rate**

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /he:ʰgʌ/ -

Roman: *hégu*

Synonym(s): **get lost, lose one's way, become confused, become depressed, take a turn for the worse**

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /he:ʰgʌɪ/ -

Roman: *hégur*

Synonym(s): **brief, short (time), not long (time), cheap, low cost, inexpensive**

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /he:ʰtʰʌm/ -

Roman: *hétum*

Synonym(s): **plantation, pipeweed farm, tobacco farm**

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /he:ʰgʌ:/ -

Roman: *hegá*

Synonym(s): **scary, frightening, fearsome, menacing**

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Adverb - /he:ʰgʌ:heɪ/ -

Roman: *hegáher*

Synonym(s): **extremely, incredibly, amazingly**

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Expression - /hʌ:/ -

Roman: *hú*

Noise of surprise or realization. Not explicitly a word.

Synonym(s): **oh, aha, ah**

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /hʌ:ʰbwa/ -

Roman: *húlbwa*

Synonym(s): **directions (to a place), route, itinerary, travel plan**

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /hʌwɪ:n/ -

Roman: *huwín*

Synonym(s): **property, possession**

Ø WORDS:

Ø ʌ Ō m - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:maɪ/ -

Roman: *émal*

Synonym(s): aspen tree

Ø ʌ ʀ Ō ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:mɛni/ -

Roman: *émreni*

In the gaming usage, commonly abbreviated ER (EmReni) or EMR (EMReni).

Synonym(s): cleverness, cunning, ingenuity, talent, proficiency, level (in gaming)

Ø ʌ ʀ Ō ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:mɛni/ -

Roman: *émreni*

Synonym(s): beauty, majesty, splendor

Ø ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:mi/ -

Roman: *émi*

Synonym(s): small, little, smart, clever, resourceful, deep (of secrets or understanding)

Ø ʌ ʌ ʀ Ō ʀ - Adverb - /ɛ:mihai/ -

Roman: *émihar*

Synonym(s): cleverly, skillfully

Ø ʌ ʌ ɛ Ō m - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:mɪdɛɪ/ -

Roman: *émidel*

Synonym(s): size

Ø ʌ Ō ʀ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:mɛɪ/ -

Roman: *émer*

Synonym(s): bug, insect

Ø ʌ · ɛ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:maɪd/ -

Roman: *émund*

Synonym(s): baby, small child, infant

Ø ʌ · ʃ ʌ ʌ ʀ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:maɪgwɪɪ/ -

Roman: *émungwir*

Synonym(s): sampling, initial taste, first impression, gist, initial assessment, general idea

Ø ʌ · ʃ Ō - Verb - /ɛ:maɪgɛ/ -

Roman: *émunge*

Synonym(s): sip, sample, taste, get a feel for, get first impressions of

Ø ʌ - Pronoun - /ɛ:ɪb/ -

Roman: *émb*

Synonym(s): you (singular)

Ø ʌ Ō - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪbɛ/ -

Roman: *émbe*

Differs from wawind in that it describes the external region of one's body; wawind typically refers to the organ, not the region of one's body. ("Pin monon embe lem" sounds unremarkable, but "pin monon wawind lem" sounds pretty invasive!)

Synonym(s): belly, stomach

Ø ʌ · ɛ ʀ ɛ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪbɛsɔs/ -

Roman: *émbusos*

Synonym(s): balloon, zeppelin

Ø ʌ · ʃ Ō ʀ ɛ - Verb - /ɛ:wɛgɛɪs/ -

Roman: *éwugars*

Synonym(s): teleport, warp

Ø ʌ · ʃ Ō ʀ ɛ ʌ ʌ ʀ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:wɛgɛɪswɪɪ/ -

Roman: *éwugarswir*

Synonym(s): teleportation spell, instance of teleportation, hyperlink (Internet)

Ø ɛ ʌ Ō - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪdwa/ -

Roman: *éndwa*

Synonym(s): liver

Ø ɛ Ō - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪda/ -

Roman: *énda*

Synonym(s): mountain

Ø ɛ Ō ʌ ʌ ʀ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪdanɪɪm/ -

Roman: *éndanirn*

Synonym(s): prosperity, wealth, affluence

Ø ɛ ʀ ʀ ʀ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪdɪɔɪ/ -

Roman: *éndror*

Synonym(s): Qaelian dragon-lord, draconic ruler of a nation

Ø ɛ ʀ Ō ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪdɪɛf/ -

Roman: *éndref*

Synonym(s): measure, rhythmic pattern, short musical phrase

Ø ɛ ɪ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪdɪbwa/ -

Roman: *éndlibwa*

Synonym(s): gore, collection of body parts, carcass, corpse heap

Ø ɛ ʌ ʌ ʀ ʀ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪdɪbɔ/ -

Roman: *éndibo*

Synonym(s): artifact, archaeological discovery

Ø ɛ ʌ ʌ ʀ ʀ ʀ ʀ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪdɪbɔpɪɛ/ -

Roman: *éndibopre*

Synonym(s): archaeologist

∅ ʀ - Expression - /ɛ:ɪ/ -

Roman: *ér*

Honorific title; precedes the name of the person being addressed to show deep respect and deference. Most commonly seen in the Kingdom of Azalia, as this sort of thing isn't a traditional part of hobind culture. However, frequently used to address the goddess Azalla by ehobind who worship her all over (the Tallfellow-speaking portions of) the continent.

Synonym(s): **your majesty, sir, madam, your grace, your highness**

∅ ʀ ʊ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪmɑ/ -

Roman: *érma*

Synonym(s): **kind, pleasant, caring, nice, sweet (person), good (animal being trained)**

∅ ʀ ʊ ʌ ʊ ʌ ʌ - Verb - /ɛ:ɪmɑməʊ/ -

Roman: *érmamo*

To use this word to talk about "respecting" someone, use the locative (as with most verbs derived with the -(m)ə ending): Pin ermamo embumb "I respect you" (lit. I behave kindly around you).

Synonym(s): **be kind, be nice, behave kindly, behave oneself, be respectful**

∅ ʀ ʊ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪmɛnd/ -

Roman: *érmend*

Synonym(s): **kindness, generosity, goodness, conscience, altruism, morality, ethics, morals, moral code**

∅ ʀ ʊ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪmɛt/ -

Roman: *érmel*

Synonym(s): **vicariously pleasant, happy for someone else**

∅ ʀ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Numeral - /ɛ:ɪmbeɪlswe/ -

Roman: *érmelswe*

Synonym(s): **three million**

∅ ʀ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪndɪs/ -

Roman: *érndlis*

Synonym(s): **boat, ship, naval**

∅ ʀ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪndɪswa/ -

Roman: *érndliswa*

Synonym(s): **fleet, group of ships**

∅ ʀ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪndɪs dɛɪfli/ -

Roman: *érndlis derflí*

Synonym(s): **shipwreck**

∅ ʀ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪəʊtɪ/ -

Roman: *éroti*

Refers to several types of Qaelian structure designed to give magical aircraft or winged creatures enough space to speed up before launching, as well as pads used to service flying carpets and other craft that don't need a runway as such.

Synonym(s): **airstrip, runway, launch pad**

∅ ʀ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Numeral - /ɛ:ɪrɒgɪɑ/ -

Roman: *érngra*

Synonym(s): **thirty**

∅ ʀ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Numeral - /ɛ:ɪrɒgɪɑrɒgɪɑ/ -

Roman: *érngrangra*

Synonym(s): **three hundred**

∅ ʀ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪrɪwes/ -

Roman: *ériwes*

Synonym(s): **analysis**

∅ ʀ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪfrɛ/ -

Roman: *érfre*

Synonym(s): **niter, gunpowder**

∅ ʀ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪslɛni/ -

Roman: *érsleni*

Synonym(s): **identity, personality, nature (of a person), essence, innate, inherent**

∅ ʀ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Numeral - /ɛ:ɪrɛnd/ -

Roman: *érend*

Synonym(s): **three**

∅ ʀ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Adverb - /ɛ:ɪrɛtɪɑɪ/ -

Roman: *éretar*

Synonym(s): **three times, thrice**

∅ ʀ ʌ - Pronoun - /ɛ:ɪg/ -

Roman: *éng*

Synonym(s): **they (inanimate)**

∅ ʀ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪŋgɑ/ -

Roman: *énga*

Synonym(s): **Mandelenian animal, dinosaur**

∅ ʀ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪŋgəʊs/ -

Roman: *éngos*

Synonym(s): **gnoll**

∅ ʀ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Verb - /ɛ:ɪŋglɛɪ/ -

Roman: *éngler*

Synonym(s): **obtain, receive, earn, acquire, procure, achieve, gain**

Øʃmɔʀɪŋ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ŋglɛɪm/ -

Roman: *énglerim*

Synonym(s): acquisition, earning, gaining, gain, scoring, attainment, attaining

Øʃmɔʀɛɪdɪl - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ŋglɛɪdɪl/ -

Roman: *énglerdil*

Synonym(s): recipient, earner, beneficiary

Øʃɪŋ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ŋgm/ -

Roman: *éngim*

Synonym(s): sip, sample, point, credit

Ømɔʀɔ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪman/ -

Roman: *élman*

Synonym(s): delta (river)

Ømɔʀɔm - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪmat/ -

Roman: *élmal*

Synonym(s): wild plant, weed

Ømɔʀl - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪmæʊ/ -

Roman: *élmo*

Synonym(s): leaf

Ømɔʀlʃɔ - Proper Noun - /ɛ:ɪmæʊgɪəʊ/ -

Roman: *élmogro*

Synonym(s): Leafdown (Azalian month), October

Ømɔʀf - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪmf/ -

Roman: *élmuf*

Synonym(s): cloth, fabric

Ømɔʀɔ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪmban/ -

Roman: *élmaban*

One can disambiguate by using what is held in the bowl or cup as an adjective: elmban gebil "wine glass", elmban dlupe "fruit bowl", etc.

Synonym(s): bowl, cup, glass

Ømɔʀɔ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪwɛm/ -

Roman: *élwem*

Synonym(s): plate, dish, saucer

Ømɔʀm - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪlɔt/ -

Roman: *élal*

Refers to the type of creature, i.e. an immortal and psychically augmented mystic, formerly human, dedicated to the service of Soltus.

Synonym(s): elan

Ømɛɪ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪni/ -

Roman: *élni*

Has quite a negative connotation in Tallfellow. If you need "thin" without the negative connotation, try rémb.

Synonym(s): thin, malnourished, sickly, underfed, weak, flimsy, inadequate, insufficient, unconvincing, unsatisfactory, sloppy

Ømɔʀlɔ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪrɔʊg/ -

Roman: *éltrog*

Synonym(s): orc

Ømɔʀ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪŋgɔ/ -

Roman: *élngu*

Synonym(s): hair on one's head, leaves on a tree

Ømɔ - Pronoun - /ɛ:ɪs/ -

Roman: *éls*

Synonym(s): they (animate)

Ømɔɪ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪsɪsɔʊ/ -

Roman: *élsiso*

Synonym(s): stacked, stack, pile

Ømɔ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪlɛn/ -

Roman: *élen*

Synonym(s): star

Ømɔɪ - Numeral - /ɛ:ɪbwiɪb/ -

Roman: *élbwimb*

Synonym(s): zero, none at all

Ømɔɪ - Adverb - /ɛ:ɪbwiɪpɔɪ/ -

Roman: *élbwipar*

Synonym(s): not at all, not in the slightest, not even a little, none whatsoever

Ømɔ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪbɔʊ/ -

Roman: *élbo*

Synonym(s): small in amount, not much, insufficient, not enough, deficit

Ømɔ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪdrɔʊ/ -

Roman: *éldro*

Synonym(s): elf, fey creature

Ømɔ - Proper Noun - /ɛ:ɪdrɔʊgɪ/ -

Roman: *éldrogengi*

Synonym(s): Eldric (region)

Ømɔ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪdrɔʊtɔʊn/ -

Roman: *éldroton*

Synonym(s): Fey Realm, Fey Plane, Plane of Fey, Feywild, spirit world

∅m∅∅∅∅∅ - Noun/Adjective - /ε:ɪpʰəubɪnd/ -

Roman: *élpobind*

"Take a bath" is úngro élpoblind. One can also use the abbreviated version, the verb gwélpwind.

Synonym(s): **bathtub**

∅m∅∅∅∅∅ - Noun/Adjective - /ε:ɪpʰɪm/ -

Roman: *élpim*

Synonym(s): **light brown, golden brown**

∅m∅∅∅∅∅ - Adverb - /ε:ɪtʰaɪ/ -

Roman: *éltar*

Synonym(s): **insufficiently, inadequately, weakly, unconvincingly, sloppily, not enough**

∅∅∅∅∅ - Verb - /ε:swi/ -

Roman: *éswi*

Synonym(s): **reveal, uncover, bring out, expose, discover, unlock (gaming)**

∅∅∅∅∅∅ - Noun/Adjective - /ε:swiaɪ/ -

Roman: *éswir*

Synonym(s): **revelation, exposé, discovery, unlockable (gaming)**

∅∅∅∅∅∅∅ - Noun/Adjective - /ε:swiaɪ/ -

Roman: *éswiri*

Synonym(s): **emergency, crisis**

∅∅∅∅∅∅∅∅ - Noun/Adjective - /ε:swidɪ/ -

Roman: *éswidil*

Synonym(s): **reporter, whistleblower, detective, informant, source**

∅∅∅∅∅∅ - Noun/Adjective - /ε:snm/ -

Roman: *ésnin*

Not in common hobind use.

Synonym(s): **memory (for a computer)**

∅∅∅∅∅∅∅∅∅∅∅ - Expression - /ε:səʊmb/ -

lem wan səʊmbi/ -

Roman: *ésomb lem wan sombi*

Shortened version of the phrase: esomb lem wan sombi eberumb ung... (followed by a description of what is up to you to do), lit. "your feet shall walk the road where..." However, this shortened version is generally followed by imo: Esomb lem wan sombi imo morten momewer "It's up to you to deal with this issue" (lit. your feet shall walk in order to heal this meal).

Synonym(s): **it's up to you, it falls to you, this is your responsibility**

∅∅∅∅∅∅∅ - Noun/Adjective - /ε:sɪtʰε/ -

Roman: *ésite*

Synonym(s): **acceleration (physics concept)**

∅∅∅∅∅∅ - Noun/Adjective - /ε:bɪnd/ -

Roman: *ébrind*

Synonym(s): **adolescent, teenager, one taking their moweber journey**

∅∅∅∅∅∅∅∅ - Adverb - /ε:bɪapʰaɪ/ -

Roman: *ébrupar*

There is no Tallfellow verb that translates to "try". Instead, the adverb ebrupar is used to indicate that the verb describes an attempt rather than necessarily a successful act. This word is not used in the sense of "trying things out", i.e. "I'll try my hand at sewing", unless one expects a significant chance of failure. Use browihar for that sense of "try".

Synonym(s): **try to, attempt to, attempted**

∅∅∅∅∅ - Noun/Adjective - /ε:bəʊn/ -

Roman: *ébon*

Synonym(s): **boulder, huge rock**

∅∅∅∅∅∅∅∅ - Noun/Adjective - /ε:bɪbwa/ -

Roman: *éblibwa*

Generally used to describe small, hard objects, with rocks being the archetypal example.

Synonym(s): **pile (esp. of rocks), heap, stack, group of small hard objects**

∅∅∅∅ - Noun/Adjective - /ε:bi/ -

Roman: *ébi*

Typically refers to things that are difficult to break without tools; more extreme in implication than munge, which describes things that can be broken with the teeth.

Synonym(s): **hard, firm, solid**

∅∅∅∅∅ - Noun/Adjective - /ε:bɛɪ/ -

Roman: *éber*

Synonym(s): **road, street, path, way**

∅∅∅∅∅∅∅∅∅ - Noun/Adjective - /ε:bɛɪməʊmb/ -

Roman: *éberimomb*

Calque of Qaelian (metalroad). The "train" meaning is used only by the rare few Tallfellow speakers very accustomed to trains, as a shortened version of ungrodwō eberimomb.

Synonym(s): **railroad, train track, train**

∅∅∅∅∅∅∅∅∅∅∅ - Expression - /ε:bɛɪ hæʊ

fɑ:ˈgəʊɛ/ -

Roman: *éber ho fángore*

Synonym(s): **farewell**

∅∅∅∅∅ - Noun/Adjective - /ε:bɪt/ -

Roman: *ébul*

Synonym(s): **card, playing card, token**

∅∅∅∅∅ - Adverb - /ε:pʰaɪ/ -

Roman: *épar*

Synonym(s): **a little, somewhat**

∅ √ √ √ √ - Verb - /ε:p^hɪf/ -

Roman: *éprif*

Synonym(s): **less than, surpassed by, get worse, go downhill, deteriorate, decrease, ebb**

∅ √ · √ - Noun/Adjective - /ε:p^hɪm/ -

Roman: *épum*

Synonym(s): **potato**

∅ WORDS:

∅ √ √ √ √ - Noun/Adjective - /εməu:bi/ -

Roman: *emóbi*

A hobind wind instrument that is a direct descendant of the Hobbitzin emupi-ma, and is very similar in that it is a wind instrument fashioned from a hollow reed, though the emobi is often larger and lower-pitched than the old emubi-ma were and has four finger-holes rather than two (corresponding to the five notes of the major pentatonic scale).

Synonym(s): **flute, wind instrument, emobi**

∅ √ √ √ √ - Noun/Adjective - /ε^mbwa:ɪ/ -

Roman: *embwál*

Synonym(s): **willow tree**

∅ √ √ √ √ - Noun/Adjective - /ε^mba:nəuf/ -

Roman: *embánof*

Synonym(s): **soap**

∅ √ √ √ √ - Noun/Adjective - /ε^mba:ɪdm/ -

Roman: *embáldin*

Generally used to describe relics of unknown purpose and origin. A better-understood artifact would usually be éndibo.

Synonym(s): **relic, antiquity, curiosity, mysterious device, artifact**

∅ √ √ √ √ - Expression - /ε^mbɪəu:m/ -

Roman: *embróm*

Synonym(s): **hello**

∅ √ √ √ √ - Noun/Adjective - /ε^mbɪ:m/ -

Roman: *embrím*

Synonym(s): **neighborhood, region of a town, group of houses, local, regional**

∅ √ √ √ √ - Noun/Adjective - /ε^mbɪ:sen/ -

Roman: *embrésen*

Synonym(s): **rare, exotic, unusual, hard to come by**

∅ √ √ √ √ - Verb - /ε^mbəu:m/ -

Roman: *embóm*

Synonym(s): **pulse, throb, echo**

∅ √ √ √ √ - Noun/Adjective - /ε^mbəu:mwiɪ/ -

Roman: *embómwir*

Synonym(s): **pulsing, throbbing, echoes**

∅ √ √ √ √ - Verb - /ε^mbəu:m^mbi/ -

Roman: *embómbi*

Synonym(s): **tap, press, poke**

∅ √ √ √ √ - Verb - /ε^mbəu:m^mbe^g/ -

Roman: *embómbeng*

Synonym(s): **grow (intransitive), expand, add onto, increase**

ᠠᠮᠪᠣᠨᠪᠦᠨᠭᠢᠷ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ̃ᵐbəuːᵐbeŋwɪɹ/ -

Roman: *embómbengwir*

Synonym(s): growth (single instance), increase, expansion, improved version

ᠠᠮᠪᠣᠨᠪᠦᠨᠭᠢᠮ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ̃ᵐbəuːᵐbeŋɡɪm/ -

Roman: *embómbengim*

Refers to the concept in general, or to the mathematical process of addition, not to a specific instance of growth, expansion, etc.

Synonym(s): growth, expansionism, expansion, addition, increase, growing, increasing, expanding

ᠠᠮᠪᠣᠨᠪᠦᠨᠭᠡᠮᠪ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ̃ᵐbəuːᵐgeᵐᵐb/ -

Roman: *embóngemb*

Synonym(s): marble

ᠠᠮᠪᠣᠨᠪᠦᠨᠭᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ̃ᵐbəuːɹ/ -

Roman: *emból*

Synonym(s): toy, plaything

ᠠᠮᠪᠣᠨᠪᠦᠨᠭᠢ - Verb - /ɛ̃ᵐbəuːpʰi/ -

Roman: *embópi*

Synonym(s): freeze, solidify, fix in place

ᠠᠮᠪᠣᠨᠪᠦᠨᠭᠢᠳᠢᠯ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ̃ᵐbəuːpʰɪdɹ/ -

Roman: *embópidil*

Synonym(s): freezer, freezing device, magical ice spell

ᠠᠮᠪᠣᠨᠪᠦᠨᠭᠢᠰᠢᠷ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ̃ᵐbɪsɛːɹs/ -

Roman: *embisésrs*

Typically used to describe airports for explicitly magical aircraft such as flying carpets, airships, etc., which are usually seen only in Qaelia.

Synonym(s): aerodrome, magical airport

ᠠᠮᠪᠦᠷ - Expression - /ɛ̃ᵐbeːɹ/ -

Roman: *embér*

Synonym(s): as for you

ᠠᠮᠪᠦᠯᠪᠡᠮ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ̃ᵐbeːɹwɛm/ -

Roman: *embélwem*

Synonym(s): dish brought to a potluck, mystery dish

ᠠᠮᠪᠦᠯᠪᠡᠮᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ̃ᵐbeːɹwɛmwa/ -

Roman: *embélwemwa*

Only the "potluck" meaning is attested on Dombellus.

Synonym(s): potluck, bulletin board (online), content-sharing website, social media

ᠠᠮᠪᠦᠯᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ̃ᵐbeːɹəu/ -

Roman: *embélo*

Synonym(s): random, unknown

ᠠᠮᠪᠦᠯᠠᠷ - Adverb - /ɛ̃ᵐbeːɹəuhɹ/ -

Roman: *embélohar*

Synonym(s): randomly, mysteriously, in an unknown way

ᠠᠮᠪᠦᠳᠢᠷᠢᠰ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ̃ᵐbeːɹdɹɛs/ -

Roman: *embéldres*

Refers to a specific type of steamship used by Qaelians to monitor for underwater threats, such as water elementals, krakens, hostile Mandelenian whale-ships, etc.

Synonym(s): Qaelian guard boat, Qaelian destroyer

ᠠᠮᠪᠦᠭᠠ - Verb - /ɛ̃ᵐbeːɹgɹɹ/ -

Roman: *embégla*

Synonym(s): promote (to a higher position), appoint, increase in rank

ᠠᠮᠪᠦᠭᠠᠯᠢᠷ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ̃ᵐbeːɹgɹɹɹ/ -

Roman: *embégliṛ*

Synonym(s): ranking, judgement, promotion, verdict, decision

ᠠᠮᠪᠦᠭᠠᠯᠢᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ̃ᵐbeːɹgɹɹɹni/ -

Roman: *embégleni*

Synonym(s): promotion, award, title, rank

ᠠᠮᠪᠦᠭᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ̃ᵐbegɹɹ/ -

Roman: *embegú*

To indicate the point of comparison, use the genitive: embegu la "more than us".

Synonym(s): more, additional, extra, surplus, excess

ᠠᠮᠪᠦᠭᠢᠮᠢ - Numeral - /ɛ̃wɛːɹmi/ -

Roman: *ewérmí*

Synonym(s): three thousand

ᠠᠮᠪᠦᠭᠢᠮᠠᠨ - Verb - /ɛ̃ᵐdweːmɹəun/ -

Roman: *endwémon*

Synonym(s): chase, pursue, hunt, stalk

ᠠᠮᠪᠦᠭᠢᠮᠠᠨᠢᠮ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ̃ᵐdweːmɹəunɹm/ -

Roman: *endwémonim*

Synonym(s): pursuit, hunting, stalking, chasing, bounty hunter

ᠠᠮᠪᠦᠭᠢᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ̃ᵐdaːɹgɹn/ -

Roman: *endárgin*

Synonym(s): war, military (adjective)

ᠠᠮᠪᠦᠭᠢᠨᠭᠡ - Verb - /ɛ̃ᵐdaːɹgɛ/ -

Roman: *endánge*

Synonym(s): hit, beat, drum, play (a percussion instrument)

WORDS:

ᚱᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /bwa:/ -

Roman: *bwá*

Synonym(s): log, cut-off section, slice, portion, division, region of a sawer

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /bwa:rwen/ -

Roman: *bwárwen*

Synonym(s): frog, toad

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /bwa:rnd/ -

Roman: *bwárnd*

Synonym(s): fish

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /bwa:ræn/ -

Roman: *bwáron*

Synonym(s): whale

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /bwa:ræu'dhɪs/ -

Roman: *bwárondlis*

Primarily describes a large, magically bred creature used by Mandelenians in warfare that resembles a huge whale (actually an aquatic reptile) which can carry troops inside a compartment in its mouth and swallow ships whole. Since it's also able to store large amounts of breathable air for troops while submerged and is watertight, this can also be used to describe a submarine.

Synonym(s): Mandelenian whale-ship, submarine

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /bwar'di:dlɛ/ -

Roman: *bwarndindle*

Refers either to catfish in general, or to a specific species of catfish found in the Patchwork similar in some ways to the North American channel catfish and prized by halfings for eating.

Synonym(s): catfish, channel catfish

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /bwæu:hi/ -

Roman: *bwóhi*

Synonym(s): shelter, safe place, refuge

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /bwi:mæus/ -

Roman: *bwímos*

Synonym(s): alchemy, chemistry

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /bwɛ:ɑ:/ -

Roman: *bwérá*

Synonym(s): next

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Adverb - /bwɛ:ɑ:hɑ:/ -

Roman: *bweráhar*

Synonym(s): next, then, thereupon, after that, thus, therefore

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:mɪs/ -

Roman: *bámis*

Synonym(s): geothermal vent, steam vent, Orisian crystal vent

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:mbe/ -

Roman: *bámbe*

Synonym(s): turtle, tortoise

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Verb - /ba:mbl/ -

Roman: *bámbu*

Of onomatopoeic origin.

Synonym(s): chatter, babble

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:nal/ -

Roman: *bánal*

Synonym(s): blackberry

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:ndæm/ -

Roman: *bándrem*

Synonym(s): bra, brassiere, undershirt

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:nalɪ/ -

Roman: *bánur*

Refers to any upper-body clothing item, regardless of its intended gender (if any).

Synonym(s): shirt, dress

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:ndwɪl/ -

Roman: *bándwir*

Synonym(s): current, flow, wave

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Verb - /ba:dæum/ -

Roman: *bándom*

Synonym(s): finish, defeat, conquer, vanquish

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:dæumɪm/ -

Roman: *bándomim*

Synonym(s): conquest, domination

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:dæudɪl/ -

Roman: *bándodil*

Synonym(s): conqueror, vanquisher, defeater

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Verb - /ba:dɛl/ -

Roman: *bándel*

Synonym(s): flow, pour, blow

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:ɪmɛd/ -

Roman: *bármend*

Synonym(s): femininity, feminine experience, female gender roles

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:ɪam/ -

Roman: *báram*

Synonym(s): coalition, collaboration, united, unified

ᚱᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:ɪsæn/ -

Roman: *bársun*

Synonym(s): woman

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:ᑲəum/ -

Roman: *bángorn*

Synonym(s): ally group, sponsor, supporter, contributor, allied, sponsoring, supportive

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:ᑲəumwɪ/ -

Roman: *bángornwir*

Synonym(s): alliance, supportive relationship, sponsorship

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:ᑲəubɪn/ -

Roman: *bángobin*

Synonym(s): dock, bay

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:ᑲɪ/ -

Roman: *bángil*

Synonym(s): tears

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:ɪa/ -

Roman: *bála*

Howeró dialect variant; élen is more common.

Synonym(s): star, celestial sphere

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:ɪasɪem/ -

Roman: *bálasrem*

Synonym(s): opera

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:ɪəus/ -

Roman: *bálos*

Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): phone, telephone

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:ɪəus tʰɛ:ɓɪas/ -

Roman: *bálos tébrus*

Not in general hobind use. Often just "bálos" or "tébrus" for short.

Synonym(s): cell phone

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:ɪuam/ -

Roman: *bálıram*

Synonym(s): faction, military division, force (military or social), lobby, interest group

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:fɛn/ -

Roman: *báfen*

Synonym(s): acid, acidic, acrid, stinging

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:fɛəun/ -

Roman: *báferon*

Synonym(s): landwyrm

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:fɛəunwɛn/ -

Roman: *báferonwɛn*

Synonym(s): forest landwyrm

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:fɛəunɪaf/ -

Roman: *báferonraf*

Synonym(s): plains landwyrm

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:fɛəu'd/ -

Roman: *báferond*

Synonym(s): hill landwyrm

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /ba:saf/ -

Roman: *básaf*

To cook in the open air by placing something on a hot surface. While typically one uses fat or oil for the cooking, other types of frying are not covered by this word.

Synonym(s): fry, saute, pan fry

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:hɪ/ -

Roman: *báhu*

Synonym(s): scimitar

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:ban/ -

Roman: *bában*

Synonym(s): water

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:banɪəu/ -

Roman: *bábanro*

Synonym(s): undertow, backwash

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:ban si:pʰɪɪ/ -

Roman: *bában sípur*

Synonym(s): sparkling water, carbonated water, Qaelian water, seltzer

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:baᑲwɪz/ -

Roman: *bábangwir*

Synonym(s): dam, patch, act of covering one's mouth when coughing or sneezing

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /ba:baᑲgɛ/ -

Roman: *bábange*

Especially used to describe fixing leaks that would allow liquid in, but in the modern language may be used for any type of minor repair.

Synonym(s): mend, fix, patch up, glue together, sew back together, cover one's mouth when sneezing or coughing

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:ɓɪn/ -

Roman: *bábin*

Synonym(s): bottle, jar

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:ɓɪs/ -

Roman: *bábis*

Synonym(s): rapids, raging, churning, rushing

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:beᑲb/ -

Roman: *bábemb*

Synonym(s): copper

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:dam/ -

Roman: *bádarn*

Synonym(s): eaves, rainwater channel, drainage

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:gweⁿd/ -

Roman: *bágwend*

A bagwend is the smallest familial unit in hobind culture, the next largest (and traditionally, also largest) being the sawer. It is similar to a nuclear family, but unlike a nuclear family it has no restrictions on the type or relation between the halflings (or even other beings) that are members. A bagwend could be formed by three brothers, for instance, although if they wanted their bagwend to survive they would need to find someone viable for child-bearing who was outside the sawer they inhabited. There is no need for any marital, sexual, etc. bond in a bagwend, but those who originate from outside the sawer may engage in any such activity they desire with any number of members of any sex within the bagwend, and any children that result belong to the bagwend as a whole. One may leave the bagwend at any time, for any reason, but typically members of a bagwend, most of whom are there purely by choice and convenience, form strong bonds with one another and will stay together over long periods of time. (Their children are somewhat more likely to leave for another bagwend, which anyway they must do to be able to find mates of any kind.) Groups of unrelated halflings who all meet on their travels, perhaps forming an adventuring party in the process, often retire to form a bagwend in a cozy sawer, in which case relationships between them can be anything they desire. The term bagwend refers to everyone in the bagwend, including parents, children, etc. The founders of a bagwend, or its members within a single generation, are known collectively as a dirlus after the Sylvan term "tylos", used to describe a similar but somewhat different idea in elven culture.

Synonym(s): family, group of roommates, co-op, household

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:gəu/ -

Roman: *bágo*

Originated as a slang form of bágwend.

Synonym(s): team, group, party (of adventurers or political)

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:gəut^hab/ -

Roman: *bágotab*

Synonym(s): corps, military troop

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:gm/ -

Roman: *bágin*

Synonym(s): home, house

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:grⁿd/ -

Roman: *bágind*

Synonym(s): adult, resident, homeowner, one who has settled down

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:t^hrasnɛt/ -

Roman: *bátrasnel*

Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): video, home video, movie

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:t^həuɪ/ -

Roman: *bátor*

Not in common hobind use.

Synonym(s): film, movie

ᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba/ -

Roman: *ba*

Synonym(s): top

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bama:lɛɪ/ -

Roman: *bamálor*

Synonym(s): gallery, display room, viewing room, viewing chamber, art room, art display

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bama:swəu/ -

Roman: *bamáswó*

Synonym(s): luxurious setting, party location, vacation destination, resort, tourist attraction

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba^mbr:ɪfɛn/ -

Roman: *bambílfen*

Refers to a location where boats need to be carried over land or obstacles, not to the practice of doing so.

Synonym(s): portage

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bawi:lɛɪⁿg/ -

Roman: *bawírungr*

Synonym(s): settlement, colony, outpost, colonial

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bawi:lɛɪⁿglɛni/ -

Roman: *bawírungrleni*

Synonym(s): settlement, colonization

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bana:lɛɪ/ -

Roman: *banár*

Synonym(s): meeting room, conference room, place for discussion, tavern, bar, chat room, chat box, chat (Internet)

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /banɪsəu:dep^hɪi/ -

Roman: *banísódepri*

Synonym(s): fractal

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bandɪɛ:mi/ -

Roman: *bandrémi*

Synonym(s): bra, brassiere

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /baⁿdəu:p^hɑ/ -

Roman: *bandópa*

Synonym(s): building site, construction site, foundation (of a building)

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /baⁿde:ɫmi/ -

Roman: *bandéłmi*

Refers to the location in one's house or the facility where one can take a shower, not to the act of taking the shower itself; for that, see déłwir.

Synonym(s): **shower**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /baɾəu:nəu^mban/ -

Roman: *barónomban*

Not in general hobind usage, probably.

Synonym(s): **oil well**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /baɾəu:nⁿdɫəu/ -

Roman: *baróndlo*

In hobind houses, the dining room is usually the primary location where people socialize and spend leisure time, and there is often not a dedicated "living room" that contrasts with it; often the dining room is a large area stocked with comfortable furniture and even multiple tables to accomodate guests and give everyone a variety of seating options while keeping them close to the food. Thus in many uses baróndlo can mean "living room" as well, but use basrám if a contrast is necessary.

Synonym(s): **dining room, common area, living room**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /baⁿge:brɫ/ -

Roman: *bangébil*

Synonym(s): **tavern, bar, pub**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bafri:/ -

Roman: *bafrí*

Synonym(s): **dry**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /basa:ɫm/ -

Roman: *basárm*

Synonym(s): **quarry**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /basɾa:m/ -

Roman: *basrám*

Synonym(s): **living room, sitting room, lobby, lounge**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /basa:ɫ^hi/ -

Roman: *basúti*

Synonym(s): **bedroom, dormitory**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /baha:giɛ/ -

Roman: *bahágre*

Synonym(s): **engineer**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /babaⁿde:ɫ/ -

Roman: *babandél*

Synonym(s): **waterfall**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /babɾəu:bwaɫ/ -

Roman: *babróbwar*

Synonym(s): **fishing hole, fishing spot, fishing pond, fishery**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /badɾɾ:ⁿdi/ -

Roman: *badúrndi*

Synonym(s): **playroom, playplace, sports arena, play area, sports venue**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bagwəu:ⁿde/ -

Roman: *bagwónde*

The indigenous Tallfellow term for this concept, it is usually associated with less formal religious worship than words like gás and snóglo.

Synonym(s): **shrine, sanctuary, temple**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /baga:ⁿgəu^m/ -

Roman: *bagángom*

Does not refer to a dungeon in the sense of an ancient ruin that you might explore in D&D; for that, use dás.

Synonym(s): **prison, cell, jail, dungeon**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bagɾɾa:gəuɫ/ -

Roman: *bagrúgor*

Synonym(s): **cupboard, cabinet, dresser**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bagəu:ɾ/ -

Roman: *bagór*

Synonym(s): **edge, brim, limit, border, barrier, obstacle**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bagiɾəu:s/ -

Roman: *bagirós*

Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): **bus stop, bus station, train station**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bage:ⁿghⁿd/ -

Roman: *bagénglind*

Refers to someone who lives in the same sawer as Ego, but resides in a different house. Most esawer treat ebagenglind at least slightly differently from esonamband; there are commonly different expectations of behavior, such as being expected not to have sex with a bagenglind, or at least be discouraged from doing so frequently.

Synonym(s): **member of a different household in the same village, neighbor**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bagesəu:ɾs/ -

Roman: *bagesórs*

Synonym(s): **wizard's guild, arcane laboratory, research center, research station, laboratory**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bat^hi:^mbri/ -

Roman: *batímbri*

Synonym(s): **cool off by blowing, cool by pouring water on**

ႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪa:wam/ -

Roman: *bráwam*

To say "use an ability" you would generally use wiri, not brawo; so "I can't use that ability" would be "Pin wiri brawamer wurle".

Synonym(s): **action, skill, technique, ability, power (to do something), capability**

ႃႃႃႃႃ - Verb - /bɪa:wəu/ -

Roman: *bráwo*

Can refer to speaking a language, practicing an art, trade, or other skill, or using a technique such as magic, etc.

Synonym(s): **speak, practice, use, utilize, wield, work with (a tool or method)**

ႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪa:wəum/ -

Roman: *bráwom*

Synonym(s): **practice, usage, utilization, speech**

ႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪa:wəuɪ/ -

Roman: *bráwor*

Synonym(s): **certain, definite, sure**

ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Adverb - /bɪa:wəuɪa/ -

Roman: *bráwora*

Synonym(s): **certainly, clearly, definitely, evidently, obviously**

ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Verb - /bɪa:wɪɪ/ -

Roman: *bráwir*

You can use bráwir to describe brushing your teeth: Pin de brawir mond "I'm brushing my teeth". Note that mond is in the singular.

Synonym(s): **wipe, brush off, sweep**

ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Verb - /bɪa:wɪɪ'de/ -

Roman: *bráwirnde*

Synonym(s): **mop up, soak up, absorb, assimilate**

ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ ႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Expression - /bɪa:wɪɪ e:ɬwem/ -

Roman: *bráwir élwem*

Synonym(s): **clear up, run its course, conclude, wrap up, bring to a close**

ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪa:'dweu/ -

Roman: *brándwo*

Synonym(s): **sign, marker, bookmark, placeholder, reminder**

ႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Verb - /bɪa:'de/ -

Roman: *bránde*

Synonym(s): **notice, perceive, distinguish, detect, recognize**

ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪawəu:gəu/ -

Roman: *brawógo*

Synonym(s): **uncertain, unsure, indefinite**

ႃႃႃႃ - Verb - /bɪəu:/ -

Roman: *bró*

Synonym(s): **find, reach, come to, arrive at, aim for**

ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪəu:mwim/ -

Roman: *brómwim*

Synonym(s): **vagina, vulva**

ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪəu:mwɪ'd/ -

Roman: *brómwund*

Synonym(s): **cave, burrow**

ႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Verb - /bɪəu:ma/ -

Roman: *bróma*

Synonym(s): **contact, get in touch with, call (on the telephone), phone, communicate with, send a message to**

ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪəu:manɪɬ/ -

Roman: *brómanul*

Synonym(s): **message, correspondence, letter (correspondence)**

ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪəu:madɪɬ/ -

Roman: *brómadil*

Synonym(s): **contact, messenger, go-between**

ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Verb - /bɪəu:məu/ -

Roman: *brómo*

Synonym(s): **navigate, find the way, locate, pinpoint**

ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪəu:məum/ -

Roman: *brómom*

Synonym(s): **navigation, wayfinding**

ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Verb - /bɪəu:mɛɪ/ -

Roman: *brómer*

Synonym(s): **matchmake, find friends for someone, hook someone up with a date, breed (animals)**

ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪəu:mɛɪm/ -

Roman: *brómerim*

Synonym(s): **matchmaking, friend-finding, breeding (animals), husbandry**

ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Verb - /bɪəu:'mbwa/ -

Roman: *brómbwa*

Synonym(s): **learn, find out, realize, figure out**

ᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bəuːmb/ -

Roman: **bómb**

Not to be confused with bómb "in hand", although some hobind linguists speculate this is where the adjective came from - a wise hobind has every situation well in hand! Can also be used to describe body parts as being highly effective, i.e. someone with "wise" hands is good with their hands.

Synonym(s): **wise, smart, dextrous**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bəuːmbwi/ -

Roman: **bómbwir**

Synonym(s): **visibility, sight range, vision range, understandability, readability**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bəuːmbweɪ/ -

Roman: **bómbwer**

The subject of the sentence holds hands with the object of the sentence. No preposition, case, etc. is needed.

Synonym(s): **hold hands with**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bəuːmbwes/ -

Roman: **bómbwes**

Synonym(s): **pay attention to, listen to, watch, notice, watch over, mind, supervise, follow (on social media), subscribe (to a channel or blog or etc. on the Internet)**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bəuːmbweswi/ -

Roman: **bómbweswir**

Synonym(s): **watch (e.g. at night for danger), babysitting job, period spent at daycare, subscription (to a channel or blog or etc. on the Internet), follow (on social media)**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bəuːmbwesim/ -

Roman: **bómbwesim**

Synonym(s): **security, surveillance, counter-espionage, subscription service (on the Internet), watching, minding, noticing, paying attention**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bəuːmbwesɪŋ/ -

Roman: **bómbwesurng**

Synonym(s): **throwback, tribute, homage**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bəuːmba/ -

Roman: **bómba**

Synonym(s): **see, understand**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bəuːmbam/ -

Roman: **bómbam**

Describes the concepts of sight and vision in general, not specific sights or visions perceived.

Synonym(s): **sight, understanding, vision, perception**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bəuːmbadɪ/ -

Roman: **bómbadil**

Synonym(s): **sage, wise person**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bəuːmbəule/ -

Roman: **bómbole**

From bomba wurle "cannot see".

Synonym(s): **blind, sightless**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bəuːmbɛni/ -

Roman: **bómbɛni**

Synonym(s): **wisdom, insight, understanding, dexterity, skill**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bəuːdɛɪ/ -

Roman: **bónder**

Synonym(s): **check, confirm, verify**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bəuːɪm/ -

Roman: **bórm**

Synonym(s): **bread**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bəuːɪməu/ -

Roman: **bórmō**

A sweet dessert consisting of sweet bread and assorted nuts and berries baked into it, most notably raspberries and blackberries.

Synonym(s): **sweetbread, fruit bread**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bəuːɪməu/ -

Roman: **bórmō**

Synonym(s): **kill and eat, devour, gobble up, cannibalize**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bəuːɪmi/ -

Roman: **bórmir**

Synonym(s): **kill, ostracize**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bəuːɪmi/ -

Roman: **bórmiri**

Synonym(s): **kill (noun), killing (event), murder (event)**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bəuːɪmbəuɪŋ/ -

Roman: **bórmbolng**

Synonym(s): **sandwich**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bəuːɪmlɪ/ -

Roman: **bórmur**

Synonym(s): **deadly, lethal**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bəuːɪndɑŋ/ -

Roman: **bórndarg**

Synonym(s): **strategy, stratagem, tactic, plan of attack**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bæu:rɔg/ -

Roman: *bórng*

Larks in hobind culture are believed to be very wise and to impart their wisdom through their elaborate songs. Elders and neurodivergent hobind folk often keep larks as pets and are believed to be able to interpret their calls so as to gain a deeper understanding of the world, or even predict the future. Hobind spellcasters often choose larks as their familiars in place of ravens.

Synonym(s): lark

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bæu:i/ -

Roman: *bóri*

Synonym(s): selfish, thoughtless, flushed, having a rash

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bæu:ɪbæun/ -

Roman: *bórbon*

You can use bórbon imo to describe your plans and intentions: Pin borbon imo fangi holendó. "I'm planning to go to the store." (lit. I bake so as to go to the store)

Synonym(s): bake, make bread, prepare, plan, schedule, make (time)

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bæu:ɪbæunɪm/ -

Roman: *bórbonim*

Synonym(s): baking, breadmaking, long-term planning, scheduling, logistics

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bæu:ɪbæunɪr/ -

Roman: *bórbonir*

Synonym(s): work of art, creation

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bæu:ɪbæundɪr/ -

Roman: *bórbondil*

Synonym(s): baker, scheduler, planner, supervisor

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bæu:ɪgæuᐅᐅwɪr/ -

Roman: *bóngombwir*

Synonym(s): stare, examination, investigation, study (academic)

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bæu:ɪgæuᐅᐅbe/ -

Roman: *bóngombe*

Synonym(s): stare at, look over, examine, study, investigate

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bæu:ɪmwɪr/ -

Roman: *bólmwir*

Synonym(s): personal history, biography, backstory, life story

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bæu:ɪn/ -

Roman: *bóln*

Synonym(s): story, tale, legend, topic, matter, affair

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bæu:ɪn ma:ɪ/ -

Roman: *bóln mál*

Synonym(s): comic book, picture book, graphic novel

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bæu:ɪni/ -

Roman: *bólni*

Synonym(s): fictional, fictitious

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bæu:ɪgɪwɪm/ -

Roman: *bólnɪgɪwɪm*

Synonym(s): cookbook, recipe book

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bæu:ɪgɛm/ -

Roman: *bólnɪgɛm*

Synonym(s): book

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bæu:ɪnɛm/ -

Roman: *bólenem*

Synonym(s): rainbow

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bæu:ɪglɛwɔ/ -

Roman: *bólnɪglɛwɔ*

Synonym(s): southeast, southeastern

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bæu:ɪgɔ/ -

Roman: *bólnɪgɔ*

Synonym(s): south

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bæu:ɪfɔs/ -

Roman: *bólfɔs*

Synonym(s): ancient, venerable

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bæu:ɪflɛᐅᐅbi/ -

Roman: *bólfleᐅᐅbi*

Synonym(s): smooth, perfect, clean

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bæu:ɪflɛᐅᐅbɪn/ -

Roman: *bólfleᐅᐅbɪn*

Synonym(s): glass, transparent material, transparent, clear, see-through

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bæu:ɪfɛɪn/ -

Roman: *bólfɛɪn*

Synonym(s): artillery, magical artillery, magical siege weapon

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bæu:ɪswɪbɪnd/ -

Roman: *bólfswɪbɪnd*

Synonym(s): apprentice, novice, amateur

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bəu:sɪɑm/ -

Roman: *bósram*

To indicate what is released or let go, use the ablative: pin rum bosram sesróno "I let go of the leash".

Synonym(s): **release, let go, open one's hands, drop (deliberately)**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bəu:sɪɑ/ -

Roman: *bósru*

Synonym(s): **jasper**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bəu:səu/ -

Roman: *bóso*

Slang term mainly used in Fyvalian-heavy regions.

Synonym(s): **emo, angsty, goth**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bəu:hɪm/ -

Roman: *bóhim*

Synonym(s): **search, investigate, sleuth**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bəu:həm/ -

Roman: *bóhem*

Synonym(s): **strange, weird, bizarre**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bəu:bʌnd/ -

Roman: *bóbund*

Synonym(s): **animal, creature, living thing, being**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bəu:bʌɪ/ -

Roman: *bóbur*

Synonym(s): **reason, intelligence, wisdom**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bəu:d/ -

Roman: *bód*

Synonym(s): **depart, set out, embark**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bəu:gli/ -

Roman: *bógli*

Takes the locative for the place toured, visited, etc.

Synonym(s): **tour, sightsee, look around, see (sights), visit**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bəu:gɪm/ -

Roman: *bóglim*

Synonym(s): **tourism, sightseeing**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bəu:gɪɪ/ -

Roman: *bóglir*

Synonym(s): **tour, sightseeing trip, visit**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bəu:gɪdɪɪ/ -

Roman: *bóglidil*

Synonym(s): **tourist, sightseer, visitor**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Adverb - /bəu:pʰɑɪ/ -

Roman: *bópar*

Synonym(s): **wisely, skillfully**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bəu:pʰɪ/ -

Roman: *bópi*

Synonym(s): **spy on, watch (from hiding), peep, surveil, observe unseen**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bəu:pʰɛ/ -

Roman: *bópe*

Synonym(s): **read**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bəu:pʰɑm/ -

Roman: *bópum*

Synonym(s): **pipeweed, tobacco**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bəu:mɪəu:m/ -

Roman: *bomróm*

Synonym(s): **point, gesture (at), indicate, point out, highlight**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Expression - /bəu:məu:/ -

Roman: *bomó*

Used in either formal or informal situations when giving someone something they asked for or wanted.

Synonym(s): **here you go, have some, have one**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bəu:məu:wɪɪ/ -

Roman: *bomówir*

Synonym(s): **task, chore, quest, favor**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bəuᵐbəu:ⁿge/ -

Roman: *bombónge*

Lacks a negative connotation in Tallfellow; insanity is believed to come to those who have so much intellect that their head can't manage it properly, though it often comes with dangers and challenges of its own.

Synonym(s): **insane, crazy, mentally ill, neurodivergent, prophetic, genius, revelatory, eccentric, odd, inexplicable, too smart for one's own good**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bəuᵐbəu:ⁿgeməu/ -

Roman: *bombóngemo*

Synonym(s): **act strange, act odd, behave divergently, be absent-minded, space out, have one's head in the clouds, be lost in thought**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bəuᵐbɪəu:m/ -

Roman: *bomblóm*

Synonym(s): **manage, handle, deal with, direct, guide, govern**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bəuŋge:mi/ -

Roman: *borngémi*

Synonym(s): **baby lark, lark chick**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bəu:snɛ:ɪbəu/ -

Roman: *borsnélbo*

Used mainly to describe units, troops, etc. used in war to slay powerful magical warbeasts drafted into military service, as is done in the Bellakors. May also refer to anti-tank weaponry.

Synonym(s): **anti-warbeast, anti-tank**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bəuɦnɛ:u:m/ -

Roman: *bolnróm*

Synonym(s): **tell stories, recite, read aloud, narrate**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bəuɦnɛ:u:mim/ -

Roman: *bolnrómim*

Synonym(s): **storytelling, narration**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bəuɦgwe:ɪben/ -

Roman: *bolgwélben*

Synonym(s): **southwest, southwestern**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bəuɔ:l:n/ -

Roman: *bobún*

Synonym(s): **pipe (for smoking)**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bəuɔ:lne:mi/ -

Roman: *bobunémi*

Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): **cigarette**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bəuɔ:l:ganeg/ -

Roman: *bodáganeg*

Synonym(s): **official, royal, authoritative, formal**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Adverb - /bəuɔ:l:ganegai/ -

Roman: *bodáganegar*

Synonym(s): **officially, formally, authoritatively, strictly speaking, technically**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bəuɔ:phɛ:ɦtɛ:u/ -

Roman: *bopóltro*

Synonym(s): **look around, look in all directions, look everywhere, examine (a location), get one's bearings, orient oneself**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bəuɦtɛ:ɦd/ -

Roman: *botúnd*

Synonym(s): **watcher, lookout, scout**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /blɛ:wɪ/ -

Roman: *bláwi*

Synonym(s): **cat**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /blɛ:wɪ:mi/ -

Roman: *blawími*

Synonym(s): **kitten**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bli:ɛ/ -

Roman: *blíre*

Fyvalian slang found in ethnically Fyvalian regions in particular.

Synonym(s): **cool (slang), awesome, nifty**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bli/ -

Roman: *bli*

Synonym(s): **my, mine**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ble:mɦ/ -

Roman: *blémil*

Synonym(s): **penis**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ble:ɦni/ -

Roman: *blélni*

Synonym(s): **suspicious, untrustworthy, sinister, sketchy, questionable**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bles:ɦtɛ:u/ -

Roman: *blesílmbo*

Synonym(s): **wonderful, excellent, fantastic**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Adverb - /bles:ɦtɛ:uɦai/ -

Roman: *blesílmbohar*

Synonym(s): **wonderfully, excellently, fantastically**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /blɛ:ɦtɛ:uɦwi/ -

Roman: *blúmbobwi*

Synonym(s): **floodplain**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /blɛ:n/ -

Roman: *blún*

Synonym(s): **river**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /blɛ:lɦgɦn/ -

Roman: *blúrugɦn*

Synonym(s): **water mill**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /blɛ:ɦnɛ:mi/ -

Roman: *blunémi*

Synonym(s): **stream, brook, creek**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bɦ:ɦwɦm/ -

Roman: *bímwum*

Synonym(s): **grandmother**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bɦ:wɦ/ -

Roman: *bíwa*

Can be used with a "times" adverb such as lóhar

Synonym(s): **split, halve, break apart, break in two, snap, cut open, divide**

ႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /bi:wam/ -

Roman: *bíwam*

Synonym(s): half

ႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /bi:wa^mbwa/ -

Roman: *bíwambwa*

Synonym(s): quarter, one fourth

ႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Adverb - /bi:wap^hai/ -

Roman: *bíwapar*

Synonym(s): partly, partially, somewhat, a bit, halfway

ႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /bi:wia/ -

Roman: *bíwir*

Synonym(s): canyon, gorge, rift, splitting

ႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /br:nəuf/ -

Roman: *bínof*

Synonym(s): angle (geometric)

ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /br:nəuf^leni/ -

Roman: *bínofleni*

Synonym(s): geometry

ႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /bi:im/ -

Roman: *bírm*

Synonym(s): mother, aunt

ႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /bi:rəun/ -

Roman: *bíron*

Synonym(s): bear

ႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /bi:rəug/ -

Roman: *bírog*

Synonym(s): shame, dishonor, disrespect, shameful, disrespectful, dishonorable

ႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /bi:rəm/ -

Roman: *bírem*

Synonym(s): army, navy, military force

ႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /bi:rəm/ -

Roman: *bírem*

Synonym(s): note, pitch, musical sound

ႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /bi:ib/ -

Roman: *bírb*

Synonym(s): seed, unborn child, fetus

ႃႃႃႃ - Adverb - /bi:ᵑga/ -

Roman: *bínga*

Synonym(s): often, frequently

ႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /br:ɪ^mbəuf/ -

Roman: *bílmbof*

Synonym(s): chest, trunk, suitcase, package, parcel

ႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /br:ɪ^mbm/ -

Roman: *bílbm*

Synonym(s): arrow, crossbow bolt

ႃႃႃႃ - Verb - /br:ɪam/ -

Roman: *bílam*

Synonym(s): claim, capture, plunder

ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /br:ɪamwia/ -

Roman: *bílamwir*

Synonym(s): capture, catch

ႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Verb - /br:ɪadɪəu/ -

Roman: *bíladlo*

Synonym(s): retake, reclaim, reconquer, recapture, take back

ႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /br:ɪ^d/ -

Roman: *bíld*

Synonym(s): arm

ႃႃႃႃ - Verb - /br:ɪli/ -

Roman: *bíli*

Synonym(s): invade, force entry into

ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /br:ɪwia/ -

Roman: *bíliwir*

Synonym(s): invasion, incursion

ႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Verb - /br:ɪfɛn/ -

Roman: *bílfen*

When used with the allative case, this verb can be used to describe being made into something else, with the allative noun indicating what that thing is made into. To describe someone being made to do something else, use imo and follow it up with the thing that person is compelled to do, i.e. sal rum bilfen pin imo mawu rimb engombon "she made me eat the entire pie".

Synonym(s): hold, carry, bring, make into, cause to be, turn into

ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /br:ɪfɛndɪ/ -

Roman: *bílfendil*

Synonym(s): carriage, chariot, wagon

ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /br:ɪbwia/ -

Roman: *bílbwir*

Synonym(s): theft, robbery, burglary, mugging, capture (in war), occupation (in war)

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪfɑːŋɪm/ -

Roman: *bilfúngim*

Synonym(s): **danger, threat, peril, dangerous, threatening, dire, grave, serious, severe**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bɪfbaː/ -

Roman: *bilbá*

Intransitive verb. Not used to describe, say, hanging up a coat.

Synonym(s): **hang, cling, dangle**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪfbaː/ -

Roman: *bilbá*

Synonym(s): **shoulder**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪfbaːm/ -

Roman: *bilbám*

Synonym(s): **hanging, dangling, practice of hanging up one's laundry to dry**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪfbaːdɪ/ -

Roman: *bilbádil*

For some conservative speakers, this may be animate instead of inanimate, but this is viewed as very old-fashioned by modern speakers.

Synonym(s): **coat rack, coat hanger, clothes hanger, clothesline**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bɪpʰeːtsəu/ -

Roman: *bilpélso*

Takes the genitive case for its argument.

Synonym(s): **suffocate (transitive), asphyxiate, smother**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪbɪəuːpʰa/ -

Roman: *bibrópa*

Synonym(s): **poppy**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /beːˈbleni/ -

Roman: *bémbleni*

Synonym(s): **courage, bravery, valor**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /beːˈmɪ/ -

Roman: *bémbi*

Synonym(s): **stag**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /beːni/ -

Roman: *béni*

Synonym(s): **glittering, sparkling, shining, shiny, glittery, sparkly**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /beːˈdwɪm/ -

Roman: *béndwim*

If it is necessary to distinguish between the two meanings of this word, one can say móme béndwim "dinner" or íng béndwim "yesterday" and be unambiguous. Béndwimer means "tonight's dinner".

Synonym(s): **dinner, yesterday, supper**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /beːˈdwɪ/ -

Roman: *béndwir*

Synonym(s): **completion, finish, end, dessert**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /beːˈdwɪtəuf/ -

Roman: *béndwilof*

Describes the time period from about 4:00 - 5:30 am.

Synonym(s): **timekeeper's supper, very early in the morning**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /beːˈdɹəʊg/ -

Roman: *béndrog*

Synonym(s): **genie, djinni**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /beːˈdəu/ -

Roman: *béndo*

Synonym(s): **end, finish, complete, have dessert**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /beːˈdəu/ -

Roman: *béndor*

Synonym(s): **decisive, climactic, finishing, conclusive**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /beːˈdəudɪ/ -

Roman: *béndodil*

Specifically refers to the Tallfellow ending mark, analogous to a period in English.

Synonym(s): **period (punctuation)**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /beːˈdleni/ -

Roman: *béndleni*

Synonym(s): **future**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /beːˈdi/ -

Roman: *béndir*

Synonym(s): **night, evening**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /beːɪ/ -

Roman: *bér*

Synonym(s): **stick, rod, staff, walking stick**

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /beːɪt/ -

Roman: *béral*

Synonym(s): **tree**

ᄃᄅᄇᄈᄇ ᄇᄇᄆᄇᄈᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /be:ɾɑɫ smi:ɡɑɫ/

Roman: *béral smígal*

Synonym(s): **al-timiak tree, legendary magic fruit tree**

ᄃᄅᄇᄈᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /be:ɾəʊm/ -

Roman: *bérom*

Has a more positive connotation than *sónul* does.

Synonym(s): **content, fine, satisfied, satisfactory, acceptable**

ᄃᄅᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /be:ɾɪbm/ -

Roman: *bérimbin*

Synonym(s): **pillow, cushion**

ᄃᄅᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /be:ɾɪfɑm/ -

Roman: *bérfum*

Synonym(s): **elm tree**

ᄃᄅᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /be:ɾɛm/ -

Roman: *bérem*

Synonym(s): **melody, voice part, non-drone music part**

ᄃᄅᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /be:ɾɛmb/ -

Roman: *béremb*

Synonym(s): **birch tree**

ᄃᄅᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /be:ɾɛmbɾd/ -

Roman: *bérembind*

Synonym(s): **melodist, vocalist, non-bass part**

ᄃᄅᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /be:ɾɛɫm/ -

Roman: *bérelm*

Synonym(s): **gate, entrance, path into a forest**

ᄃᄅᄇᄈᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /be:ɾɛɫ/ -

Roman: *bél*

Synonym(s): **emotion, feeling (psychological), compassion, care for others, goodwill, spiritual, emotional, compassionate**

ᄃᄅᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /be:ɾɛɫdi/ -

Roman: *bélnđi*

Literally from *beral* + *und*, "tree-leg", indicating that something this small sees a halfling's legs to be as tall as trees.

Synonym(s): **tiny, miniscule**

ᄃᄅᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /be:ɾɛʊs/ -

Roman: *bélos*

Synonym(s): **state, country, nation**

ᄃᄅᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /be:ɾɛɫm/ -

Roman: *bélin*

Synonym(s): **hat, headgear, headband**

ᄃᄅᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /be:ɾɛɫs/ -

Roman: *bélis*

To talk about having a dream, use *bómba*: Pin rum bomba belis "I had a dream" (lit. I saw a dream). To describe what the dream consisted of, use *belis* in the locative, for instance: Pin rum bomba ar de durndi awe belisumb. "I dreamed that we were playing together." (lit. I saw us playing together in a dream)

Synonym(s): **dream, wish, hope, desire**

ᄃᄅᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /be:ɾɛɫsan/ -

Roman: *bélisan*

Synonym(s): **dream-like, wondrous, amazing, astounding, unbelievable, surreal**

ᄃᄅᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇ - Verb - /be:ɾɛɫfi/ -

Roman: *béłfi*

Synonym(s): **melt**

ᄃᄅᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇ - Numeral - /be:ɾɛɫswɛ/ -

Roman: *béłswe*

Synonym(s): **one million**

ᄃᄅᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇ - Adverb - /be:ɾɛɫsɑɾ/ -

Roman: *béłsar*

This adverb is used in Tallfellow to indicate actions that didn't happen, but could have happened, or that the speaker wishes would have happened, with an implication that this would have been a better way for things to have turned out; alternatively, it can be used to describe something that might or might not happen in the future, but would be good (or at least neutral) if it did happen. For actions that ideally wouldn't happen/have happened, use *srásar*.

Synonym(s): **hopefully, ideally; could, should, perhaps, maybe**

ᄃᄅᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /be:ɾɛɫsɪɫdɑu/ -

Roman: *béłsildo*

Synonym(s): **worry, concern, complaint, dissatisfaction**

ᄃᄅᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /be:ɾɛɫbwa/ -

Roman: *béłbwa*

Synonym(s): **emotions, feelings, mindset, mental landscape, state of mind**

ᄃᄅᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /be:ɾɛɫd/ -

Roman: *béłđ*

Synonym(s): **forehead, brow, scalp, skull, branches of a tree**

ᄃᄅᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /be:ɾɛɫgəʊ/ -

Roman: *béłgo*

Synonym(s): **cruel, heartless, thoughtless, insensitive, mean, nasty, awful**

ᄃᄅᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇᄈᄇ - Adverb - /be:ɾɛɫgəʊhɑɾ/ -

Roman: *béłgoħar*

Synonym(s): **cruelly, heartlessly, coldly**

ᵛᵒ ᵛᵒ ᵛᵒ ᵛᵒ ᵛᵒ - Noun/Adjective - /bɛ:fne^mbi/ -

Roman: *béfnembi*

Synonym(s): **crocodile, alligator**

ᵛᵒ ᵛᵒ ᵛᵒ ᵛᵒ ᵛᵒ - Adverb - /bɛ:siɡaɪ/ -

Roman: *bésigar*

Synonym(s): **precisely, neatly, tidily, meticulously**

ᵛᵒ ᵛᵒ ᵛᵒ ᵛᵒ - Noun/Adjective - /bɛ:siɡe/ -

Roman: *bésige*

Synonym(s): **precise, exact, neat, tidy, well-ordered, meticulous**

ᵛᵒ ᵛᵒ ᵛᵒ ᵛᵒ ᵛᵒ - Noun/Adjective - /bɛ:ɪɑ:t^həʊs/ -

Roman: *berátos*

Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): **radio wave, transmission, broadcast**

ᵛᵒ ᵛᵒ ᵛᵒ ᵛᵒ ᵛᵒ - Noun/Adjective - /bɛlməʊ:nɪm/ -

Roman: *belmónim*

A primary hobind virtue, this refers to the practice of speaking honestly, openly, and directly with people whom you truly care about. This should include everyone in your bagwend, and ideally the rest of your sawer as well; certainly elders expect you to speak this way to them and are likely to sternly reprimand you if you don't. The expression wonderó is in part a claim that you are speaking in accordance with belmonim.

Synonym(s): **radical honesty, intimate directness, loving straightforwardness, the virtue of being direct with loved ones**

ᵛᵒ ᵛᵒ ᵛᵒ ᵛᵒ ᵛᵒ - Noun/Adjective - /bɛlməʊmɛ:ma/ -

Roman: *belmoméma*

Synonym(s): **ideology, ideological, doctrine, way of thinking, school of thought**

ᵛᵒ ᵛᵒ ᵛᵒ ᵛᵒ - Noun/Adjective - /bɛldɛ:mi/ -

Roman: *beldémi*

Synonym(s): **tree branch, bough, section of a system of tunnels, floor of a building**

ᵛᵒ ᵛᵒ ᵛᵒ ᵛᵒ - Noun/Adjective - /bɛfɑ:mɪɪ/ -

Roman: *befámur*

Synonym(s): **wide, broad**

ᵛᵒ ᵛᵒ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪ:ˈd/ -

Roman: *búnd*

Synonym(s): **womb**

ᵛᵒ ᵛᵒ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪ:ɪ/ -

Roman: *búr*

General word that covers most shades of green, though it implies a rich leaf green.

Synonym(s): **green**

ᵛᵒ ᵛᵒ ᵛᵒ - Verb - /bɪ:ˈɡɪɪ/ -

Roman: *búngru*

Synonym(s): **pee**

2 WORDS:

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dwi:sæ:s/ -

Roman: *dwísres*

Synonym(s): **inquisitor, inquisition, seeker of Tyrexes, servant of Tyrexes**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dwi:həuʔəu/ -

Roman: *dwítholo*

From the phrase "de wiho wolo", "floating by means of magic".
Synonym(s): **fly spell, magical flight, magically flying, levitating via magic, magically floating**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dwi:dəus/ -

Roman: *dwídos*

Can refer to any two-legged flightless bird large enough to be ridden, including both Qaelian ostriches and Mandelenian terror birds. Naturally the "chocobo" meaning is not attested on Dombellus.

Synonym(s): **ostrich, large flightless bird, terror bird, chocobo**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dwe:n/ -

Roman: *dwén*

Synonym(s): **chain, fetter**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dwa:ᵑgwen/ -

Roman: *dwúngwen*

Synonym(s): **snail, slug**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dwaᵑga:ᵑb/ -

Roman: *dwungúmb*

Synonym(s): **spiral**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /da:/ -

Roman: *dá*

Lacks the positive connotation of wúmbo; a more neutral term.
Synonym(s): **large, big**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /da:wíham/ -

Roman: *dáwíham*

Synonym(s): **aerial combat, anti-air unit, anti-air, flying in battle**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /da:na/ -

Roman: *dána*

Fancier and more impressive word for "book" than bolngem.
Characteristic of educated and uppity ehobind.
Synonym(s): **tome, grimoire**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /da:ɪa/ -

Roman: *dáru*

Synonym(s): **fierce, vicious, savage**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /da:ɪgəu/ -

Roman: *dálgo*

Synonym(s): **bad-tasting, disgusting, unpleasant (time), exhausting**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /da:ɪgəusɪ/ -

Roman: *dálgosri*

Synonym(s): **bad-smelling (especially of food), unpleasant, suspicious, something one has a bad feeling about**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /da:s/ -

Roman: *dás*

Synonym(s): **dungeon, ruin**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /da:sfeg/ -

Roman: *dásfeg*

Synonym(s): **marry, wed, be joined with, unite with**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /da:sfegwɪr/ -

Roman: *dásfegwir*

Synonym(s): **marriage (event), marriage ceremony**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /da:sfegɪm/ -

Roman: *dásfegim*

Synonym(s): **marriage (institution)**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /da:həpʰɪag/ -

Roman: *dáhəpɪag*

Synonym(s): **barracks, military base**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /da:dɪs/ -

Roman: *dádris*

Synonym(s): **huge, immense, gargantuan, enormous, vast**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /da:dɪndəus/ -

Roman: *dádridos*

Synonym(s): **homeless person, hobo**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /da:gəni/ -

Roman: *dágəni*

Synonym(s): **politics, political**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /da:gəneᵑb/ -

Roman: *dáganəmb*

Not used to describe halfling rulers, who tend to go by the term Omrandil (Mayor) or Omrandilwumbo (Great-Mayor). Most commonly used to describe the sovereign of the country of Azalia.

Synonym(s): **king, queen, monarch, ruler**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /da:gɪlan/ -

Roman: *dágɪlan*

Synonym(s): **admiral**

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /da:gisən/ -

Roman: *dágisan*

Synonym(s): center, facility, base, agency

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɹəu:ˈmbwɪ/ -

Roman: *drómbwir*

Describes a literary cliché in traditional hobind stores. In every Drilsomb legend, Drilsomb's sneaky companion Drombo would vanish at one point in the story, only to reappear later and save everyone. The word is literally "an instance of Drombo-ing". (This is not strictly a deus ex machine, because it is always foreshadowed in the tales, with the narrator explicitly pointing out that Drombo is gone: Drombo rum reli momalar "Drombo seemed to have disappeared".)

Synonym(s): deus ex machina, cavalry-arrives cliché

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɹəu:ˈmɔu/ -

Roman: *drómbó*

One of the companions of the legendary Drilsomb, Drombo (he/him) was a master of stealth and surprise who helped the group stay alive through sneaky and underhanded tactics (largely portrayed favorably in the stories). In the stories, he commonly manages to escape capture and appears to aid Drilsomb and the others when they are in peril. For that reason, his name is also used to describe literary devices where someone conveniently shows up just in time to rescue the protagonists.

Synonym(s): legendary halfling stealth hero/adventurer/thief

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɹəu:ɪ/ -

Roman: *dról*

Synonym(s): magic item, enchanted item

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɹəu:ɪbwa/ -

Roman: *drólbwa*

Synonym(s): fey court, gathering of fey beings, elf council, goblinoid army

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɹəu:ɪlɔm/ -

Roman: *drólum*

Synonym(s): ghost, phantom, spirit, apparition, incorporeal undead

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɹəu:ɪdɹɔ/ -

Roman: *dróhidra*

Synonym(s): arsenal, military workshop, armory

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /dɹi:/ -

Roman: *drí*

Synonym(s): drop (transitive), poop

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɹi:ˈgəu/ -

Roman: *dríngo*

Synonym(s): poop, feces

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɹi:ˈgəusɪ/ -

Roman: *dríngosri*

Synonym(s): smelling of poop, terrible-smelling, disgusting, revolting, nauseating

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /dɹɪ:t/ -

Roman: *dríl*

Synonym(s): turn, spin, rotate

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /dɹɪ:fn/ -

Roman: *dríln*

Synonym(s): crush, grind, shatter, splinter, turn to powder, run through a mill

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɹɪ:ɪˈdwəu/ -

Roman: *drílnđwo*

Typically refers to wheat flour rather than other varieties. In particular, acorn flour has its own distinct word.

Synonym(s): flour

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɹɪ:ɪˈgwaɪ/ -

Roman: *drílnđwal*

Synonym(s): coral atoll, ring of coral reef

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɹɪ:ɪɪ/ -

Roman: *dríllir*

Synonym(s): circle

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɹɪ:ɪm/ -

Roman: *drílim*

Synonym(s): turning, spinning, rotating

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Proper Noun - /dɹɪ:ɪsəuˈb/ -

Roman: *drílsomb*

Drilsomb (she/her) was a legendary halfling guile hero renowned for her ability to cook so well that she could befriend nearly any adversary. She was also well trained in stealth and subterfuge and used these to survive and gain the upper hand long enough to produce an irresistible dish, offer, etc. to charm her enemies. Drilsomb most likely did not exist, but rather is some sort of conglomerate of the ancient adventures of actual halfling heroes. The same is probably true of her three companions, Digowawi, Drombo, and Malelm.

In many ways, Drilsomb's companions formed an adventuring party of sorts (with Drilsomb the bard, Digowawi the fighter, Drombo the rogue, and Malelm the druid). Some adventuring parties in the present day explicitly model themselves after Drilsomb and her companions in an attempt to increase their popularity.

Synonym(s): legendary halfling hero/adventurer/chef

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɹi:s/ -

Roman: *drís*

Synonym(s): pillar, column, cylinder, rod

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɹi:gatˈan/ -

Roman: *drígatan*

Synonym(s): monastery, fortified temple

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɹɛ:mi/ -

Roman: *drémi*

Synonym(s): breast

ᄒᄃᄆᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /dlɑːmbɑ/ -

Roman: *dlúmba*

Differs from nódli in that there is no connotation of familiarity; it is more appropriate for, for instance, a relaxing vacation or an unusually pleasant experience.

Synonym(s): **sweet, fruity, relaxing, pleasant, candy**

ᄒᄃᄆᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /dlɑːbɛt/ -

Roman: *dlúbel*

Synonym(s): **cheek**

ᄒᄃᄆᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /dlɑːpʰɛ/ -

Roman: *dlúpe*

Synonym(s): **fruit**

ᄒᄃᄆᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /dlɑpʰwɛːtʃɛn/ -

Roman: *dlupwélben*

Synonym(s): **pineapple**

ᄒᄃᄆᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /diːmbɑt/ -

Roman: *dímbal*

Synonym(s): **bloom, blossom, blooming, blossoming, unfurled, open, spread**

ᄒᄃᄆᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /diːndəʊf/ -

Roman: *díndorf*

Synonym(s): **factory**

ᄒᄃᄆᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /diːɪlɑs/ -

Roman: *dírlus*

Originally used to describe a group of polyamorous, non-exclusive partners, especially in the Fey Realm tradition. It can also describe a particularly close-knit friend group, especially when used by native Sylvan speakers. When used by halflings, it often refers to the group who founded a particular bagwend within a village, i.e. at least two halflings of similar ages, some or all of whom may be parents to the children in that bagwend. It may also refer to a group of siblings living in the same house, so it can generically refer to any one generation in a single household.

Synonym(s): **polycule, close friend group, circle of friends, a single generation within a household, founders of a household, tylos**

ᄒᄃᄆᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Expression - /diːnɪgɛ/ -

Roman: *dírige*

An expression from the Howeró dialect, and usually found in that region.

Synonym(s): **hello, greetings, nice weather, nice day out**

ᄒᄃᄆᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /diːɪdɑ/ -

Roman: *dírdu*

Synonym(s): **silk**

ᄒᄃᄆᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /diːɪgəʊf/ -

Roman: *dírgof*

Synonym(s): **pestle**

ᄒᄃᄆᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /drːɪmbɛ/ -

Roman: *dílmbɛ*

Synonym(s): **color, hue, colored**

ᄒᄃᄆᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /drːɪmbɛgəʊ/ -

Roman: *dílmbego*

Synonym(s): **colorless, without color**

ᄒᄃᄆᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Verb - /drːɪlɛ/ -

Roman: *díle*

Synonym(s): **serve, work for, obey, advise**

ᄒᄃᄆᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /drːɪlɛtʃwɑ/ -

Roman: *dílelbwa*

Synonym(s): **workforce, group of workers, employee resources, manpower, service organization**

ᄒᄃᄆᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /drːɪlɑnd/ -

Roman: *dílund*

Synonym(s): **worker, employee, servant, advisor, professional**

ᄒᄃᄆᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /drːɪtʃɪəʊ/ -

Roman: *díltro*

Synonym(s): **autumn, fall (season)**

ᄒᄃᄆᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /diːsɪ/ -

Roman: *dísri*

Synonym(s): **destiny**

ᄒᄃᄆᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /diːsɪn/ -

Roman: *dísin*

Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): **internet, network**

ᄒᄃᄆᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Proper Noun - /diːgəʊwɑwi/ -

Roman: *dígowawi*

Digowawi (he/him) is a legendary halfling hero and one of the three companions of the famous Drilsomb. He was notable for his size - a towering halfling over five feet tall (perhaps actually based on humans who had naturalized into the halfling community). A steadfast companion and sometimes romantic partner to Drilsomb, he was also a bit of a fool who attempted to use strength to solve every problem and had to be carefully redirected by the more cunning Drilsomb.

Synonym(s): **legendary "giant" halfling hero**

ᄒᄃᄆᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /diːgəʊn/ -

Roman: *dígon*

Synonym(s): **pike, longspear**

ᄒᄃᄆᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /diːgəʊnɑd/ -

Roman: *dígonad*

Synonym(s): **pikeman**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /di:gəu/ -

Roman: *dígor*

Synonym(s): **sharp, pointed, spear, javelin**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /di:pʰəu'd/ -

Roman: *dípond*

As tallfellows are beige-skinned, most commonly means beige. However, it can also refer to various shades of brown or other skin colors, especially among Mandelenians, Qaelians, etc.

Synonym(s): **beige, skin-colored**

ᄃᄆ - Particle - /di/ -

Roman: *di*

Marks progressive aspect in the Howeró dialect (version of de).

Synonym(s): **-ing**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /di'mba:ta/ -

Roman: *dimbállá*

Synonym(s): **forge, smithy**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /di'mbəu:ɪt/ -

Roman: *dimbóril*

Especially used to describe the dwarven legal system, Divorril, but can be used more generally.

Synonym(s): **code of laws, legal system**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /di'mbɛ:sta/ -

Roman: *dimbésla*

Synonym(s): **theater, concert hall, stage**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /di:ɪ:wəu'mbis/ -

Roman: *diráwombis*

Synonym(s): **fey lord, fey monarch, lord of Ngeyassaé, archfey**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /di:ɪdɪ:s/ -

Roman: *dirdús*

Synonym(s): **hurricane, maelstrom, whirlwind**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /di:sɪ:ɪsnaga/ -

Roman: *disrílsnuga*

Describes the tyciodhgha concept in the Fey Realm, by which the state of Ngeyassaé is seen as a kingdom that governs all other kingdoms. Originally meant "honorable star" in Shadar-Sylvan, meaning that Ngeyassaé, the kingdom of the lofty stars, would control all those beneath it.

Synonym(s): **suzerain, governing state, tyciodhgha**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /digəu:/ -

Roman: *digó*

Synonym(s): **fork (for eating), spike**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /de:wi/ -

Roman: *déwi*

Synonym(s): **promise, dedicate, commit to**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /de:wime'd/ -

Roman: *déwimend*

Synonym(s): **promise, commitment, dedication**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /de:wɪ'b/ -

Roman: *déwumb*

Synonym(s): **red**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /de:ɪ/ -

Roman: *dér*

Synonym(s): **ruby**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /de:ɪme'd/ -

Roman: *dérmend*

Synonym(s): **true, real, truth, fact, actual, itself (intensifier)**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Adverb - /de:ɪmet'hɪ/ -

Roman: *dérmetar*

Synonym(s): **really, truly, actually, indeed, definitely**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /de:ɪ/ -

Roman: *déri*

Synonym(s): **element**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /de:ɪɛb/ -

Roman: *déreb*

Specifically, describes the pyramids constructed by the Sekhmrhets in the Skyfire Desert in Qaelia.

Synonym(s): **pyramid**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /de:ɪmablɪn/ -

Roman: *délmablin*

Synonym(s): **guild, school, discipline, teaching style**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /de:ɪme'd/ -

Roman: *délmend*

Synonym(s): **degree, amount, level, severity**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /de:ɪ'mbɪwɪl/ -

Roman: *délmwul*

Synonym(s): **unique, original, creative, groundbreaking**

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /de:ɪ'mbɔ/ -

Roman: *délmbo*

Positive word implying food that tastes good and is also different, provocative or new. Sometimes used sarcastically to describe bad-tasting food. May also be used metaphorically to describe experiences that help one to grow or improve one's skills or understanding.

Synonym(s): **interesting-tasting, uniquely flavored, challenging in flavor, instructive, informative**

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /dɛ:ɦɔmɔu/ -

Roman: *délbombo*

Synonym(s): eat interesting-tasting food, have a provocative experience, have an eye-opening experience, have an interesting time, have a new experience

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:ɦwɪɪ/ -

Roman: *délwir*

Can be used to refer to the event of taking a shower to clean oneself, or just to any spray or shower of liquid, similar to English. Does not, however, refer to a place in one's home where a shower can be taken; for that, see bandélmi. "Take a shower" is wiri delwir.

Synonym(s): shower, spray

ᄇᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:ɦn/ -

Roman: *déln*

Synonym(s): tongue, taste, type, kind, variety, gender (grammatical)

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /dɛ:ɦnɪɪ/ -

Roman: *délnur*

Synonym(s): lick, taste

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:ɦɔf/ -

Roman: *délof*

Synonym(s): cloak, coat, mantle

ᄇᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /dɛ:ɦli/ -

Roman: *déli*

Not used to say that it is "raining" without a subject to describe what is falling. For that, use héldo.

Synonym(s): fall onto, shower, rain on, precipitate on

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:ɦm/ -

Roman: *délim*

Synonym(s): raining, showering, spraying, precipitation

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:ɦs/ -

Roman: *délis*

Synonym(s): rotten, disgusting, putrid, inefficient, wasteful, unsustainable, wasted

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:ɦsɪɪ/ -

Roman: *délisri*

Synonym(s): foul-smelling, smelling of rot, smelling of decay, blatant, shameless, audacious, outright

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:ɦgəu/ -

Roman: *déligo*

Synonym(s): efficient, conservative (of resources), sustainable

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:ɦgəulɛni/ -

Roman: *déligoleni*

Synonym(s): efficiency, sustainability, conservation of resources

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:ɦtʰɪpʰɪɪ/ -

Roman: *déltipur*

Synonym(s): light-hearted, casual, not serious

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:sabɪɪs/ -

Roman: *désabras*

Can also be just "bras" for short.

Synonym(s): email

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:pʰɪf/ -

Roman: *déprif*

To indicate what something is less than, use the genitive: deprif la "fewer than us".

Synonym(s): less, fewer, a smaller quantity

ᄇᄆ - Particle - /dɛ:/ -

Roman: *de*

Marks progressive aspect. Precedes all other particles.

Synonym(s): -ing

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:mɔ:ɦwɪɪ/ -

Roman: *demálwir*

Synonym(s): on display, being displayed, being shown, available for viewing

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:mɔ:ʰgɛ/ -

Roman: *demónge*

Synonym(s): waiting, in progress, pending, awaiting review

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:mɪɪ:wəu/ -

Roman: *dembráwo*

Synonym(s): active, in use, being used, drawn (weapons)

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:mɪɪ:wəugəu/ -

Roman: *dembráwogo*

Synonym(s): not in use, unused, not being used, spare

ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:wəu:mɪɪɪn/ -

Roman: *dewómran*

Synonym(s): in power, dominant, in control, leading, in charge

ᄇᄆ ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆ ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Expression - /dɛ wi:rɔwɛm
ɛpʰiməu:/ -

Roman: *de wírwem elpimó*

Literally "cooking (into) brown", a reference to cooking where a recipe is often considered finished when it becomes golden brown.

Synonym(s): **be within reach, be coming soon, be imminent**

ᄇᄆ ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛwi:ɪf/ -

Roman: *dewírf*

Synonym(s): **pregnant, with child, fertilized, seeded**

ᄇᄆ ᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:rəu:/ -

Roman: *deró*

Used only for physical sensations, not for emotions, to describe sensations or physical conditions that feel pleasant, such as touch, recovering from illness, etc. The exception is that feeling socially accepted is often described using deró.

Synonym(s): **good-feeling**

ᄇᄆ ᄆᄆᄆ ᄇᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Proper Noun - /dɛ:rəudli:dla/ -

Roman: *derodlídlu*

Synonym(s): **Teotitl, southern Mandelenian continent**

ᄇᄆ ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:rɪli:/ -

Roman: *derflí*

Synonym(s): **crooked, bent, damaged, out of sorts, out of order, needing repair, broken**

ᄇᄆ ᄆᄆ ᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛɪp'drəu:/ -

Roman: *delndró*

Synonym(s): **savory, umami, pleasant (period of time), wonderful (period of time)**

ᄇᄆ ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Adverb - /dɛfɑ:'gəuɛ:/ -

Roman: *defángore*

Synonym(s): **constantly, continually, all the time**

ᄇᄆ ᄆᄆ ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛfɛgəu:m/ -

Roman: *defegóm*

Synonym(s): **transmutation (school of magic)**

ᄇᄆ ᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛsɪ:/ -

Roman: *desrí*

Synonym(s): **bright, shining, glowing, luminous, radiant, high (in pitch)**

ᄇᄆ ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Adverb - /dɛsɪ:haɪ/ -

Roman: *desríhar*

Synonym(s): **brightly, radiantly, with high pitch, stridently, piercingly**

ᄇᄆ ᄆᄆ ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛtʰrəu:bɪəu/ -

Roman: *detróbro*

Synonym(s): **shared, joint, common, combined, evenly distributed**

ᄇᄆ ᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:ɪmɛnd/ -

Roman: *dúmend*

Synonym(s): **height, level, altitude**

ᄇᄆ ᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:'di/ -

Roman: *dúndi*

Has a generally positive connotation, whereas in English "sneaky" and "short" can be somewhat pejorative.

Synonym(s): **short, low to the ground, sneaky, subtle**

ᄇᄆ ᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:lɪ/ -

Roman: *dúr*

Synonym(s): **slope, valley, downhill, downstairs**

ᄇᄆ ᄆᄆ ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:r'dwɪlɪ/ -

Roman: *dúrndwir*

Only used to refer to an individual session of a game, i.e. "I played a game of what-have-I-got-in-my-pocketses". Otherwise, use durndim.

Synonym(s): **game**

ᄇᄆ ᄆᄆ ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:r'dlɛni/ -

Roman: *dúrndleni*

Refers to the experience and details of playing a game of any sort, such as the rules, the methods and tactics of play, etc.

Synonym(s): **gameplay**

ᄇᄆ ᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /dɛ:r'di/ -

Roman: *dúrndi*

Not used for playing instruments.

Synonym(s): **play**

ᄇᄆ ᄆᄆ ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:r'dɪm/ -

Roman: *dúrndim*

Refers to a system of rules, way of playing, etc. not to an individual session of a game (i.e. "I won that game"); for that, use dúrndwir.

Synonym(s): **game, sport, sports**

ᄇᄆ ᄆᄆ ᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:r'dɪlɛni/ -

Roman: *dúrndileni*

Synonym(s): **entertainment, gaming, recreation, playtime**

ᄇᄆ ᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:r'ɪnd/ -

Roman: *dúrind*

Synonym(s): **stepladder**

ᄀᄆᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /dɒ:fwiɪ/ -

Roman: *dúrfwir*

Synonym(s): **escape, getaway**

ᄀᄆᄇᄇ - Verb - /dɒ:ɪfɒ/ -

Roman: *dúrfu*

Synonym(s): **drop (intransitive), fall, roll (intransitive), roll down, escape**

ᄀᄆᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /dɒ:lɪ/ -

Roman: *dúl*

Synonym(s): **ball, sphere, round, spherical**

ᄀᄆᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /dɒ:fɒm/ -

Roman: *dúfum*

Synonym(s): **carrot**

ᄀᄆᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /dɒ:hɪs/ -

Roman: *dúhis*

Synonym(s): **fingernail, hemlock plant**

ᄀᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Proper Noun - /dɒɪsɒ:fɛɪ/ -

Roman: *dursáfer*

Synonym(s): **Sunfall (Azalian month), August**

ᄀᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Verb - /dɒɪəʊ:m/ -

Roman: *dullóm*

Synonym(s): **roll (transitive), set in motion, set moving, pull (a cart or other vehicle)**

ᄀᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /dɒswɛ:ɪ/ -

Roman: *duswéri*

Synonym(s): **rough, rugged, bumpy, coarse**

ᄆ WORDS:

ᄆᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /gwa:dɒ/ -

Roman: *gwádu*

Synonym(s): **marsh, swamp, bog, fen**

ᄆᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /gwa:tʰɪg/ -

Roman: *gwáting*

Synonym(s): **duck**

ᄆᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /gwa:tʰɪgwa:ᄇbɒ/ -

Roman: *gwatingwúmbo*

Synonym(s): **swan**

ᄆᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /gwi:ni/ -

Roman: *gwíni*

Synonym(s): **bad, unpleasant**

ᄆᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /gwi:nɪgɒ/ -

Roman: *gwínigo*

Synonym(s): **middling, decent, iffy, subpar**

ᄆᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /gwi:nɪd/ -

Roman: *gwínd*

Synonym(s): **muscle, leg muscles**

ᄆᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /gwi:təʊ/ -

Roman: *gwílo*

Synonym(s): **cuillo, Mandelenian knot-writing weave**

ᄆᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Adverb - /gwi:tʰaɪ/ -

Roman: *gwítar*

Synonym(s): **badly, poorly, unpleasantly**

ᄆᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Conjunction - /gwe:təʊ/ -

Roman: *gwéro*

Synonym(s): **thus, therefore, so, then**

ᄆᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Adverb - /gwe:tɛ/ -

Roman: *gwére*

Synonym(s): **still, even now, continues to, already**

ᄆᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Verb - /gwe:tʰwɪnd/ -

Roman: *gwélpwind*

Synonym(s): **bathe, take a bath**

ᄆᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /gwe:snɪ/ -

Roman: *gwésnul*

Synonym(s): **method, mode, style, technique, theme, thematic, themed, stylized, idiosyncratic**

ᚱᚩᚰᚱᚩᚱ - Adverb - /gwɛ:haɪ/ -

Roman: gwéhar

Synonym(s): like this, this way, as shown, like so, thusly, so much

ᚱᚩᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Conjunction - /gwɛ:æʊ:/ -

Roman: gweró

Synonym(s): to that end, for that reason, thus, therefore

ᚱᚱ - Pronoun - /ga:/ -

Roman: gá

Howeró dialect variant of gúr.

Synonym(s): it (inanimate)

ᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:ˈdɛɪban/ -

Roman: gándelban

Has a negative connotation in Tallfellow, thanks to its association with Azalian legends of the mage-lords overthrown by Queen Ovaznedoz. For a more neutral term, see wotri.

Synonym(s): wizard, mage, mage lord, magocrat, archmage, tyrant

ᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:ɪəʊs/ -

Roman: gáros

Synonym(s): fiend, demon, devil

ᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:ɪɛɪ/ -

Roman: gárel

Synonym(s): archer

ᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:ɪgɛs/ -

Roman: gárges

Not in current hobind use.

Synonym(s): logo, icon

ᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Numeral - /ga:ˈgɪa/ -

Roman: gángra

Synonym(s): eighty

ᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Numeral - /ga:ˈgɪaˈgɪa/ -

Roman: gángrangra

Synonym(s): eight hundred

ᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:lɪm/ -

Roman: gálum

Synonym(s): ugly, repulsive, unpleasant

ᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:s/ -

Roman: gás

Generally refers only to a worship center for Azalla or Soltus, or other deities closely associated with mortals. Use snóglo for a more general word for places of worship. Use drígatan for a heavily fortified monastery or other worship site.

Synonym(s): church, chapel, monastery, temple

ᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:si/ -

Roman: gási

Synonym(s): good, altruistic, holy, reverent, sacred, divine

ᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:satʰɛ/ -

Roman: gásute

Refers to the physics quantity.

Synonym(s): mass

ᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:bɪan/ -

Roman: gábran

Synonym(s): goblin

ᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Numeral - /ga:bɛɪswɛ/ -

Roman: gábelswe

Synonym(s): eight million

ᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:d/ -

Roman: gád

Synonym(s): wreath, circlet, crown

ᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:pʰi/ -

Roman: gápi

Synonym(s): gap, hole, slot, niche

ᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:pʰɪˈbwa/ -

Roman: gápimbwa

Synonym(s): pumpkin path, squash garden

ᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:pʰɪm/ -

Roman: gápin

Synonym(s): pumpkin, gourd, squash

ᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:pʰɛgəʊm/ -

Roman: gápegom

Synonym(s): ice cream

ᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:tʰwɛn/ -

Roman: gátwen

Synonym(s): bee, honeybee

ᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:tʰɛs/ -

Roman: gátres

Synonym(s): paladin

ᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:tʰɛmb/ -

Roman: gátemb

Synonym(s): knight

ᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Conjunction - /gam/ -

Roman: gam

This is an inclusive OR. It should be used only in situations where both options can be true at the same time. Sometimes used as a verbal tic while brainstorming ideas.

Synonym(s): and/or

ገዓጋጅጎሳን - Numeral - /gawɛ:ɛmi/ -

Roman: gawérmí

Synonym(s): eight thousand

ገዓሮወጠላላገገግጎህ - Noun/Adjective - /gɑⁿdɛɫ^mbɑ:nɪgɪs/ -

Roman: gandelmbánigis

Synonym(s): dystopia, misrule, chaos, anarchy, dystopian

ገዓጎሮጅጎሀ - Noun/Adjective - /gɑɛ:t^hɪɑ/ -

Roman: garétra

Synonym(s): dretch

ገዓጠጅጎሀ - Proper Noun - /gɑɬəʊ:ɪɑ/ -

Roman: galóra

Synonym(s): Chlora (goddess)

ገዓህሂወጠላገገግጎህ - Noun/Adjective - /gasnɛɛ:si/ -

Roman: gasnelési

Synonym(s): universe, multiverse, cosmos

ገዓሀላላጠገገግጎህ - Noun/Adjective - /gɑbɛ:^mbɪgɪs/ -

Roman: gabémbiligis

Synonym(s): merchant republic, rule by merchants

ገዓህጎጅ - Noun/Adjective - /gɑp^hwəʊ:/ -

Roman: gapwó

Synonym(s): mouth, beak

ገዓህጎጅህሮ - Verb - /gɑp^hwəʊ:məʊ/ -

Roman: gapwómo

Synonym(s): scrape by, live poorly, have many needs, be poor, be in need of support

ገዓህጎጅህሮሬጎጠ - Noun/Adjective - /gɑp^hwəʊ:məʊdɪɫ/ -

Roman: gapwómodil

Synonym(s): poor person

ገዓህጎጅጎ - Noun/Adjective - /gɑp^hwəʊ:ɪ/ -

Roman: gapwór

Synonym(s): need, requirement, prerequisite, required, necessary, cost, price

ገዓህጎጅጠላገገግጎህ - Noun/Adjective - /gɑp^hwəʊ:lɛni/ -

Roman: gapwóleni

Synonym(s): poverty

ገዓጎህጎጠጎህ - Numeral - /gɪɑ:mɪ^hg/ -

Roman: grámilng

Synonym(s): nineteen

ገዓጎህጎጠጎህጎሀ - Numeral - /gɪɑ:mɪ^hgɪɑ/ -

Roman: grámilngra

Synonym(s): one hundred and ninety

ገዓጎህጎሀ - Numeral - /gɪɑ:wɑ/ -

Roman: gráwa

Synonym(s): twelve

ገዓጎህጎሀጎሀጎሀ - Numeral - /gɪɑ:wɑ^hgɪɑ/ -

Roman: gráwangra

Synonym(s): one hundred and twenty

ገዓጎህጎሀጎሀ - Numeral - /gɪɑ:^hgɪɑ/ -

Roman: grángra

Synonym(s): one hundred

ገዓጎህጎጠጎህ - Numeral - /gɪɑ:h^mb/ -

Roman: grálimb

Synonym(s): eleven

ገዓጎህጎጠጎህጎሀ - Numeral - /gɪɑ:h^hgɪɑ/ -

Roman: grálingra

Synonym(s): one hundred and ten

ገዓጎህጎህጎህ - Numeral - /gɪɑ:fr^hd/ -

Roman: gráfind

Synonym(s): seventeen

ገዓጎህጎህጎህጎሀ - Numeral - /gɪɑ:fr^hgɪɑ/ -

Roman: gráfingra

Synonym(s): one hundred and seventy

ገዓጎህጎሀጎሀጎሀጎሀ - Numeral - /gɪɑ:bɛɫswɛ/ -

Roman: grábelswe

Synonym(s): ten million

ገዓጎህጎጠጎህ - Numeral - /gɪɑ:dliɪ/ -

Roman: grádlir

Synonym(s): fifteen

ገዓጎህጎጠጎህጎህጎሀ - Numeral - /gɪɑ:dliɪ^hgɪɑ/ -

Roman: grádlirngra

Synonym(s): one hundred and fifty

ገዓጎህጎሀ - Numeral - /gɪɑ:gɑ/ -

Roman: grága

Synonym(s): eighteen

ገዓጎህጎሀጎሀጎሀ - Numeral - /gɪɑ:gɑ^hgɪɑ/ -

Roman: grágangra

Synonym(s): one hundred and eighty

ገዓጎህጎጅጎሀጎሀ - Numeral - /gɪɑ:t^hwɑɪ/ -

Roman: grátwar

Synonym(s): sixteen

ገዓጎህጎጅጎሀጎሀጎሀ - Numeral - /gɪɑ:t^hwɑɪ^hgɪɑ/ -

Roman: grátwarngra

Synonym(s): one hundred and sixty

ᚱᚰᚰ ᚱᚰᚰᚱ - Verb - /gɛfθu:m/ -

Roman: *greflóm*

Synonym(s): **wield a bow and arrow**

ᚱᚰᚰ ᚱᚰᚰᚱᚱ - Noun/Adjective - /gɛfθu:mim/ -

Roman: *greflómim*

Refers specifically to the use of longbows and shortbows, as opposed to crossbows.

Synonym(s): **archery**

ᚱᚰᚱ - Verb - /gɪɑ:/ -

Roman: *grú*

Synonym(s): **spit, drool, salivate, slobber**

ᚱᚰᚱᚰ - Noun/Adjective - /gɪɑ:hi/ -

Roman: *grúhi*

Synonym(s): **slime, ooze (not the creature type), slimy, oozy**

ᚱᚰᚱᚱᚱ - Verb - /gəu:mɪɑn/ -

Roman: *gómran*

Synonym(s): **invite, entice, attract, welcome**

ᚱᚰᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Noun/Adjective - /gəu:mɪɑnwɪɪ/ -

Roman: *gómranwir*

Synonym(s): **attraction, appeal, lure**

ᚱᚰᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Noun/Adjective - /gəu:məuwr^{ndi}/ -

Roman: *gómowindi*

Synonym(s): **ineffective, inadvisable, unwise, ineffectual**

ᚱᚰᚱᚱᚱ - Noun/Adjective - /gəu:wɪɪ/ -

Roman: *gówir*

Used to describe a single instance of death or exile, not the concept in general.

Synonym(s): **death, exile, doom**

ᚱᚰᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Noun/Adjective - /gəu:wɪɪm/ -

Roman: *gówirm*

Synonym(s): **undead creature**

ᚱᚰᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Noun/Adjective - /gəu:nɪɪ/ -

Roman: *góniri*

Synonym(s): **demon**

ᚱᚰᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Noun/Adjective - /gəu:ˈdɑs/ -

Roman: *góndas*

An unpleasant term for the worst kind of meddling, money-grubbing adventurer, rather than the sympathetic term holumrandóðil.

Synonym(s): **mercenary, vigilante, murderhobo, adventurer (pejorative), thug, goon**

ᚱᚰᚱᚱ - Noun/Adjective - /gəu:ɪ/ -

Roman: *gór*

Adjective that takes the genitive case for the thing that is lacked. Often best translated using "without", though unlike that English word, gór is an adjective and follows all the Tallfellow rules for adjectives. For instance, gor bli could be translated as "without me", hobind gor wemrum is "a person without food", etc.

Synonym(s): **lacking, without, bereft, lack, absence, debt, owed**

ᚱᚰᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Noun/Adjective - /gəu:ɪməuɪm/ -

Roman: *górmom*

Synonym(s): **poor, impoverished**

ᚱᚰᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Noun/Adjective - /gəu:ɪawɪ/ -

Roman: *górawi*

Synonym(s): **dead, deceased, lonely, exiled, outcast, pariah**

ᚱᚰᚱᚱᚱ - Verb - /gəu:ɪəu/ -

Roman: *góro*

Synonym(s): **die, lose one's friends**

ᚱᚰᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Noun/Adjective - /gəu:ɪəuɪm/ -

Roman: *górom*

Synonym(s): **death, doom, end of life, entropy, decay, ending, dying, being cast out, exile, ostracism**

ᚱᚰᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Noun/Adjective - /gəu:ɪhnd/ -

Roman: *górlind*

Describes anyone from either East Bellakor or West Bellakor.

Synonym(s): **Korlian person**

ᚱᚰᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Proper Noun - /gəu:ɪləwɑ/ -

Roman: *górlewa*

Synonym(s): **East Bellakor**

ᚱᚰᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Noun/Adjective - /gəu:ɪfθəus/ -

Roman: *górflos*

Synonym(s): **orphaned, orphan, parentless, motherless, fatherless**

ᚱᚰᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Noun/Adjective - /gəu:ɪt^hɪɑ/ -

Roman: *góltra*

Synonym(s): **empire**

ᚱᚰᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Noun/Adjective - /gəu:lən/ -

Roman: *gólen*

Synonym(s): **secret, secret knowledge, classified information, confidential, hidden**

ᚱᚰᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱᚱ - Noun/Adjective - /gəu:fɑt/ -

Roman: *gófal*

Synonym(s): **roof, ceiling, forest canopy**

ገሥት - Noun/Adjective - /gəʊ:s/ -

Roman: gós

Synonym(s): **camel**

ገሥት ገላጭ - Noun/Adjective - /gəʊ:beɪəʊˈm/ -

Roman: góbelomb

Synonym(s): **pirate, privateer, rogue captain**

ገሥት ገላጭ - Noun/Adjective - /gəʊ:blaɪd/ -

Roman: góbuld

Synonym(s): **kobold**

ገሥት ገላጭ - Noun/Adjective - /gəʊ:dəʊnəʊf/ -

Roman: gódonof

Synonym(s): **stone henge, Fyvalian monument**

ገሥት ገላጭ - Noun/Adjective - /gəʊ:deɪ/ -

Roman: gódere

Synonym(s): **stuck, immobile, trapped**

ገሥት ገላጭ - Noun/Adjective - /gəʊ:pʰan/ -

Roman: gópan

Synonym(s): **utensil, piece of silverware, manner, method, means, technique, tool, tactic, strategic move**

ገሥት ገላጭ - Proper Noun - /gəʊ:weɪ:ɪben/ -

Roman: gorwélben

Synonym(s): **West Bellakor**

ገሥት ገላጭ - Verb - /gəʊ:tə:/ -

Roman: golá

Synonym(s): **pay, compensate, fund, support (financially or with room and board)**

ገሥት ገላጭ - Noun/Adjective - /gəʊ:tə:mɛˈd/ -

Roman: golámend

Synonym(s): **patronage, funding, financial support, subsidization, government aid**

ገሥት ገላጭ - Noun/Adjective - /gəʊ:tə:dɪ/ -

Roman: goládil

Synonym(s): **funder, financial supporter, patron, financier, subsidizer**

ገሥት ገላጭ - Noun/Adjective - /gəʊ:lɛ:n/ -

Roman: golén

Synonym(s): **currency, medium of exchange, monetary system, type of coin**

ገሥት ገላጭ - Verb - /gəʊpʰanɪəʊ:m/ -

Roman: gopanróm

Synonym(s): **craft, create (a product), forge, fashion (an item), make, assemble**

ገሥት ገላጭ - Noun/Adjective - /gəʊpʰanɪəʊ:mɪm/ -

Roman: gopanrómim

Synonym(s): **craftsmanship, artisanry**

ገሥት ገላጭ - Noun/Adjective - /gəʊpʰanɪəʊ:mdɪ/ -

Roman: gopanrómdil

Synonym(s): **craftsperson, craftsman, craftswoman, crafter**

ገሥት ገላጭ - Noun/Adjective - /glɑ:mɪ/ -

Roman: glámi

Synonym(s): **close, intimate, interconnected**

ገሥት ገላጭ - Verb - /glɑ:mɛ/ -

Roman: gláme

Synonym(s): **hug**

ገሥት ገላጭ - Adverb - /glɑ:mɪb/ -

Roman: glámb

Synonym(s): **close, near, nearby**

ገሥት ገላጭ - Noun/Adjective - /glɑ:mɪblɛni/ -

Roman: glámbleni

Synonym(s): **closeness, proximity**

ገሥት ገላጭ - Noun/Adjective - /glɑ:n/ -

Roman: glán

Synonym(s): **correct, accurate, valid**

ገሥት ገላጭ - Noun/Adjective - /glɑ:sɪg/ -

Roman: glásig

Describes the type of material. Not in common usage.

Synonym(s): **conductor**

ገሥት ገላጭ - Adverb - /glɑ:pʰaɪ/ -

Roman: glápar

Synonym(s): **almost, nearly, about (to), on the brink of**

ገሥት ገላጭ - Adverb - /glɑ:tʰaɪ/ -

Roman: glátar

Synonym(s): **correctly, accurately**

ገሥት ገላጭ - Noun/Adjective - /glɑ:tʰɪ/ -

Roman: glátri

Synonym(s): **relevant, applicable, accurate**

ገሥት ገላጭ - Verb - /glɑ:tʰəʊ/ -

Roman: gláto

Synonym(s): **whisper, speak quietly, communicate secretly, send a secret message, encode, encipher, encrypt**

ᑭᓂᑕ - Expression - /gʰan/ -

Roman: *glan*

Synonym(s): **yes**

ᑭᓂᑭᓂᓃᑦᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /gʰəu:ʰmi:/ -

Roman: *glólmir*

Synonym(s): **bonfire, campfire**

ᑭᓂᑭᓂᓃᑦᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /gʰəu:ʰfi/ -

Roman: *glólfi*

Synonym(s): **fire, flame, flames, flaming, burning, on fire**

ᑭᓂᑭᓂᓃᑦᑦᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /gʰəu:ʰfeːb/ -

Roman: *glólfemb*

Synonym(s): **oven (especially a clay or stone oven), birthing place, budding, nascent**

ᑭᓂᑭᓂᓃᑦᑦᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /gʰəu:ʰseːb/ -

Roman: *glósemb*

Synonym(s): **ash, ashes**

ᑭᓂᑭᓂᓃᑦᑦ - Verb - /gʰəu:bʌ/ -

Roman: *glóbu*

Synonym(s): **drink, inhale, breathe in**

ᑭᓂᑭᓂᓃᑦᑦᓃ - Noun/Adjective - /gʰəu:pʰʌm/ -

Roman: *glópum*

Singular in Tallfellow where it's plural in English; multiple "roots" are multiple systems. "Bér glópum" is a single root.

Synonym(s): **roots, system of roots**

ᑭᓂᑭᓂᓃᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /gʰi:mʌˈɡin/ -

Roman: *glímungin*

Synonym(s): **district**

ᑭᓂᑭᓂᓃᑦᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /gli:b/ -

Roman: *glíb*

Synonym(s): **city, large town**

ᑭᓂᑭᓂᓃᑦᑦᑕᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /gli:bʌʊt/ -

Roman: *glíblol*

Synonym(s): **foreign, external, outlander**

ᑭᓂᑭᓂᓃᑦᑦᑦᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /gli:bin/ -

Roman: *glíbin*

Synonym(s): **building, structure**

ᑭᓂᑭᓂᓃᑦᑦᑕᑕᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /gli:beʌʊs/ -

Roman: *glíbelos*

Synonym(s): **city-state**

ᑭᓂᑭᓂᓃᑦᑦ - Verb - /gle:i/ -

Roman: *glér*

Synonym(s): **seek, search for**

ᑭᓂᑭᓂᓃᑦᑦ - Verb - /gle:ɪf/ -

Roman: *glérf*

Glérbi strongly implies the breaking, etc. was accidental. For intentional destruction, use sráren.

Synonym(s): **break, ruin, mess up, wreck, crash (a vehicle)**

ᑭᓂᑭᓂᓃᑦᑦᑦᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /gle:ɪdɪ/ -

Roman: *glérdil*

Synonym(s): **seeker, searcher, tracker**

ᑭᓂᑭᓂᓃᑦᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /gle/ -

Roman: *gle*

Synonym(s): **right (direction)**

ᑭᓂᑭᓂᓃᑦᑦᑕᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:mbe/ -

Roman: *gímbel*

Synonym(s): **brown**

ᑭᓂᑭᓂᓃᑦᑦᑦᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:m/ -

Roman: *gír*

Abbreviated variant of irósugirn.

Synonym(s): **bus**

ᑭᓂᑭᓂᓃᑦᑦᑕᑕᑕᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:ɪfʌʊs/ -

Roman: *gírflos*

Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): **missile, warhead, bomb**

ᑭᓂᑭᓂᓃᑦᑦᑦᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:ɪs/ -

Roman: *gírs*

Synonym(s): **minute (unit of time)**

ᑭᓂᑭᓂᓃᑦᑦᑦᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:ˈg/ -

Roman: *gíng*

To specify the "throat" meaning one can simply say something like i gling "inside of the neck".

Synonym(s): **neck, throat, pivot, stand, mount**

ᑭᓂᑭᓂᓃᑦᑦᑕᑕᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:ˈgeːd/ -

Roman: *gíngend*

Synonym(s): **threshold, endpoint, boundary, turning point**

ᑭᓂᑭᓂᓃᑦᑦᑕᑕᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /gr:ʰan/ -

Roman: *gílan*

Synonym(s): **mercury, quicksilver**

ᑭᓂᑭᓂᓃᑦᑦᑕᑕᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /gr:ʰad/ -

Roman: *gílad*

Synonym(s): **peridot**

ᑭᓂᑭᓂᓃᑦᑦᑕᑕᑕᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /gr:ʰm/ -

Roman: *gílin*

This is also the name of the alarm spell in Tallfellow.

Synonym(s): **bell, alarm, alert, announcement**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:lɛ/ -

Roman: *gīle*

May refer either to the substance or to the appearance of an object.

Synonym(s): **silver, shining**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:lɔ̃dɔ̃/ -

Roman: *gīldro*

Synonym(s): **wire, cord, cable**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:sleᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ/ -

Roman: *gīslembung*

Synonym(s): **encampment, fortified hole, fortification**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:sm/ -

Roman: *gīsīn*

This is not plural in Tallfellow; egisin refers to multiple pairs of scissors, shears, etc.

Synonym(s): **scissors, shears, clippers**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:d/ -

Roman: *gīd*

Synonym(s): **luminescent mushroom**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:da/ -

Roman: *gīda*

Generally does not refer to domesticated goats, at least not those raised for milk and/or meat. For that, use norngendal.

Synonym(s): **mountain goat, goat, ram**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:dəu/ -

Roman: *gīdo*

Most specifically refers to the high priest of Orision, but may be used to describe other powerful religious leaders, typically those viewed as leaders of their entire faith.

Synonym(s): **high priest, arch-cleric, religious leader, cardinal, pope**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:gaɫ/ -

Roman: *gīgal*

Synonym(s): **stem, pole, threaded string, axis, tunnel from one side of a hill to another**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:gm/ -

Roman: *gīgin*

Synonym(s): **amulet, magical necklace, enchanted necklace**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:pᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ/ -

Roman: *gīpra*

Synonym(s): **dark brown**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /giɛ:das/ -

Roman: *gīrédas*

Describes only fields and venues for playing Azalian or other sports (Tallfellow sports tend to involve hills rather than flat terrain).

Synonym(s): **stadium, field (sports)**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /ge:mɔ̃ɛn/ -

Roman: *gémren*

Synonym(s): **written record, diary, documentation, papers (for proof of identity etc.), passport, identification**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /ge:mi/ -

Roman: *gēmi*

Can refer either to the material or to a single sheet of that material. When referring to the material, typically it is used as an adjective.

Synonym(s): **paper, sheet of paper, page, window (on a computer), panel (on a computer)**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /ge:ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ/ -

Roman: *gémwir*

Synonym(s): **victory, win, success, successful, victorious**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Adverb - /ge:ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ/ -

Roman: *gémwira*

Synonym(s): **successfully, victoriously**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Verb - /ge:ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ/ -

Roman: *gémbir*

This is an exclusively intransitive verb. To describe "winning a game" or similar, use the locative case to describe the context in which the winning took place: Pin rum gembir durndwirumb! "I won the game!" (lit. I won in the game)

Synonym(s): **win, succeed**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /ge:ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ/ -

Roman: *gémbirdil*

Synonym(s): **winner, victor**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /ge:ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ/ -

Roman: *géndigif*

Synonym(s): **ocean-going ship, Qaelian sailing ship, caravel**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /ge:ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ/ -

Roman: *gérsores*

Synonym(s): **frigate, Qaelian warship, Qaelian sailing ship with cannon**

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /ge:ise/ -

Roman: *gérse*

Synonym(s): **olive**

ᑭᑭᑭᑭ - Noun/Adjective - /ge:ʔgi/ -
Roman: géngi

Synonym(s): **land, country, region**

ᑭᑭᑭ - Noun/Adjective - /ge:l/ -
Roman: gél

Synonym(s): **eye**

ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ - Noun/Adjective - /ge:lʰbəu/ -
Roman: gélmbo

Synonym(s): **watchful, vigilant, discerning**

ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ - Noun/Adjective - /ge:lʰwən/ -
Roman: gélwen

Synonym(s): **forest, woods**

ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ - Noun/Adjective - /ge:lʰdɹəu/ -
Roman: géldro

Synonym(s): **maze, labyrinth, fey wood, enchanted forest, wildwood**

ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ - Noun/Adjective - /ge:ləu/ -
Roman: gélol

Synonym(s): **map, diagram, blueprint**

ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ - Noun/Adjective - /ge:ləuʰd/ -
Roman: gélolind

Synonym(s): **stranger, outsider, intruder**

ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ - Noun/Adjective - /ge:lɹɹɹ/ -
Roman: géllarus

Not in common hobind usage.

Synonym(s): **trademark**

ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ - Noun/Adjective - /ge:lʰfma/ -
Roman: gélfmal

Describes the arcane eye spell, as well as similar spells and effects that allow long-distance aerial surveillance.

Synonym(s): **arcane eye, spying eye, drone**

ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ - Noun/Adjective - /ge:ləm/ -
Roman: gélem

Synonym(s): **park, hunting ground, cultivated forest region**

ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ - Noun/Adjective - /ge:ləməu/ -
Roman: gélemon

Generally only used to describe places, rather than things or creatures.

Synonym(s): **gorgeous natural area, natural beauty, beautiful place, breathtaking view, breathtaking, gorgeous, beautiful**

ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ - Noun/Adjective - /ge:lɹɹ/ -
Roman: géler

Doesn't refer to the discipline or study of geography, just geography in the sense of the arrangement of natural features on a landscape.

Synonym(s): **terrain, landscape, geography, geographic**

ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ - Noun/Adjective - /ge:lʰbəu/ -
Roman: gélbo

Synonym(s): **lucky, likely, probable**

ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ - Adverb - /ge:lʰbəuhɹɹ/ -
Roman: gélbohar

Synonym(s): **probably**

ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ - Noun/Adjective - /ge:lʰbəugəu/ -
Roman: gélbogo

Synonym(s): **unlucky, unfortunate, unlikely, improbable**

ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ - Noun/Adjective - /ge:lɹɹɹ/ -
Roman: géldin

Synonym(s): **sour, intense, overwhelming**

ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ - Adverb - /ge:lɹɹɹɹɹ/ -
Roman: gélditar

Synonym(s): **intensely, overwhelmingly, with a sour taste**

ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ - Noun/Adjective - /ge:lɹɹ/ -
Roman: gébil

Most commonly refers to cherry wine, the most commonly produced type of wine among ehobind, but may refer to any variety.

Synonym(s): **wine, spirits, alcohol**

ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ - Noun/Adjective - /ge:lɹɹ:s/ -
Roman: gerés

Synonym(s): **advanced, sophisticated (technologically)**

ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ - Proper Noun - /ge:lʰwənwəu:miɹ/ -
Roman: gelwenwómir

Synonym(s): **Forest of Beginnings**

ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ - Proper Noun - /ge:lʰdɹəuɹɹɹ:ʰbəu/ -
Roman: géldrowúmbo

Synonym(s): **Wild Wood (region)**

ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ - Noun/Adjective - /ge:lɹɹ:g/ -
Roman: géléng

Synonym(s): **age, period, era**

ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ - Verb - /ge:lɹɹɹɹɹ/ -
Roman: gesórs

Synonym(s): **research, study**

ᲚᲟᲛᲗ - Verb - /gese:/ -

Roman: gesé

Synonym(s): **analyze, scan**

ᲚᲟᲛᲗᲚᲚ - Verb - /gese:ig/ -

Roman: gesérg

Synonym(s): **develop, improve, further, edit**

ᲚᲟᲛᲗᲚᲚᲗᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /gese:igwi/ -

Roman: gesérgwir

Synonym(s): **improvement, edit, development**

ᲚᲟᲗᲗᲚᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /gedi:ia/ -

Roman: gedíra

Refers to one of the allies of Queen Ovaznedoz who helped her found the Kingdom of Azalia.

Synonym(s): **apostle, saint, friend of Queen Ovaznedoz, founder of the Kingdom of Azalia**

ᲚᲚᲗ - Adverb - /gam/ -

Roman: gúm

Synonym(s): **NOW**

ᲚᲚᲗᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:mé/ -

Roman: gúme

Synonym(s): **current, present time, immediate, instant, free of charge, free (gratis)**

ᲚᲚᲗᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:"da/ -

Roman: gúnda

Synonym(s): **bark (of a tree)**

ᲚᲚᲗᲚᲟᲓ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:"dat/ -

Roman: gúndal

Specifically refers to a mortar as in a mortar and pestle (and not as in the substance, the weapon, etc.)

Synonym(s): **mortar**

ᲚᲚᲗᲚᲟᲛᲗᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:"das.i/ -

Roman: gúndasri

Synonym(s): **smelling of bark, incredibly boring, amazingly tedious, like watching paint dry**

ᲚᲚᲗᲚᲗᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:"dm/ -

Roman: gúndin

Synonym(s): **basket**

ᲚᲚᲚ - Pronoun - /ga:i/ -

Roman: gúr

Synonym(s): **it (inanimate)**

ᲚᲚᲚᲚ - Adverb - /ga:iəu/ -

Roman: gúro

Synonym(s): **backward, this way**

ᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚ - Verb - /ga:"giəu/ -

Roman: gúngro

Synonym(s): **remain, be left, persist**

ᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:i"mbe/ -

Roman: gúlmbe

Synonym(s): **dark green**

ᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚ - Adverb - /ga:p"ai/ -

Roman: gúpar

Synonym(s): **instantly, immediately, currently, right now, freely, openly, without restriction, without reservation**

ᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚ - Adverb - /ga:iəu:/ -

Roman: guró

Synonym(s): **onward, forward, away**

ᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚ - Expression - /ga:i:ɪ/ -

Roman: gurér

Synonym(s): **as for it, on the other hand**

ᲚᲚᲚᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /gaɪ/ -

Roman: gul

Synonym(s): **its, theirs (inanimate)**

ᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚ - Verb - /gafli:f/ -

Roman: guflíf

Synonym(s): **raid, pillage**

ᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /gafli:fwɪ/ -

Roman: guflífwir

Synonym(s): **raid, barbarian attack, bandit attack**

ᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /gafli:fwɪ/ -

Roman: guflífwir

Synonym(s): **raiding operation, instance of pillaging, heist**

ᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /gafli:fm/ -

Roman: guflífim

Synonym(s): **pillaging, pillage (practice), banditry, raiding**

ᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /gagle:/ -

Roman: guglé

Synonym(s): **eyelashes**

WORDS:

ᄃᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:mɛˈd/ -

Roman: *úmend*

Synonym(s): hate, hatred, hostility, hostile, hateful

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:metˈhi/ -

Roman: *úmetri*

Considerably stronger than adjectival *úmend*, sometimes used as a swear word.

Synonym(s): hateful, horrible, sadistic

ᄃᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈmbwɛ/ -

Roman: *úmbwe*

Synonym(s): permanent, unchanging, fixed, bound, set

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Adverb - /Λ:ˈmbwehaɪ/ -

Roman: *úmbwehar*

Synonym(s): permanently, indefinitely, incessantly

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈmbwɛgəu/ -

Roman: *úmbwego*

Synonym(s): temporary, not permanent, malleable, unfixed

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Adverb - /Λ:ˈmbwɛgəuhaɪ/ -

Roman: *úmbwegohar*

Synonym(s): temporarily

ᄃᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /Λ:ˈmbi/ -

Roman: *úmbi*

Synonym(s): sew, weave, knit

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈmbidɪ/ -

Roman: *úmbidil*

Synonym(s): tailor, seamstress

ᄃᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /Λ:ˈmbɪ/ -

Roman: *úmbur*

Synonym(s): be

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective -

/Λ:ngɪəudwəu ɛ:bɛɪmɛʊˈmb/ -

Roman: *úngrodwo éberimomb*

Used primarily to describe Qaelian vehicles as trains do not exist on Azalia. Speakers very familiar with trains (unlikely to exist on Dombellus) might shorten it to just *eberimomb*.

Synonym(s): train (vehicle)

ᄃᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈd/ -

Roman: *únd*

Synonym(s): leg

ᄃᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈdəun/ -

Roman: *úndon*

Synonym(s): pile, stack, heap

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈdəuni/ -

Roman: *údoni*

Synonym(s): high, tall, towering, awkward, clumsy, impractical, cliff

ᄃᄆᄆ - Conjunction - /Λ:ɪəu/ -

Roman: *úro*

Variant of *núro* appearing after b, d, g, m, or n.

Synonym(s): from which, away from which

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ɪhbwa/ -

Roman: *úrlibwa*

Synonym(s): plot (in a story), plotline, narrative, sequence of events

ᄃᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ɪhɛ/ -

Roman: *úrhe*

Synonym(s): breath, life, energy

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈgwiɪ/ -

Roman: *úngwir*

Synonym(s): riding, sitting, ride (a single event)

ᄃᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /Λ:ˈgɪəu/ -

Roman: *úngro*

Takes the genitive case for the thing being ridden or sat on.

Synonym(s): sit, ride

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈgɪəudwəu/ -

Roman: *úngrodwo*

Synonym(s): steed, mount, hired carriage, ride, taxi

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈgɪəudɪ/ -

Roman: *úngrodil*

Synonym(s): horseman, rider

ᄃᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈgəu/ -

Roman: *úngo*

Synonym(s): rowboat, galley, canoe

ᄃᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈgəu/ -

Roman: *úngo*

Synonym(s): frog, toad

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈglɛni/ -

Roman: *úngleni*

Synonym(s): pain, damage, division, discord, violence, aggression

ᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ᄒgi/ -

Roman: *úngi*

Synonym(s): pain, hurt, injury, wound, problem, painful, hurting, harmful, damaged, hostile, hateful, divisive

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Verb - /Λ:ᄒgise/ -

Roman: *úngise*

Synonym(s): injure, hurt, harm, damage

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ᄒgisedwəu/ -

Roman: *úngisedwo*

Synonym(s): victim, innocent, victimized

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Adverb - /Λ:ᄒghaɪ/ -

Roman: *úngihar*

Synonym(s): painfully, harmfully, hatefully, badly (of causing damage or injury), nastily, with hostility, causing considerable damage

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:beɪtə/ -

Roman: *úbelal*

Synonym(s): arrow slit, embrasure, fortified hole providing cover for slingers or archers

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:baɪgan/ -

Roman: *úbugan*

Synonym(s): bugbear

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:tʰeᄒg/ -

Roman: *úteng*

Synonym(s): spider

• WORDS:

• - Conjunction - /Λ/ -

Roman: *u*

Variant of nu appearing after stops and nasals.

Synonym(s): who, whom, which, that

• ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Verb - /Λᄒbɪa:siɪ/ -

Roman: *umbrásir*

Synonym(s): embroider, knit something decorative, decorate with thread or yarn

• ᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Verb - /Λᄒbe:t/ -

Roman: *umbél*

Synonym(s): know, have mastered, be skilled

• ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /Λᄒbe:ɪm/ -

Roman: *umbélim*

Synonym(s): mastery, knowledge, experience (as in job experience), information, informational, data

• ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Expression - /ΛᄒbΛᄒbΛᄒb/ -

Roman: *umbumbumb*

Hesitation noise; not explicitly a word.

Synonym(s): hmmm

• ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /Λᄒde:mi/ -

Roman: *undémi*

Synonym(s): lower leg, shin, ankle

• ᄒᄒᄒ - Conjunction - /Λɪəu:/ -

Roman: *uró*

Variant of nuró appearing after b, d, g, m, or n.

Synonym(s): to which, toward which

• ᄒᄒ - Conjunction - /Λᄒg/ -

Roman: *ung*

Variant of nung appearing after b, d, g, m, or n.

Synonym(s): when, where, at which, in which

• ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /Λbe:tʰb/ -

Roman: *ubélm*

Synonym(s): head, display, tree trunk

✓ WORDS:

✓ ၁၀၅၅ - Noun/Adjective - /p^hwa:ni/ -

Roman: *pwáni*

Synonym(s): **dignity, self-esteem**

✓ ၁၀၅၆ - Verb - /p^hwəu:m^hba/ -

Roman: *pwómba*

Can refer to kissing on the lips either with or without tongue, though it is more commonly used for kissing with tongue. May also refer to kissing other orifices. For kissing on the skin, use *pwóbi*.

Synonym(s): **kiss on the lips**

✓ ၁၀၅၇ - Verb - /p^hwəu:bi/ -

Roman: *pwóbi*

For kissing on the lips or other orifices, especially with tongue, use *pwómba*.

Synonym(s): **kiss on skin (not the lips)**

✓ ၁၀၅၈ - Noun/Adjective - /p^hwəu:ba^hd/ -

Roman: *pwóbund*

Synonym(s): **lover, partner, significant other, mate**

✓ ၁၀၅၉ - Conjunction - /p^ha/ -

Roman: *pa*

Synonym(s): **but**

✓ ၁၀၆၀ - Verb - /p^hai:glɛ/ -

Roman: *prígle*

Synonym(s): **clap hands together, seize in both hands, grab with both hands, jump out of hiding, ambush, pounce on**

✓ ၁၀၆၁ - Noun/Adjective - /p^hɛga:hɛ/ -

Roman: *pregáhe*

Synonym(s): **hilarious, side-splitting**

✓ ၁၀၆၂ - Noun/Adjective - /p^həu:s/ -

Roman: *pós*

Onomatopoeia for things falling in the water.

Synonym(s): **splash**

✓ ၁၀၆၃ - Noun/Adjective - /p^hɪ:m/ -

Roman: *pím*

Synonym(s): **rags, tatters, scraps, ragged, tattered, disheveled, piecemeal**

✓ ၁၀၆၄ - Noun/Adjective - /p^hɪ:məu/ -

Roman: *pímo*

Synonym(s): **art, opinion**

✓ ၁၀၆၅ - Noun/Adjective - /p^hi:m^hbi/ -

Roman: *pímbir*

Synonym(s): **handsome, attractive, burly**

✓ ၁၀၆၆ - Pronoun - /p^hɪ:n/ -

Roman: *pín*

Synonym(s): **I, me**

✓ ၁၀၆၇ - Noun/Adjective - /p^hi:fam/ -

Roman: *pífum*

Synonym(s): **cotton**

✓ ၁၀၆၈ - Noun/Adjective - /p^hi:fam^hdɛmɛ^hd/ -

Roman: *pífundermend*

"Jeans" as such don't exist in the setting, but elves of the Water Caste use denim to craft durable work clothing, which they call truecotton.

Synonym(s): **denim, truecotton, elven work clothes, jeans**

✓ ၁၀၆၉ - Noun/Adjective - /p^hi:bm/ -

Roman: *píbin*

Synonym(s): **young man, boy, son, nephew, young (of men and boys)**

✓ ၁၀၇၀ - Expression - /p^hɪnɛ:ɪ/ -

Roman: *pinér*

Emphatic pronoun often used to contrast one's own actions with those of another., e.g. "Emb nopa im wublu pa, pínér wur." "You like swimming, but I on the other hand don't."

Synonym(s): **as for me**

✓ ၁၀၇၁ - Noun/Adjective - /p^hɪbɛ:mi/ -

Roman: *píbémi*

Synonym(s): **grandson**

✓ ၁၀၇၂ - Noun/Adjective - /p^hɛ:m^hban/ -

Roman: *pémban*

Synonym(s): **weapon**

✓ ၁၀၇၃ - Noun/Adjective - /p^hɛ:m^hban e:^hdɛə^hdam/ -

Roman: *pémban éndlondam*

Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): **weapon of mass destruction**

✓ ၁၀၇၄ - Noun/Adjective - /p^hɛ:tsəu/ -

Roman: *pélso*

Synonym(s): **air, environment, surroundings, ambience, setting**

✓ ၁၀၇၅ - Verb - /p^hɪ:ɪ/ -

Roman: *púr*

Of recent onomatopoeic origin.

Synonym(s): **fart, pass gas**

ᚥ WORDS:

ᚥ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ - Numeral - /tʰwa:ɪ/ -

Roman: *twár*

Synonym(s): **six**

ᚥ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ - Adverb - /tʰwa:ɪa/ -

Roman: *twára*

Synonym(s): **six times**

ᚥ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ - Numeral - /tʰwa:ɪʁɣɪa/ -

Roman: *twárngra*

Synonym(s): **sixty**

ᚥ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ - Numeral - /tʰwa:ɪʁɣɪaʁɣɪa/ -

Roman: *twárngrangra*

Synonym(s): **six hundred**

ᚥ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ - Numeral - /tʰwa:ɪbɛɪswe/ -

Roman: *twárbelswe*

Synonym(s): **six million**

ᚥ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ - Numeral - /tʰwawe:ɪmi/ -

Roman: *twawérmi*

Synonym(s): **six thousand**

ᚥ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ - Noun/Adjective - /tʰa:bwɪɪ/ -

Roman: *tábwir*

Refers to a specific instance of combat, not the concept in general. In Tallfellow one does not solve, break up, or win a *tábwir*; rather one heals (*mórtén*) or helps (*ornó*) it, or makes it feel good (*deró*) or at least okay (*sónul*). The conflict is referred to as though it is a sickness or injury afflicting the parties arguing.

Synonym(s): **combat, battle, engagement, skirmish, quarrel, fight, argument, disagreement**

ᚥ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ - Verb - /tʰa:bi/ -

Roman: *tábi*

Synonym(s): **fight, argue with, attack**

ᚥ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ - Noun/Adjective - /tʰa:bim/ -

Roman: *tábim*

Synonym(s): **combat, battle, conflict**

ᚥ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ - Noun/Adjective - /tʰa:bimwa/ -

Roman: *tábimwa*

Synonym(s): **duel, two-person battle, trial by combat**

ᚥ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ - Noun/Adjective - /tʰa:bidɪt/ -

Roman: *tábidil*

Synonym(s): **fighter, warrior, soldier**

ᚥ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ - Verb - /tʰa:bigɪəʊ/ -

Roman: *tábigro*

Synonym(s): **overthrow, rebel against, take down, carry out a coup against, destabilize**

ᚥ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ - Noun/Adjective - /tʰa:ɪəʊ/ -

Roman: *taró*

Synonym(s): **all, every, each**

ᚥ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ - Noun/Adjective - /tʰabɪa:ɪaʰd/ -

Roman: *tabrárund*

Synonym(s): **barbarian**

ᚥ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ - Noun/Adjective - /tʰɪa:ɣɪəʊs/ -

Roman: *trágros*

Though it literally means "car room", can be used to describe a place to store any type of modern craft. Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): **garage, hangar**

ᚥ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ - Noun/Adjective - /tʰɪəʊ:n/ -

Roman: *trón*

Synonym(s): **claw, talon**

ᚥ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ - Verb - /tʰɪəʊ:brɪəʊ/ -

Roman: *tróbro*

Synonym(s): **share, pool, combine resources, use jointly, upload (to the internet)**

ᚥ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ - Noun/Adjective - /tʰɪəʊtʰɛwɑ:/ -

Roman: *trotewá*

Differentiate citrus fruit with colors: *trotewá sátewumb* "orange", *trotewá sáte* "lemon", *trotewá búr* "lime".

Synonym(s): **citrus fruit, orange, lemon, lime**

ᚥ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ - Noun/Adjective - /tʰɪ:ðəʊ/ -

Roman: *trído*

Synonym(s): **prophet, saint**

ᚥ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ - Noun/Adjective - /tʰɪ:ɣəʊdas/ -

Roman: *trígodas*

Synonym(s): **tundra**

ᚥ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ - Verb - /tʰɪ:ɛ:sɪm/ -

Roman: *trésúm*

To type at a keyboard such as a typewriter, computer keyboard, etc. Not in common hobind usage.

Synonym(s): **type**

ᚥ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ ᚋ - Noun/Adjective - /tʰɪ:ɛ:tʰi/ -

Roman: *tréti*

Synonym(s): **hellhound, infernal hound, fiendish dog**

ᑦ ᑎ ᑕ ᑭ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ - Noun/Adjective - /tʰæswaɪ/ -

Roman: *treswar*

Short for ho tresum warel "type name", as the instruction would be if there were any ehobind on computers. Not in hobind usage.

Synonym(s): **login (on a website, etc.)**

ᑦ ᑭ ᑭ ᑕ ᑎ ᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /tʰəu:mɛnd/ -

Roman: *tómend*

Synonym(s): **negotiation, diplomacy, discussion, peace talks, diplomatic**

ᑦ ᑭ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ - Noun/Adjective - /tʰəu:ɪm/ -

Roman: *tórm*

Synonym(s): **battlefield, arena**

ᑦ ᑭ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ ᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /tʰəu:ɪmɛnd/ -

Roman: *tórmend*

Synonym(s): **masculinity, masculine experience, male gender roles**

ᑦ ᑭ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ - Noun/Adjective - /tʰəu:ɪ/ -

Roman: *tóri*

Synonym(s): **man, masculine, male**

ᑦ ᑭ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ - Noun/Adjective - /tʰəu:ɪsɪn/ -

Roman: *tórsun*

Not in general hobind use. Describes devices that are powered by nuclear fission only; this does not describe fusion devices.

Synonym(s): **nuclear fission, nuclear, radioactive, atomic**

ᑦ ᑭ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ - Noun/Adjective - /tʰəu:ɪdɔs/ -

Roman: *tórdos*

Not in common use among hobbits.

Synonym(s): **radioactive, radioactivity**

ᑦ ᑭ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ - Noun/Adjective - /tʰəu:ɪtʰɪɪs/ -

Roman: *tórtras*

Especially used to describe a nuclear power plant. Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): **power plant**

ᑦ ᑭ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ - Noun/Adjective - /tʰi:ɪəuf/ -

Roman: *tírof*

A more general and scientific term than *nóngis*, which typically describes a relatively large and aggressive species endemic to the Patchwork. *Tírof* is more appropriate for pet rats, lab rats, and the like.

Synonym(s): **rat**

ᑦ ᑭ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ - Noun/Adjective - /tʰi:ɪg/ -

Roman: *tíng*

Synonym(s): **knife, blade, sword, dagger**

ᑦ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ - Verb - /tʰɪŋgəu:m/ -

Roman: *tinglóm*

General term used for working with a kitchen knife in general. Sometimes metaphorically extended to the art of using a dagger in combat.

Synonym(s): **carve meat, cut vegetables, slice, dice**

ᑦ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ - Noun/Adjective - /tʰi:he:ŋgɪ/ -

Roman: *tihéngul*

Naturally, hobinds do not generally use the "cosplayer" meaning.

Synonym(s): **disguised, costumed, dressed up (as something else), cosplayer**

ᑦ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ - Verb - /tʰɪ:ɪmɪbɔm/ -

Roman: *túmbamo*

Synonym(s): **eat quickly, eat too quickly, spend time faster than you expected to, experience time flying, rush through things**

ᑦ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ - Noun/Adjective - /tʰɪ:ɪmɪbɔn/ -

Roman: *túmban*

Synonym(s): **fast, quick, swift, sudden, unexpected, surprising, sharp (turn or bend)**

ᑦ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ - Adverb - /tʰɪ:ɪmɪbɔtɪ/ -

Roman: *túmbatar*

Synonym(s): **quickly, swiftly, speedily, suddenly, surprisingly, instantly, immediately, sharply (of turning or bending)**

ᑦ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ ᑕ ᑎ - Noun/Adjective - /tʰɪ:ɪmɪbɔɪ/ -

Roman: *túmber*

Synonym(s): **rabbit, hare**

Phrasebook

Nice to meet you

English Phrase: nice to meet you, it's a pleasure to meet you, how do you do

Tallfellow (Mambehoblind) Phrase: 0/ 20 /04022) 20200/

Pronunciation: ʌ de ɪmɛⁿdi wəʊⁿdɛhɑɪ

Welcome

English Phrase: Welcome!

Tallfellow (Mambehoblind) Phrase: 00220200/

Pronunciation: hɛⁿgwəʊ:ⁿdɛhɑɪ!

Notes: One typically uses the locative, not the ablative, to describe what someone is welcomed to:

Hengwondehar Babandelglibumb! "Welcome to Babandelglib!" (lit. welcome at Babandelglib)

Welcome back

English Phrase: Welcome back! It's good to see you again!

Tallfellow (Mambehoblind) Phrase: ႁဝဠးသွေးတဝ်တၢ်

Pronunciation: ɪɑⁿdwəu:ⁿdɛɦɑɪ!

Notes: One typically uses the locative, not the ablative, to describe what someone is welcomed

back to: Randwondehar Babandelglibumb! "Welcome back to Babandelglib!" (lit. welcome back at Babandelglib)

Good morning

English Phrase: Good morning!

Tallfellow (Mambehoblind) Phrase: ႁဝဠးသွေးတဝ်တၢ်

Pronunciation: əʊwɑ^mbwəu:ⁿdɛɦɑɪ!

Adiós!

English Phrase: Azalianized variant of ho fangore, used in primarily Azalian-speaking areas, especially the Azalian kingdom.

Tallfellow (Mambehoblind) Phrase: ᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ

Pronunciation: lægi:səʊ^mbɪb!

Notes: Azalianized variant of ho fangore, used in primarily Azalian-speaking areas, especially the Azalian kingdom. The final I is usually pronounced as a "long" I, similar to the EE in sEE, although either way is acceptable.

Please (Darkfoot)

English Phrase: Please

Tallfellow (Mambehoblind) Phrase: ᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ

Pronunciation: liɪɑ:sʌgəʊⁿd

Notes: Used primarily in communities influenced by Darkfoot-speaking deep halflings.

Thank you

English Phrase: thank you, sorry, you have my sympathy, I really mean it, seriously, from the bottom of my heart

Tallfellow (Mambehoblind) Phrase: ጋሮ ደ ጠ ለጅ

Pronunciation: wəʊˈdɛ.ɪəʊ:

Notes: Typically means "sorry" in the sense of apologizing for something you did wrong, although it can also express sympathy. However, if you want to make it clear that you are not claiming to have been at fault, use sildóhar instead.

You're welcome

English Phrase: you're welcome, no problem, of course, I understand, I get what you mean

Tallfellow (Mambehoblind) Phrase: ጋሮ ደ ሆ ለሮ

Pronunciation: wəʊˈdɛ:ɪəʊ

Congratulations!

English Phrase: Congratulations! Well done! Nice job!

Tallfellow (Mambehoblind) Phrase: ህጅ ህ ለጅ ደ ጠ ጠ ጋ

Pronunciation: məʊ:m.ɪəʊ:ˈdlɛ!

Notes: To indicate what one is being congratulated for, use the genitive. One can use -wir to turn verbs into nouns for this purpose. To specify who is being congratulated, use the locative.

The sky's the limit

English Phrase: It has no limits; the sky's the limit., it knows no bounds

Tallfellow (Mambehoblind) Phrase: ስ፡ቦ ህ፡ህጋን ቦ፡ታጠሃ ጋ፡ቦ

Pronunciation: gɒɪ mɒswi ɪɒgʰɪn wɒɪ

Notes: Replace "gur" with whatever has no limits. Lit. "it does not fit in a pot".

Can't make an omelette without breaking eggs

English Phrase: You can't make an omelette without breaking eggs.

Tallfellow (Mambehoblind) Phrase: ቦጭንጭ ህቦጭ ህጭቦንቦ ሀጋንቶ ህ፡ጠጥ

Pronunciation: ɪəʊnɪˈd bɪɛn bəʊmiɪ ɛwɪˈg sɒɪ.

Notes: Lit. "a rancher should kill their fattened pigeons."

But at what cost?

English Phrase: At what cost? Is it worth it?

Tallfellow (Mambehoblind) Phrase: ህጋቦ ህጭ ጠንሀጋጋ ህ፡ሆጥ

Pronunciation: swɒɪ məʊn ʰɪbwɛmɒˈb?

Notes: The long version of this idiom is "Swar (pin/emb/ar/etc.) wan mon libwemumb?" lit.

"What will (I/you/we/etc.) feel (physically) at breakfast?" The intended metaphor is one of overeating and then waking up the next morning and feeling bloated and terrible.

Do it while you can

English Phrase: do it while you can, strike while the iron is hot

Tallfellow (Mambehoblind) Phrase: ማዕጋ፡ ማጥራጥር ስን ህዕድሶን

Pronunciation: mawΛ məθmε ιi safɪ

Notes: Lit. "eat the meal while (it's) hot".

Grammar

Basics

The Tallfellow Alphabet

Of the common tongues of the Azalian continent, Tallfellow (known as Mambehoblind in the Tallfellow tongue) is perhaps the easiest for an English speaker to learn and certainly the easiest to pronounce, as it contains no sounds that are not in English. The grammar is not so similar to English, but fairly easy and more intuitive than many other languages found on the continent.

The Tallfellow alphabet is given below. It is given in the order traditionally used by halflings, rather than the order corresponding to the English alphabet. There are 26 letters in the Tallfellow alphabet, as in English, although they do not all have equivalents in the English alphabet and there are letters in the English alphabet that have no English equivalent. Each letter has its own name, which is given first in the Tallfellow script and then in a romanized form.

ᄁ: ᄁᄂ (mó). As M in English Man.

ᄃ: ᄃᄄ (umbí). As MB in English luMber. Though this is the same sound as produced by the letter combination ᄁᄄ, it has its own character which is much more frequently used. The B is always pronounced, even when it comes at the end of a word (and this happens very often).

ᄅ: ᄅᄆ (wá). As W in English Well. Cannot end a syllable in Tallfellow.

ᄇ: ᄇᄈ (amá) As the A in fAther. Sometimes pronounced more like the A in cAt when it occurs before L. The stressed version of this letter, ᄈ, is called ᄈᄉ (áma).

ᄋ: ᄋᄌ (né). As in English maN. This letter followed by ᄍ is pronounced just like ᄍ. When it precedes ᄎ it is pronounced like the NG in soNG, but this doesn't happen much; usually the letter ᄎ is used instead.

ᄏ: ᄏᄐ (endó). As ND in eND. More commonly used than the combination ᄋᄍ.

ŕ: ʃŕ (úr). As R in American English Run or baR, but often more exaggerated than in English. It is a distinctive sound of Tallfellow as it is unusual on Azalia, especially outside halfling tongues (the trilled "R" is more common - actually true in real life too).

ŕ: ʃŕ (onó). Similar to the the O in gO. Another distinctively Tallfellow sound, this is pronounced with a distinctive twang by many halfling speakers, similar to American South dialects of English. The stressed version, ŕ, is called ŕŕ (óno).

ŕ: ɳŕ (ingá). As the NG in loNGer. The G is always pronounced clearly, even if this letter comes at the end of a word (and it often does).

m: mŕm (lél). Used exactly as L is used in English (including the tendency to not be properly pronounced at the end of a word, as in seLL). Occasionally double m appears. In this case, be sure to pronounce each m separately, the first as LL in seLL and the second as L in Like.

ŕ: ɳŕ (isí). As the I in sIt, never as in bIt. Sometimes pronounced more like the EE in sEE, especially at the end of a word (for instance, both ŕ's in this letter's name are pronounced that way). The stressed version of this letter, ŕ, is called ŕŕ (ísi).

ŕ: ʃŕ (fá). As the F in leaF.

ŕ: ʃŕ (sé). As the SS in English "meSS", never as S in "riSe".

ŕ: ʃŕ (hú). As the H in Head. Like in English, can only come at the beginning of a syllable, never at the end.

ŕ: ʃŕ (ebé). Always pronounced as E in bEd. The stressed version, ŕ, is called ŕŕ (ébe).

ŕ: ʃŕ (bó). As the B in roB.

ŕ: ʃŕ (dá). As the D in leD.

ŕ: ʃŕ (gú) As the G in baG, never as in aGe.

·: ·e/ (udú) As the U in English fUn. Never pronounced as in flUte. The stressed version, /, is called /e· (údu).

∕: ∕ø/ (pár). As P in English Pin, never as in English sPin (that is, it is always aspirated). Take care to pronounce it with the appropriate forcefulness even when it is not stressed, as in ∕ð∕o "read".

ð: ðø/ (tár). As T in English Top, never as in English sTop (always aspirated). Take care to pronounce it with the appropriate forcefulness even when it is not stressed, as in ∕/ð) "sleep".

Stress in a Tallfellow word is unpredictable, just like English (although, also like English, it most frequently falls on the first syllable). You have to memorize the stress pattern for each word, and often it's the difference between two words, just as with the verb and noun versions of English "contract". In the traditional writing system, there are separate letters for each vowel indicating that it should or shouldn't be stressed: øðð∕. (Originally, these indicated double vowels, which Tallfellow doesn't have anymore.) However, in modern Tallfellow, these letters are optional except in cases where it's the only way to tell the difference between two words, such as with the ablative and allative case for most nouns.

Punctuation

Punctuation in Tallfellow is simpler than in English. There are four punctuation marks: , . ? !, the latter two of which are considered "emphatic" versions of the former two. This means it is acceptable to end a question with a comma , in Tallfellow, though generally a full question mark is used (this appears more often in formal writing). The comma is also used where a semicolon or colon might be used in English.

Verbs

Verbs in Tallfellow have only ONE form. In English, we would say "I am, you are, she is", using a different word for the same basic meaning depending on the pronoun. However, in Tallfellow, verbs never change. No matter what, the word for "is" or "to be" in Tallfellow is

∕∕·∕:

∕∕∕ ·∕·∕ ∕∕∕∕∕∕∕∕∕∕∕ "I am Borbondil."

o∕ ·∕·∕ ∕o∕∕o∕. "You (sg.) are Welben".

ህዐጠ ብዙታህ ባህሪ. "She (or he) is Nei." (no gendered pronouns in Tallfellow)

ታህታህ ባህሪ. "It is a book."

ዐታህ ባህሪ. "We are halflings."

ታህታህ ባህሪ. "Y'all are humans."

ዐጠህ ባህሪ. "They are heroes."

ዐታህ ባህሪ. "They are leaves."

(Notice there is also no word for "the" or "a", unlike in English.)

Even in various tenses, verbs don't change, but rather a word is added in front of the word, similar to "will" in English, as in "I will do that". However, in Tallfellow this even applies in the past tense.

ዐረዐህ ባህሪ. "The snow melts."

ዐረዐህ ባህሪ. "The snow melted."

ዐረዐህ ገዐህ ባህሪ. "The snow will melt."

This means you never have to learn more than one word for a verb in Tallfellow. Neat!

Nouns and Cases

But it was too good to be true, because nouns and adjectives, unlike in English (but similar to many other languages, such as German or Russian) DO have different forms in Tallfellow. In fact, each one has 5 of them, called "cases": the nominative, the genitive, the allative, the ablative, and the locative. These are often used in places where English would use a preposition such as "in", "with", "from", "to", or "of".

Nominative Case: This is the most basic form of the word. The subject and object of the sentence are put in the nominative case. In many languages (including German and Russian) there is a separate accusative case for the object, and the nominative is only for subjects.

This is not so in Tallfellow; the nominative case is also used as an accusative case.

Genitive Case: This is like the 's ending in English; for instance, while $\cdot\text{ノ}\text{口}$ means "breath", $\cdot\text{ノ}\text{口}$ means "of breath". It can also be used to describe the tool used to perform an action, i.e. $\text{ノ}\text{口}$ $\text{ノ}\text{口}$ would be "to attack with a sword" (lit. to attack of sword).

Locative Case: Tallfellow does not often use a preposition such as "in, at, on", etc. Instead, the locative is used, which represents general proximity to a place or object. If it is necessary to specify the exact location, a noun for "top", "bottom", "right," "surface", "inside" etc. is used with the genitive, just like English "inside of the house", "top of the table", etc. If it's clear from context though, often only the locative is used. So $\text{ノ}\text{口}$ $\cdot\text{ノ}$ could mean "in the house", "at the house", etc., depending on the context.

Allative and Ablative Case: The allative is used for motion TOWARD a place or object, the ablative for motion AWAY FROM a place or object. $\text{ノ}\text{口}$ $\cdot\text{ノ}$ is "to the river", while $\text{ノ}\text{口}$ $\cdot\text{ノ}$ is "from the river". Usually, the allative and ablative are distinguished only by stress.

Pronouns

Plurals

Nouns also have plural forms in Tallfellow, but fortunately this doesn't require memorizing 5 new versions of each case. Instead, plurals are marked by the prefix ノ -, or if the word begins with a vowel, ノ -. With the exception of most allative and ablative forms (which have stress in the usual place, except for irregular forms where the difference between the forms is something other than stress), the stress is always on this new prefix, though there may be a milder stress in the usual location for a longer word.

Examples: $\text{ノ}\text{口}$ "book" $\text{ノ}\text{ノ}\text{口}$ (E-bolng-geh) "books"

$\text{ノ}\text{口}$ "leaf" $\text{ノ}\text{ノ}\text{口}$ "leaves"

$\text{ノ}\text{口}$ "city" $\text{ノ}\text{ノ}\text{口}$ "cities"

Questions

Yes-or-no questions are begun with the question marker ノ . If the next word begins with a vowel, a ノ is added at the beginning after ノ .

Examples: ህሮ ኃዐሥ ኃዐሂ ታሮጠዐ? "Will you pay?"

ህሮ ህዐጠ ብሥብ ኃሮፎቦን? "Is (s)he a wizard?"

More complicated questions begin with other question words, such as ህኃዕቦ "what", ህኃጅጠ "where", ህኃጸታ "when", etc. The question word always goes at the beginning, even if it's the object of the sentence. All question words begin with ህ , and most with ህኃ .

Negatives

Negatives are generally placed at the very END of a sentence. The word for "no" or "not" in Tallfellow is ኃብ .

Examples: $\text{ህሮ ኃዐሥ ኃዐሂ ታሮጠዐ ኃብ?}$ "Will you not pay?"

$\text{ህንሂ ብሥብ ህንጠህሮቦሮንጠ ኃብ!}$ "I am not a burglar!"

$\text{ህሮ ኃዐሥ ብሥብ ፍቦሮሂሮ ኃብ?}$ "Aren't you a hero?"

In more complicated sentences that have multiple verbs, negatives and other things like them may appear in front of the next verb in the sentence rather than the actual end. More on this later, but an example of this usage is $\text{ህንሂ ሂሮህዐ ኃብ ንኃ ኃህጠ}$. "I do not like to swim".

Adjectives

Adjectives have their own conjugation patterns, which in general are simpler than those of nouns. They also do not conjugate for number, similar to in English. However, they take all the same cases that nouns can take. Adjectives in Tallfellow always follow the noun, rather than preceding it as in English.

Examples: ኃሮፎቦን "wizard", ኃሮፎቦን ኃሥሮ "great wizard", ዐኃሮፎቦን ኃሥሮ "great wizards".

Adverbs

Adverbs have only one form each. They go at the very end of the sentence, like negatives, and are easy to use. One can often turn an adjective into an adverb by adding -ኦቦ to the end (which doesn't change the stress). If it ends with a ሮ , ሮ , ህ , or ሥ , one instead changes the ሮ/ሮ to ፎ , or ህ/ሥ to ህ .

Examples: ႁႃႃႃ "large", ႁႃႃႃႃႃႃ "greatly"

ႁႃႃႃ "foolish", ႁႃႃႃႃႃႃ "foolishly"

ႁႃႃႃ "wise", ႁႃႃႃႃႃႃ "wisely"

Conjunctions

Demonstrative Suffixes

There is no explicit Tallfellow word that has the meaning of English "this" or "that". Instead, there are two demonstrative suffixes -ႃႃ and -ႃႃႃ. -ႃႃ is called the proximal demonstrative suffix, and is used to add the meaning of "this" to a noun, while -ႃႃႃ is called the distal demonstrative suffix, and adds the meaning of "that" to a noun. Generally, -ႃႃ is used to refer to things nearby or just mentioned, while -ႃႃႃ is used to refer to things further away or already well established. (Note that this differs slightly from English usage, in that hobind speakers will often reply to statements with the equivalent of "This is good" rather than "That's good", for example.)

Rather than having some separate pronoun for "this" and "that" in their non-adjectival form, Tallfellow piggybacks off the normal third person pronouns. Thus ႁႃႃႃႃ and ႃႃႃႃႃႃ both mean "this", where the former is used for inanimate things that could be referred to with ႁႃႃ and the latter is used for animate things that could be referred to with ႃႃႃႃ. Similarly, ႁႃႃႃႃႃႃ and ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ both can be translated as "that".

The proximal demonstrative suffix -ႃႃ is not to be confused with the emphatic pronouns ႁႃႃႃႃႃႃ, ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ, ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ, etc. (see Pronouns, above) The stress pattern on these is different than it is on proximal nouns. Thus ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ means "this (something animate)", but ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ means "he/she/they sg (emphatic)". In written Tallfellow, these are generally distinguished only by context, rather than by explicit marking of the accents.

Word Order

Modifiers are usually placed directly after the word they modify. Adjectives modify nouns, and adverbs modify verbs (but go at the end of the sentence). Locatives, allatives and ablatives usually modify verbs as well, and thus go at the end, although sometimes they can instead modify nouns, which creates an effect similar to a relative clause in English. Genitives usually modify nouns, but sometimes can modify verbs instead, in which case they go IMMEDIATELY after the verb, not at the end of the sentence. (This will all be covered in

more detail later, don't worry!)

The usual order for verbal modifiers is locatives first, then ablatives, then allatives. Strictly speaking, this is not a hard and fast rule, and if the ablative or allative is very important you may see it

The big exception to this rule of thumb is particles, which always go IN FRONT of the verb.

Example: ႁႃႆႃႃ ႁႃႆႃ ႁႃႆ ႁႃႆႃႃ ႁႃႆႃ ႁႃႆ ႁႃႆႃႃ "The great wizard will use his/her/their magic wisely."

Verbs and Particles

Introduction to Particles

"Particles" are things that go in front of the verb in Tallfellow to modify it (unlike adverbs, which also modify the verb, but which go at the very end of the sentence). Particles generally change very fundamental things about what the verb means, for instance putting it in the past or future tense, making it connect to other verbs, or saying something about the type of action involved. In this chapter we'll go over the most common types of particles and explain how they work.

Some adverbs modify the verb in important ways similar to particles, such as ႃႃ and ႁႃႆႃႃႃ. We will also take a look at these at the end of the chapter.

Tense Particles

The most commonly used particles are ႃႃ and ႁႃႆ, which signify the past tense and the future tense, respectively. Tenses in Tallfellow are quite general, and you can use ႁႃႆ to mean "will", "shall", or "going to", while ႃႃ can mean "did (do)", "has (done)", or "used to (do)".

If you want to specify more clearly than that, you generally need to use adverbs in combination with the tense particles. ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ or ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ can be used to indicate high certainty or some uncertainty about future actions, respectively. "Has done", the perfective, is generally indicated with ႃႃ, "now", plus the past tense. "Used to do" is marked with a locative form, ႃႃႃႃႃႃ "at that time", which works just like an adverb.

ႃႃႃ ႁႃႆ ႃႃႃႃ ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ "I will definitely come!"

ዐቦ ኃዐቂ ስሮቦሮ ስዕጠሆሮከዐቦ ኃብኝ "We probably will not die."

ህንዲ ቦጵ ስሮቦህንቦ ህህዐጠቶ ስጵኝ "I have killed the dragon." (lit. I killed the dragon now)

ህዐጠ ቦጵ ጵብ ስሮጠጵቦዐሮሮገጠንቦ ስጵኝ "She used to be an adventurer." (lit. She was an adventurer at that time)

De and Continuous Actions

Just like English, Tallfellow makes a distinction between an action that is simply performed and an action that is ongoing. This is accomplished with the particle ረዐ, which precedes both the verb and any tense particle (ኃዐቂ or ቦጵ) that is already there, in addition to the obligation particle ስሮዐቂ. In terms of its meaning, it is nearly identical to the -ing ending in English; so while ህዐኃጵ translates to "eat", ረዐ ህዐኃጵ translates to "eating".

ህንዲ ረዐ ህዐኃጵ ስጵኝ "I am eating now."

ዐቦ ረዐ ኃዐቂ ፍዐህን ህህዐጠቶ ጠንሆኃዐህጵኝ "We will be fighting the dragon tomorrow."

ህዐጠ ረዐ ቦጵ ኃህጠ ህጠቂቃ ስዐሮኃንህጵኝ "She was swimming in the river yesterday."

In Tallfellow this is ONLY used to describe things that are really happening right now. You wouldn't ever use ረዐ to translate an English sentence like "I'm reading a great book about wizards" if you weren't nose deep in it right now. Instead, you just use the simple present - literally, "I read a great book about wizards". This sounds odd in English, but it's more natural to hobind speakers.

ህንዲ ስሮህዐ ስሮጠቶዐህ ኃህሮ ዐኃሮገጠኝ "I'm reading a great book about wizards" (off and on, but not right this moment)

ህንዲ ረዐ ስሮህዐ ስሮጠቶዐህ ኃህሮ ዐኃሮገጠኝ "I'm reading a great book about wizards" (it's literally in front of me right now)

Some words tend to have somewhat different meanings when they are used with ረዐ. For instance, the common word ስሮዐኃሮ can often be used to refer to ability to do something or skill at doing something, even without using ጠዐ to indicate capability (more on that later).

So for instance:

ႃႃႃ ႃႃႃႃ ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ "I speak Tallfellow."

ႃႃႃ ႃႃႃႃ ႃႃႃႃ "I know magic."

In this case, ႃႃႃႃ is basically describing a capability. The meaning is somewhat different when ႃႃ is used:

ႃႃႃ ႃႃ ႃႃႃႃ ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ "I am speaking Tallfellow."

ႃႃႃ ႃႃ ႃႃႃႃ ႃႃႃႃ "I am using magic."

Bren and Obligation

When discussing something that should, must, or ought to be done, ႃႃႃႃ can be used.

ႃႃႃႃ specifically implies an obligation and shouldn't be used to say that you want to do something or to make suggestions or requests.

ႃႃႃႃ goes in front of all the other types of particles except for the continuous particle ႃႃ (but ႃႃႃႃ is not often used with ႃႃ).

Mon and Passive Voice

In order to put a sentence in passive voice, one can use ႃႃႃႃ, which also means "to feel, to be touched". ႃႃႃႃ always immediately precedes the verb, and comes after even the tense particles and particles like ႃႃႃ and ႃႃႃႃ.

When it follows ႃႃႃ, ႃႃႃႃ combines with the preceding particle to become ႃႃႃႃႃႃ, putting the verb in a passive infinitive form.

Capability with Le and Wurle

To describe ability to perform a task, use the particle ႃႃ. Actually, ႃႃ is grammatically an adverb and follows the rules that adverbs follow, but it is similar to particles in what it is used for and in not really having any stress of its own when spoken.

Like English, Tallfellow has a special construction for saying that you CANNOT do something. In this case, you should use ႃႃႃႃႃႃ, where there now is a stress on the capability particle ႃႃႃ as part of this construction.

Bélsar and Srásar

∪∅m∩∅ and ∩∅∩∅ are more adverbs that have a lot in common with particles, in that they modify the quality of the verb in the sentence. Both particles imply that the verb action COULD be the case, but isn't necessarily. The difference is that ∪∅m∩∅ implies that it would be a good thing if the verb occurred, or at least that it wouldn't be bad (often it can be translated as "hopefully" or "maybe"), and ∩∅∩∅ implies it would be a bad thing (often translated as "hopefully not", "I'm afraid that...", and so on).

Order of Particles and Special Adverbs

There is a specific order that should be followed when combining the various particles and adverbs in a sentence. In light of this, the full Tallfellow word order is: (with optional elements in parentheses)

SUBJECT-(ADJECTIVES)-(POSSESSIVE ADJECTIVES/GENITIVE NOUNS)-(∩∅)-(∪∅∩∅)-(∩∅∩∅/∪∅∩∅)-(∩∅∩∅)-VERB-(GENITIVE NOUNS)-(OBJECT)-(ADJECTIVES)-(POSSESSIVE ADJECTIVES/GENITIVE NOUNS)-(LOCATIVE NOUNS)-(ABLATIVE NOUNS)-(ALLATIVE NOUNS)-(ADVERBS)-(∪∅m∩∅/∩∅∩∅)-(∩∅∩∅/∪∅∩∅)

Of course, a sentence may still be more complicated than this if e.g. it has multiple verbs or other subclauses, but it should be enough to give one the general idea of Tallfellow sentence structure.

The Locative Case

Introduction to Locatives

The locative case in Tallfellow is used to indicate location, possession and accompaniment. The fundamental meaning is to indicate the location of something:

Pin umbur baginumb. "I am at home."

The locative is much less specific than English equivalents; it may be translated as "at", "by", "with", "in", "on", "near", "beside", etc. depending on the context. One typically uses a more complicated phrase using a locative and a genitive noun if it is necessary to be more specific about what is meant.

Tallfellow lacks a verb meaning "to have". English "have" has a wide variety of meanings which in Tallfellow are divided up among other verbs or other expressions; when referring

to physical possession (as opposed to ownership), Tallfellow simply uses the locative, as seen below:

Pinumb umbur bolngem. "I have a book." (lit. a book is at me)

Furthermore, accompaniment is indicated with the locative as well, such as

Pin umbur embumb. "I am with you." (lit. I am at you)

Noun Locatives

To form the locative, for a word that ends in a vowel, add -rumb to the end of the word, and if it ends in a consonant, add -umb.

Examples: bolngem "book", bolngemumb "near the book"; elmo "leaf", elmorumb "near the leaf".

Adjective Locatives

All adjectives form the locative case by adding -ung if the word ends with a consonant, or -rung if it ends with a vowel. The only exception are several possessives such as "my", which must be memorized (but usually involve adding just -ng).

Examples: wumbo "tall", wumborong "at a tall..."; horm "stout", hormung "at a stout..."

Irregular Locatives: bling "at my", leng "at your", sulng "at his/her/their", gulng "at its", lang "at our", lerng "at your (pl.)", sleng "at their (animate pl.)", gulng "at their (inanimate pl.)"

Locative of Position

To indicate where an object is located, one can use the locative in a fairly straightforward way. As an adverb, a locative noun goes at the end of a sentence, but before all other adverbs (including allative and ablative nouns).

Pin rum suti sundulumb bling. "I slept in my bed."

Pin rum bomba uteng olimbumb bling. "I saw a spider in my room."

It is also possible to use a locative as a sort of adjective to qualify a noun, i.e.

Uteng olimbumb bling umbur hega. "The spider in my room is scary."

Tallfellow lacks an explicit expression "there is/there are" for describing existence. Instead,

for such a statement, Tallfellow moves the locative to the front of the sentence:

Olimbumb bling umbur uteng. "There is a spider in my room."

Tallfellow often uses a simple locative of position in places where English might use a preposition such as "through", to indicate the background of motion described by the verb:

Hobind rum sombi gelwenumb. "The person walked through the forest." (lit. at the forest)

Ar wan fangi gelwenumb glíbo dasó. "We will go from the city to the dungeon through the forest." (lit. at the forest from the city to the dungeon)

Locative of Time

One may use locatives for expressions of time just as one uses them for positional statements, for instance:

Pin wan mawu ddirumb. "I will eat at 5."

In most cases equivalents to the locational locative phrases also exist:

Pin rum monge wimworumb saló. "I waited for her throughout the party."

Ingumumb sal wan hengi. "Then, he will come."

However, one often uses a different expression to indicate an action being performed DURING something, especially when that something is an event described by a noun. In this case one may use the expression "ri de mawu", lit. "while eating", with the object being the time period:

Pin rum bope bolngem ri de mawu wimwo. "I read a book during the party."

Note that this expression is inappropriate if you aren't experiencing the event in question; the above statement explicitly states that you were at the party while reading the book, or else you would not be "eating" it. If you didn't attend the party, you could say:

Pin rum bope bolngem ri ehengul de mawu wimwo. "I read a book while the others were at

the party."

Pin rum bope bolngem momerumb wimblo. "I read a book through the duration of the party."

Accompaniment with Locatives

You can use the locative in place of the preposition "with", in cases where it's used for the person or other entity accompanying someone:

Pin rum tabi smalng Borbondilumb. "I fought the dragon with Borbondil." (lit. at Borbondil)

Note though that Tallfellow doesn't use the locative for instrument under any circumstances; for "with" in the sense of 'by means of', one needs to use the genitive (see Genitives of Instrument, below). Thus, "pin tabi smalng tingumb" means "I fight the dragon near the sword", not "with the sword".

Possession with Locatives

In Tallfellow, to say that you "have" an object you effectively say that it is 'with' you, just as with a person accompanying you. Then:

Pinumb umbur elwem lem. "I have your plate." (lit. there is your plate at me)

Balos pinumb umbur bli wur. "The phone I have is not mine." (lit. the phone at me is not mine)

Note that this can't be used for ownership, only for physical possession. If you own an object but it is not physically near you, the locative cannot be used, and the verb wilunge "own, possess" must be used:

Pin wilunge bagin ramumb. "I have a house on the hilltop."

You also don't use either the locative or wilunge to describe having a family member (you don't own your family!). Instead you use the verb windum "to know someone, to be comfortable with":

Pin windum meri Borbondil. "I have a friend, Borbondil."

Pin windum emeri ros elbwimb. "I don't have any sisters."

Irregular Locatives

Common location nouns have unique, irregular forms for the locative which must be memorized. They are typically shortened compared to what the expected form might be.

Irregular locatives: ba "top" bamb "on top"; gro "bottom" gromb "on the bottom"; we "front" wemb "in front"; su "back" sumb "behind"; mir "center" mib "in between, in the center"; i "inside" im "on the inside"; ol "outside" orb "on the outside"; fer "surface" ferb "on the surface"; bri "left" brimb "on the left"; gle "right" glemb "on the right"; rabe "north" rabemb "in the north"; bolgu "south" bolgumb "in the south"; lewa "east, sunrise" lewamb "in the east, in the morning"; welben "west, sunset" welbend "in the west, in the evening"; bomi "hand" bomb "in the hand".

Other locative forms are formed in the regular way, except those directly derived from locatives on this list; thus rablewa "northeast", rablewamb "in the northeast". For compounds like this, this only applies to cases in which the irregular locative ends the compound. Thus lewand "Qaelian person", lewandumb "with the Qaelian person".

Pronunciation Variants

In casual speech, the locative ending -mb is often modified if a consonant comes directly after it. Although it is always written the same way, if followed by a D, T or S, it is pronounced as -n; if followed by a B, F, or P, it is pronounced -m; and if followed by a G, it is pronounced like the N in -ng. (The same is true of the -nd ending for "welbend".)

The Ablative and Allative Cases

Introduction to Latives

Forming Latives

To form either ending, add -o to the end of a noun ending in a consonant, and -ro to one ending in a vowel.

Examples: bolngem "book", bolngemo "to the book/from the book" (bolng-em-O "to the book", bolng-EM-o "from the book"); elmo "leaf", elmoro "to the leaf/from the leaf" (el-mo-RO "to the leaf", el-MO-ro "from the leaf").

These are distinguished by accent marks, or sometimes purely by context, in writing.

However, the standard practice is to include the accent mark. If both appear, the ablative

typically comes first (as in English, though in Tallfellow there are fewer exceptions to this rule of thumb).

Example: babandélo blunó "from the waterfall to the river", blúno babandélo "from the river to the waterfall".

Latives of Direction

The most common use for the allative and ablative cases is simply to indicate the direction of a motion or action. In this use the allative can stand in for English prepositions such as "to", "toward" or "at", while the ablative substitutes for "from", "away from", or "out of":

Pin wan fangi baginó. "I will go to the house/go home."

Pin rum rehe smálngo. "I ran away from the dragon."

As previously mentioned, latives generally come at the end of the sentence, following locatives and the object of the sentence but preceding all other adverbs; they generally come in the order ablative, allative.

Pin rum rehe smálngo baginó. "I ran away from the dragon to the house."

There are a few exceptions though, most notably ma + allative, which has the meaning "tell":

Pin rum ma embó gurer. "I told you this."

In this case, the allative appears directly after the verb ma; it should be thought of as part of the verb ma, rather than a separate word. Indeed, the verb mambo "inform" is derived from ma embó.

Used in conjunction with fangi, the ablative gives it the meaning 'leave', for which Tallfellow has no equivalent:

Pin wan fangi wimwóro gum. "I will leave the party now."

Also, "fangi guró" (lit. go to it) idiomatically means 'go away' or 'leave':

Ho fangi guró! "Go away!"

Perhaps confusingly, fangi gúro means not "leave" but something like "come back, arrive". Gur in these sentences stands in for some unspecified destination; thus fangi guró is really "go to (unspecified location)" and fangi gúro "go from (unspecified location)". However, fangi gúro is much more rarely used than fangi guró, and so it may be best to just avoid using it at all and instead use verbs such as rando "return", ronir "arrive", hengi "come", etc.

Latives of Elapsed Time

Dative Uses

Allative of Direct Object

When nominalizing a verb in English, one uses the genitive to indicate the direct object of the verb, as in "the defense of the city". However, Tallfellow doesn't do this, because it already uses the genitive as an instrumental case, and uses it in the same sense with nouns like ragorim "defense". Thus:

Ragorim twing umbur munge. "Defending with a sword is difficult."

"Ragorim glibil" would be "defense by means of a city", not "defense of the city". In this case, when it's necessary to indicate the direct object of such a nominalized verb, use the allative instead:

Ragorim glibó umbur munge. "Defending the city is difficult."

This does NOT apply to verbs that have been nominalized with the particle im, though, because those still take a direct object the same way that the verb does:

Im ragor glib umbur munge. "To defend the city is difficult."

Im ragor twing umbur munge. "To defend with a sword is difficult."

To avoid pitfalls involving direct objects, one can just use im as much as possible and avoid forms like ragorim, nawir, etc.

Ablative of Agent

In a passive sentence, if you need to describe who performed the action (the agent), the

correct case to use is the ablative, not (as you might have expected) the genitive. The genitive describes the method by which the action was taken; however, the ablative describes its origin, which can include the actor who performs it.

Pin rum mon tabi tring wumbúndo. "I was attacked by a human with a sword."

One may also use the preposition iro. However, in some conservative dialects use of iro as a preposition is considered bad form, so using the ablative is safest.

Irregular Latives

Once again, there is an assortment of irregular forms for common locations, and some are actually different in the allative and ablative. They are listed below.

Irregular allatives and ablatives: ba "top" baro "to the top" balo "from the top"; gro "bottom" goro "to/from the bottom"; we "front" wero "to the front" welo "from the front"; su "back" suro "to the back" swo "from the back"; mir "center" miro "to the center" mil "from the center"; i "inside" imo "to the inside" iro "from the inside"; ol "outside" olo "to/from the outside"; fer "surface" fero "to the surface" fel "from the surface"; bri "left" biro "to/from the left"; gle "right" gelo "to/from the right"; rabe "north" rabo "to/from the north"; bolgu "south" bolgo "to/from the south"; lewa "east, sunrise" lewo "to/from the east, until/since the morning"; welben "west, sunset" welbo "to/from the west, until/since the evening"; bomi "hand" bomo "to/from the hand".

Other allative and ablative forms are formed in the regular way, except those formed as compounds of irregular latives in which the irregular noun is located at the end of the compound; so bolgwelben "southwest", bolgwelbo "to/from the southwest", but welbend "Mandelenian person", welbendo "to/from the Mandelenian person".

The Genitive Case

Simple Genitives

If the letter before the final vowel in the noun is a B, D, F, G, or S, add an L just before the final vowel.

Examples: andem "snow", andlem "of snow"; ubelmb "head", ublelmb "of the head"; glolfi "fire", glolfli "of fire"; bolngem "book", bolnglem "of a book"; barsun "woman", barslun "of the woman".

H, R, and W Genitives

If the letter before the final vowel is an H, R, or W, replace that letter with an L.

Examples: woho "magic", wolo "of magic"; tori "man", toli "of a man"; gelwen "forest", gellen "of the forest". (In this last example, and all other words with double L, be sure to pronounce the first "l" the same way you would with the W there - it's GEL-len, not GEH-len.)

If the letter before the R or W was a T or a P (H never follows T or P), change T to D and P to B.

Examples: wotri "wizard", wodli "of the wizard"; gapwo "mouth", gablo "of a mouth".

If the letter before the R, W, or H was an M, replace it with BL, and if it was an N, replace it with DL.

M and N Genitives

If the letter before the final vowel is an M or N, add an R just before the final vowel.

Examples: elmo "leaf", elmro "of the leaf"; frono "hero", fronro "of a hero".

After doing this, if an S immediately precedes the M or N, delete the M or N.

Examples: smalng "dragon", sralng "of the dragon"; barsnim "femininity", barsrim "of femininity".

T and P Genitives

If the letter before the final vowel is a T or a P, add a W just before the final vowel.

Examples: etor "voice", etwor "of the voice"; fupi "slingshot", fupwi "of a slingshot".

L Genitives

Finally, if the letter before the final vowel is an L, add "-il" to the end of the word.

Example: glib "city", glibil "of the city".

All adjectives form the genitive case with the addition of -il at the end of the word if it ends with a consonant, and -lil if it ends with a vowel.

Examples: wumbo "tall", wumbolil "of a tall..."; horm "stout", hormil "of a stout..."

Genitives of Possession

Genitives of Instrument

The genitive is often used as an instrumental case in Tallfellow, as seen in the sentence below:

Pin wan tabi twing smalng. "I will fight the dragon with a sword."

Note that this also carries over to nominalized verbs; thus, since ragor twing means "defend with a sword", ragorim twing is "defense with a sword", not "defense of a sword". Use the allative to indicate what was originally the direct object: ragorim twing glibó "defense of the city with a sword" (lit. defense of a sword to the city).

Genitives of Topic

Genitives of Duration

Genitives of Location

Possessive Pronouns

Multi-Verb Sentences

Multi-Verb Structure

Comparing Quantities

Indirect Questions

My Master Always Told Me...

Relative Clauses

Introduction to Relative Clauses

Nominative Clauses

Genitive Clauses

Lative Clauses

Time Clauses

Numerals

Cardinal Numerals

0 "élbwimb"

1 "líba"

2 "werá"

3 "érend"

4 "ondá"

5 "dlir"

6 "twar"

7 "fíti"

8 "surgá"

9 "mílgín"

10 "nengrá"

11 "grálimb"

12 "gráwa"

13 "grérend"

14 "grónda"

15 "grádlir"

16 "grátwar"

17 "gráfind"

18 "grága"

19 "grámilng"

20 "rángra"

21 "rángralimb"

22 "rángrawa"

30 "erngra"

40 "óngra"

50 "dlíngra"

60 "twárngra"

70 "fítra"

80 "gángra"

90 "mílngra"

99 "mílngramilng"

100 "grángra"

101 "grángralimb"

110 "grálingra"

111 "grálingralimb"

120 "gráwangra"

130 "grérengra"

140 "gróndangra"

150 "grádlirngra"

160 "grátwarngra"

170 "gráfitra"

180 "gráangra"

190 "grámilngra"

200 "rángrangra"

300 "érngrangra"

400 "óngrangra"

500 "dlírngangra"

600 "twárgangra"

700 "fítrangra"

800 "gáangra"

900 "mílngrangra"

990 "mílngrangramilngra"

999 "milngrangramilngramilng"

1000 "wérmitwil"

1001 "wérmitwil-liba"

1002 "wérmitwil-wera"

2000 "rawérmi"

3000 "ewérmi"

4000 "owérmi"

5000 "dliwérmi"

6000 "twawérmi"

7000 "fitwérmi"

8000 "gawérmi"

9000 "millérmi"

10000 "grawérmi"

100,000 "grangrawérmi"

1,000,000 "bélswe"

2,000,000 "rábelswe"

3,000,000 "érbelswe"

4,000,000 "ómbelswe"

etc.

Ordinal Numerals

Durations and Distances

Telling Time

Hobind Time

Odds and Ends

Agentives and Patientives

You can make an agentive - a "doer" noun - by taking a verb and adding -dil to the end of it.

There might be some irregularities that I will think of later. The stress remains in the same place that it was before adding the -dil.

Examples: borbon "to bake" borbondil "baker" bilbor "to steal" bilbordil "burglar", etc.

While the accusative case has fallen out of Tallfellow in nearly all case, it is still used to turn agentives into patientives (which I don't know if that's a real thing, but I mean the opposite of an agentive, whatever "trainee" is as opposed to "trainer"). Thus, a -dwo ending, as opposed to -dil (originally from dilwund "worker (accusative case)") can indicate a patientive.

Substantives

Adjectives can also be found asking as substantives, in which they behave more like nouns. A substantive adjective conjugates as though it were a noun, not an adjective, and follows all the rules given for nouns above, including formation of plurals. (Note that in several cases, the forms are the same either way.)

Examples: wumbo "the tall one", wumblo "of the tall one", wumborumb "at the tall one", wumboro "to/from the tall one"; horm "the stout one", lorm "of the stout one", hormumb "at the stout one", hormro "to/from the stout one"

Verbal Nouns

There are two main types of verbal nouns in Tallfellow, apart from the infinitive. One type, the practice gerund (wArel brAwom) is formed from the infinitive marker ㄱㅅ, and describes a general type of activity, abstract concept, or experience; the other type (wArel wIrim) is formed from the verb ㄱㅅㄱㅅ, and describes a SPECIFIC activity or event related to the verb. These forms may be irregular and ultimately must be memorized, but in most cases one forms the first type by adding the suffix -ㄱㅅ or -ㅅ to a verb, possibly deleting final vowels or making other modifications; the second type is formed similarly, except one usually adds -ㄱㅅㄱ or -ㄱㅅ.

For example, "to run" is ㄱㅅㅅㅅ. The act of running, or running as an activity, is ㄱㅅㅅㅅㅅ. A SPECIFIC instance of running is instead covered by ㄱㅅㅅㅅㄱ, which can also mean a race. So you would say:

ㄱㅅㅅㅅㅅ .ㅅ.ㄱ ㄱㅅㅅ ㄱ.ㅅㅅㅅㅅㅅㅅ "Running is really nice."

ㅅㅅㅅ ㄱㅅㅅ ㄱㅅㅅㅅ ㄱㅅㅅㅅㅅㅅㅅ ㅅㅅㅅㅅㅅㅅㅅㅅㅅ "I'm going to run in the race tomorrow."

Nouns as Adjectives

Nouns can be used as adjectives. In order to be used as an adjective, the noun is conjugated exactly as if it were an adjective.

Even irregular nouns are not irregular in their derived adjective form - all substantives and derived adjectives are perfectly regular.

Examples: ba "top/upper", balil "of the upper...", barung "at the upper...", baro "to/from the upper..."; welben "west/western", welbenil "of the western..." welbenung "at the western...", welbenro "to/from the western..."

Colors

Halflings have more words for different shades of green and brown than some of the other races, and fewer words for lurid colors like purple, orange, etc.

Color: dílmbe

Aquamarine: résnel

Black: rópa

Blue: nóri

Beige: dípond

Brown: gímbel

Brown, dark: gípra

Brown, light: élpim

Green: bur

Green, dark: gúlmbe

Green, light: marf

Orange: sátewumb

Purple: nórdwumb

Red: déwumb

White: swífi

Yellow: sáte

List of Derived Forms

The following strategies are still productive in the Tallfellow language to create new words out of existing ones. Others have existed in Tallfellow's history, for instance, the wi- prefix for creating verbs from other word types in Hobbitzin, which is responsible for words such as widofo, wirunge, wiglors, etc. Some of these are more regular than others; for instance -im is often corrupted in some way by the ending of the verb to which it is attached.

Noun, person/thing who does (agentive): -dil (from dilund)

Noun, person/thing that has verb done to it: -dwo (from dilwund)

Noun, general concept of performing verb action (also used for a participle adjective): -im (from im)

Noun, specific instance of verb action: -wir (from wiri)

Noun, the result of performing a verb action or thing created by it: -(n)ul (from nul)

Noun, diminutive form of another noun: -émi (from emi)

Noun, negated form of another noun: -go (from Hobbitzin ky)

Noun, general class represented by another root as in English -ness, -itude: -leni (sometimes -mend) (from Hobbitzin classifiers, i + len/met)

Noun, group of multiple copies of another noun: -(lb)wa (from libwar)

Noun, place where verb action is performed or noun is made use of: ba(m/n)(g)- (from bagin)

Adjective, having received verb action: mo(n)- (from mon)

Adjective, currently receiving verb action: dem- (from de mon)

Adjective, likely to perform/receive or otherwise related to verb action: -(u)r (from Hobbitzin ru)

Adjective, negated form of another adjective: -go (from Hobbitzin ky)

Adjective, pertaining to or related to a noun: (usually the same as the noun)

Adjective, resembling a noun: -(mb)an (from namban)

Adjective, smelling or tasting like a noun: -(s/t/p)ri (from Hobbitzin er hipiu)

Adjective, behaving like or pretending to be a noun: ti(r) (from de + hi(r)-)

Adjective, pretending to do (verb) but not actually doing it: ti(r) (from de + hi(r)-)

Verb, to make into (noun or adjective), to compel/force to (verb): al(f)- (from Hobbitzin aewpi)

Verb, to use (noun) in preparing/creating (often cooking-related): -lóm (from Hobbitzin ly wirawmah)

Verb, to behave like (noun): hi(r)- (from Hobbitzin hie)

Verb, to do (verb) again or returning to the original state: ra(nd)- (from rando)

Verb, to do something that appears like (verb) but is not: hi(r)- (from Hobbitzin hie)

Verb, to eat or go about one's day in a manner characterized by the adjective: - (m/mb/nd/ng)o (from mawu; usually the adjective applies to the one eating or spending time, but in some cases it applies to what is eaten, especially if the adjective primarily describes food)

Adverb, done in manner described by adjective: -har (from Hobbitzin hai)

Adverb, at the time/place described by noun: (locative case)

Adverb, from/after the time/place described by noun: (ablative case)

Adverb, toward/until the time/place described by noun: (allative case)

Metaphors

Introduction

Metaphors in Tallfellow are quite similar to those in English, but there are a few regions where English-speaker intuition is not very helpful when understanding the way that Tallfellow speakers think about the world. Following the same basic format as in "Metaphors We Live By", some of the more unfamiliar halfling metaphors are given below, with (eventually) some examples of how these are used in practice.

Time is Food

Halflings tend to use similar language when describing food and time, quite unlike in English. Most obviously, time is traditionally measured in terms of meals in halfling society, i.e. *m̄x̄ūōū* "tomorrow" or "breakfast". But the metaphor can go much further than that, relating periods of time to meals, preparation and planning to cooking and baking, the taste of food to the satisfaction or enjoyment of a period of time, being tired with being full, etc.

Control is Down

While halflings generally apply the same "up is good" metaphor used by English speakers, they diverge on the subject of control, power (except physical strength), and the like. Halflings are used to using their small size and agility to get the better of larger folk, and as a result, the direction down is related to having control or power in a situation. This is the fundamental reason that ሀሳን "small" can also mean "clever", because a small creature has access to clever tactics utilizing its size. Similarly, language used in English relating power to up/down directions (overpower, underwhelming, upper hand, on top, etc.) tends to be reversed in Tallfellow.

Cooperation is Health

In English one talks about "winning" arguments, attacking other people's positions, etc., but hobind culture tends to focus less on the victor of a particular discussion and more on whether or not the underlying problem is remedied and everyone can kiss and make up, so to speak. As a result, rather than using war-related metaphors, halflings tend to use metaphors related to illness when discussing verbal arguments. This is not to say that no war-related metaphors are ever used - for instance, ቆረረህ can also mean "to argue with" - but it is more common to speak of "curing" disagreements, resentful ehobind being "sick", and the like.

In general, hobind culture tends to relate social togetherness, cooperation, and friendship with physical health in a way that is not done in English. Often, these are accomplished by simply using ህይወት instead of ህይወት with language more typically used for physical ailments. So one may say ህይወት ማሰብ ማሰብ to express feeling uncomfortable socially, and ህይወት ማሰብ ርዕሰሮ would mean feeling accepted and welcome socially. One may use ሞት "die" as a metaphor for losing favor with a social group and ሞት ማሰብ can mean to ostracize someone socially. And so on...

Conversation is Work

Hobind culture tends to use similar language for chatting or conversing as it does for working on a project. Thus, one thinks about making progress on, accomplishing, etc. conversations. The verb ሀሰብ can be used to describe either working at one's job or having a discussion.

Fat is Strong, Thin is Weak

Halflings are at their healthiest when they are quite fat, and biologically will continue to function well at very high levels of obesity (if it can be called such for a halfling). As a

result, being fat has only positive connotations in hobind society, and thinness is either neutral or associated with sickness, frailty, and poor health. Calling someone "fat" is not an insult in halfling culture, but calling someone "thin" can be, especially if one uses the word $\varnothing m\varnothing \mathfrak{D}$ which has more negative connotations.

Dialects

Dialects Overview

The dialect of Tallfellow described in much of this grammar is the Babandelglib dialect, spoken most prominently in the city of Babandelglib but widely found all throughout the Patchwork and adjoining regions, thanks to Babandelglib's influence and common hobind practices of migrating to another community as a coming-of-age ritual, which ensures that larger communities are in frequent contact with even isolated esawer. That said, there are several other dialects of the language that are widely spoken in the Patchwork or elsewhere.

HOWERÓ DIALECT: This is the most widely spoken dialect after the Babandelglib dialect, and it is widespread in the city of Howeró in particular, as well as many northern regions of the Patchwork, especially those with significant Qaelian influence.

This dialect has the phoneme /j/, which never became a rhotic as it did in the Babandelglib dialect (indeed, that dialect is the ONLY one for which that sound change occurred). The symbol \mathfrak{D} is used for the letter Y as well as I in these dialects; since Y must appear next to at least one vowel and vowel sequences are still not allowed, there is no ambiguity. This dialect also still has the sound /u/, which did not merge with O as in the Babandelglib dialect; the letter \mathfrak{D} , defunct in Babandelglib dialect, is used for O in Howero dialect, and \mathfrak{C} is used for /u/.

Also, in this dialect A and U have merged, becoming just /a/. O is pronounced /o/ and is not a diphthong, while E is /e/; the Howeró dialect thus has a standard five-vowel system, unlike the Babandelglib dialect.

In addition, the characteristic Tallfellow R sound is not present in Howeró dialect. It is replaced by a rolled or trilled R in most cases, and the combinations BR and PR are replaced by bilabial trills as is commonly found in the Qaelian language. The combination TR is replaced by the Qaelian CH sound and DR by J. These however are all written the same way in the Tallfellow script. R becomes D when following a nasal, and if that nasal is M it often assimilates to N thereafter; this is particularly noteworthy because it changes some genitive

forms, i.e. emi "small thing", endi "of the small thing" (rather than emri as in Babandelglib dialect). This is typically spelled ϵ rather than e .

Many loanwords that use MB to represent V in Babandelglib dialect instead use F in Howero dialect (and other dialects; the V = MB is due to the high literacy rate in Babandelglib and the use of the MB letter to represent V in other languages).

The Howeró dialect indicates the locative case with a postposition, ramb (or damb after a nasal), following the noun, and has a number of other postpositions not found in the Babandelglib dialect which it uses in place of constructions that combine the genitive and locative in that dialect.

Participles are much more common in Howeró dialect, thanks to their widespread use in Qaelian. Relative clauses are often formed the Qaelian way, i.e. Babandelglibó yafangi tori "the man who went to Babandelglib", rather than tori nu rum fangi Babandelglibó. There are characteristic participles unique to this dialect:

di- prefix marks a present tense participle, i.e. dimáwa "eating"

ya- marks a past participle, i.e. yamáwa "having eaten, who ate"

mon- marks a passive perfect participle as in Babandelglib dialect, i.e. momawa "eaten"

wa- marks a future participle, i.e. wamawa "about to eat"

Created with PolyGlott: Language Creation Tool Version 3.5.1
[Get PolyGlott Here](#)
PolyGlott Created By Draque Thompson

iText7 used in the creation of this document. See Polyglott documentation for full license.